

EUR Research Information Portal

Early growth and cardiovascular development in childhood. The Generation R Study

Publication status and date:

Published: 18/04/2013

Document Version

Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

Citation for the published version (APA):

Jonge, L. (2013). *Early growth and cardiovascular development in childhood. The Generation R Study*. [Doctoral Thesis, Erasmus University Rotterdam]. Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam (EUR).

[Link to publication on the EUR Research Information Portal](#)

Terms and Conditions of Use

Except as permitted by the applicable copyright law, you may not reproduce or make this material available to any third party without the prior written permission from the copyright holder(s). Copyright law allows the following uses of this material without prior permission:

- you may download, save and print a copy of this material for your personal use only;
- you may share the EUR portal link to this material.

In case the material is published with an open access license (e.g. a Creative Commons (CC) license), other uses may be allowed. Please check the terms and conditions of the specific license.

Take-down policy

If you believe that this material infringes your copyright and/or any other intellectual property rights, you may request its removal by contacting us at the following email address: openaccess.library@eur.nl. Please provide us with all the relevant information, including the reasons why you believe any of your rights have been infringed. In case of a legitimate complaint, we will make the material inaccessible and/or remove it from the website.



Early Growth and Cardiovascular Development in Childhood

The Generation R Study

Layla L. de Jonge

Early Growth and Cardiovascular Development in Childhood

The Generation R Study

Layla Leintje de Jonge

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Generation R Study is conducted by the Erasmus MC in close collaboration with the School of Law and Faculty of Social Sciences of Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Municipal Health Service Rotterdam area, Rotterdam, the Rotterdam Homecare Foundation, Rotterdam, and the Stichting Trombosedienst & Artsenlaboratorium Rijnmond (STAR-MDC), Rotterdam. We gratefully acknowledge the contributions of general practitioners, hospitals, midwives and pharmacies in Rotterdam. The Generation R Study has been made possible by financial support from the Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw), The Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO), the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport and the Ministry of Youth and Families.

The research described in this thesis was supported by a grant of the Dutch Heart Foundation (DHF-2008B114). Financial support by the Dutch Heart Foundation for the publication of this thesis is gratefully acknowledged.



In addition, publication of this thesis was supported by the Department of Epidemiology of the Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, The Generation R Study Group, Rotterdam, the Erasmus University Rotterdam, J. E. Jurriaanse Stichting, Rotterdam, ChipSoft B.V., BMA B.V. (Mosos), Pfizer B.V.

ISBN: 978-94-6169-352-5

Cover image: Ubel Smid

Photography: Jan Dijkema, www.hetreestdal.nl

Lay-out and printing: Optima Grafische Communicatie, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

© 2013 Layla L. de Jonge, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

For all articles published or accepted the copyright has been transferred to the respective publisher. No part of this thesis may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior permission from the author or when appropriate, of the publisher of the manuscript.

**Early Growth and Cardiovascular
Development in Childhood**
The Generation R Study

**Vroege Groei en de Ontwikkeling van
Hart en Bloedvaten in de Kindertijd**
Het Generation R Onderzoek

Proefschrift

ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor aan de
Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam
op gezag van de
rector magnificus

Prof. dr. H. G. Schmidt

en volgens besluit van het College voor Promoties.
De openbare verdediging zal plaatsvinden op

Donderdag 18 April 2013 om 13.30

door

Layla Leintje de Jonge
Geboren te Leiden



PROMOTIECOMMISSIE

Promotoren: Prof. dr. A. Hofman
Prof. dr. W. A. Helbing

Overige leden: Prof. dr. ir. H. Boersma
Prof. dr. K. M. Godfrey
Prof. dr. A. van der Lugt

Copromotor: Dr. V. W. V. Jaddoe

Paranimfen: Edith H. van den Hooven
H. Rob Taal

CONTENTS

Chapter 1.	General introduction	11
Chapter 2.	Early growth and cardiovascular development	21
2.1	Reference charts for cardiac structures in children until the age of 24 months	23
2.2	Growth, obesity and cardiac adaptations in early childhood	47
2.3	Fetal and infant growth patterns and cardiovascular development in children	67
2.4	Third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics and cardiovascular outcomes in childhood	91
Chapter 3.	Environmental influences on cardiovascular development	111
3.1	Parental smoking in pregnancy and cardiovascular structures and function in childhood	113
3.2	Parental smoking in pregnancy and the risks of adult-onset hypertension	131
3.3	Fetal exposure to parental smoking and the risk of type 2 diabetes in adulthood	151
3.4	Breastfeeding and left cardiac structures and function in early childhood	167
3.5	Breastfeeding, introduction of solid foods and cardiovascular development in children	187
Chapter 4.	Inflammation and pregnancy outcomes	215
4.1	C-reactive protein levels, blood pressure and the risks of gestational hypertensive complications	217
4.2	C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy, fetal growth patterns, and the risk for neonatal complications	237
Chapter 5.	General discussion	257
Chapter 6.	Summary	283
	Samenvatting	287
	Authors and affiliations	291
	PhD portfolio	293
	About the author	295
	Dankwoord	297

MANUSCRIPTS BASED ON THIS THESIS

Chapter 2.1

de Jonge LL*, Arends LR*, van Osch-Gevers L, Hofman A, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Reference charts for cardiac structures in children until the age of 24 months. The Generation R Study. *Submitted for publication.*

Chapter 2.2

de Jonge LL, van Osch-Gevers L, Willemsen SP, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Growth, obesity, and cardiac structures in early childhood: the Generation R Study. *Hypertension.* 2011;57:934-40.

Chapter 2.3

de Jonge LL, Taal HR, van Osch-Gevers L, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Fetal and infant growth patterns associated with cardiovascular outcomes in children. The Generation R Study. *Submitted for publication.*

Chapter 2.4

Kooijman MN, de Jonge LL, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Verburg BO, Hofman A, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics and cardiovascular outcomes in childhood. The Generation R Study. *Submitted for publication.*

Chapter 3.1

Taal HR, de Jonge LL, van Osch-Gevers L, Steegers EAP, Hofman A, Helbing WA, van der Heijden AJ, Jaddoe VW. Parental smoking during pregnancy and cardiovascular structures and function in childhood. The Generation R Study. *Submitted for publication.*

Chapter 3.2

de Jonge LL, Harris HR, Rich-Edwards JW, Willett WC, Forman MR, Jaddoe VW, Michels KB. Parental smoking in pregnancy and the risks of adult-onset hypertension. *Hypertension.* 2013;61:494-500.

Chapter 3.3

de Jonge LL*, Jaddoe VWV*, van Dam RM, Willett WC, Harris HR, Stampfer MJ, Hu FB, Michels KB. Fetal exposure to parental smoking and the risk of type 2 diabetes in adulthood. *Submitted for publication.*

Chapter 3.4

de Jonge LL, van Osch-Gevers L, Geelhoed JJ, Hofman A, Steegers EA, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Breastfeeding is not associated with left cardiac structures and blood pressure during the first two years of life. The Generation R Study. *Early Hum Dev.* 2010;86:463-8.

Chapter 3.5

de Jonge LL, Langhout MA, Taal HR, Franco OH, Raat H, Hofman A, van Osch-Gevers L, Jaddoe VW. Breastfeeding, introduction of solid foods and cardiovascular development in children. The Generation R Study. *Submitted for publication.*

Chapter 4.1

de Jonge LL, Steegers EA, Ernst GD, Lindemans J, Russcher H, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. C-reactive protein levels, blood pressure and the risks of gestational hypertensive complications: The Generation R Study. *J Hypertens.* 2011;29:2413-21.

Chapter 4.2

Ernst GD*, de Jonge LL*, Hofman A, Lindemans J, Russcher H, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy, fetal growth patterns, and the risk for neonatal complications: the Generation R Study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2011;205:132 e1-12.

**Authors contributed equally*

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AC	Abdominal circumference
AGA	Appropriate for gestational age
BMI	Body mass index
BSA	Body surface area
CI	Confidence interval
CO	Cardiac output
DASH	Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension
DBP	Diastolic blood pressure
EFW	Estimated fetal weight
FL	Femur length
GA	Gestational age
HC	Head circumference
Hs-CRP	High sensitivity C-reactive protein
LGA	Large for gestational age
NHS	Nurses' Health Study
OR	Odds ratio
PWV	Pulse wave velocity
RR	Rate ratio
SD	Standard deviation
SDS	Standard deviation score
SES	Socioeconomic status
SGA	Small for gestational age
SBP	Systolic blood pressure

Chapter 1

General introduction



INTRODUCTION

The developmental plasticity hypothesis proposes that environmental exposures, acting at different stages of fetal and early postnatal development, lead to permanent adaptations in the structure, physiology and function of various organ systems.¹ This early programming contributes to short-term survival, but increases the susceptibility of cardiovascular disease in adulthood.¹ This hypothesis is supported by observational studies demonstrating that low birth weight, as a measure of reduced growth in utero, is associated with an increased risk of the development of cardiovascular disease in later life.² Low birth weight has also been related to cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and cholesterol levels, although systematic reviews suggest small effects.³⁻⁴ Birth weight is merely a marker of fetal growth and environment, and does not account for the influence of postnatal growth. Retrospective follow up studies have shown that individuals with a low birth weight and high rates of childhood weight gain have increased risks of cardiovascular disease⁵⁻⁶, suggesting that fetal and childhood growth are both related to cardiovascular health and disease in later life. The exact growth patterns and underlying biological mechanisms linking fetal and childhood growth with disease in later life are not fully understood.

The increased risk of cardiovascular disease among children with a low birth weight may result from growth induced early developmental adaptations in cardiovascular structures and function. Detailed studies in animals and humans have demonstrated that fetal and childhood growth variation leads to cardiovascular structural and hemodynamic adaptations in early life.⁷⁻¹⁴ Decreased fetal growth has been associated with adaptive fetal haemodynamic changes, consistent with an increase in cardiac afterload and compromised arterial compliance.⁷ Also, it has been suggested that fetal growth restriction induces primary cardiac and vascular changes in childhood.¹⁴ In addition, there is growing evidence for changes in cardiovascular properties due to factors that influence fetal growth. Maternal smoking during pregnancy has been associated with impaired endothelial function¹⁵, thicker carotid artery intima media thickness and lower arterial distensibility in childhood.¹⁶

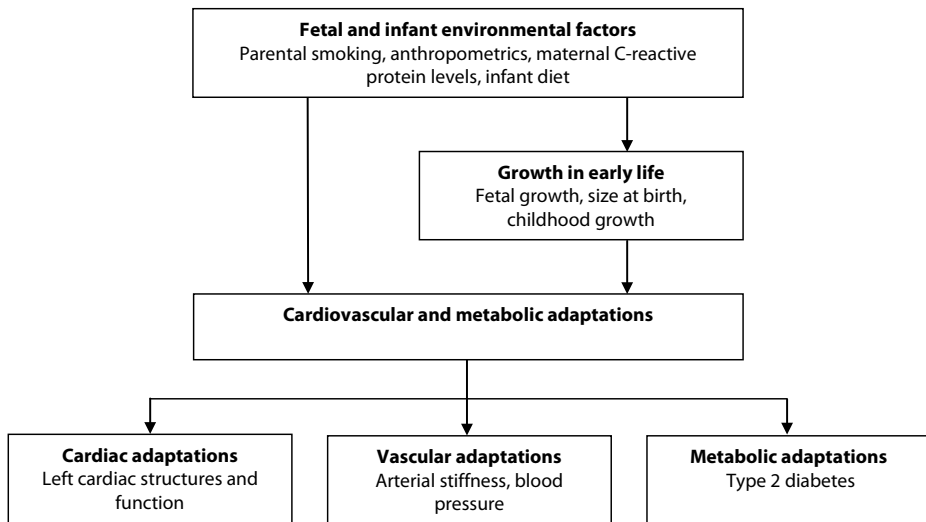
These cardiovascular adaptations due to early growth and its determinants, might partly explain the association between early growth and cardiovascular disease in adulthood. Studies focused on the effect of prospectively measured fetal and childhood growth patterns on cardiovascular development in childhood might therefore extend our knowledge on the origins of cardiovascular disease in the earliest phase of life.

OBJECTIVES

The specific aims of this thesis were to study (Figure 1):

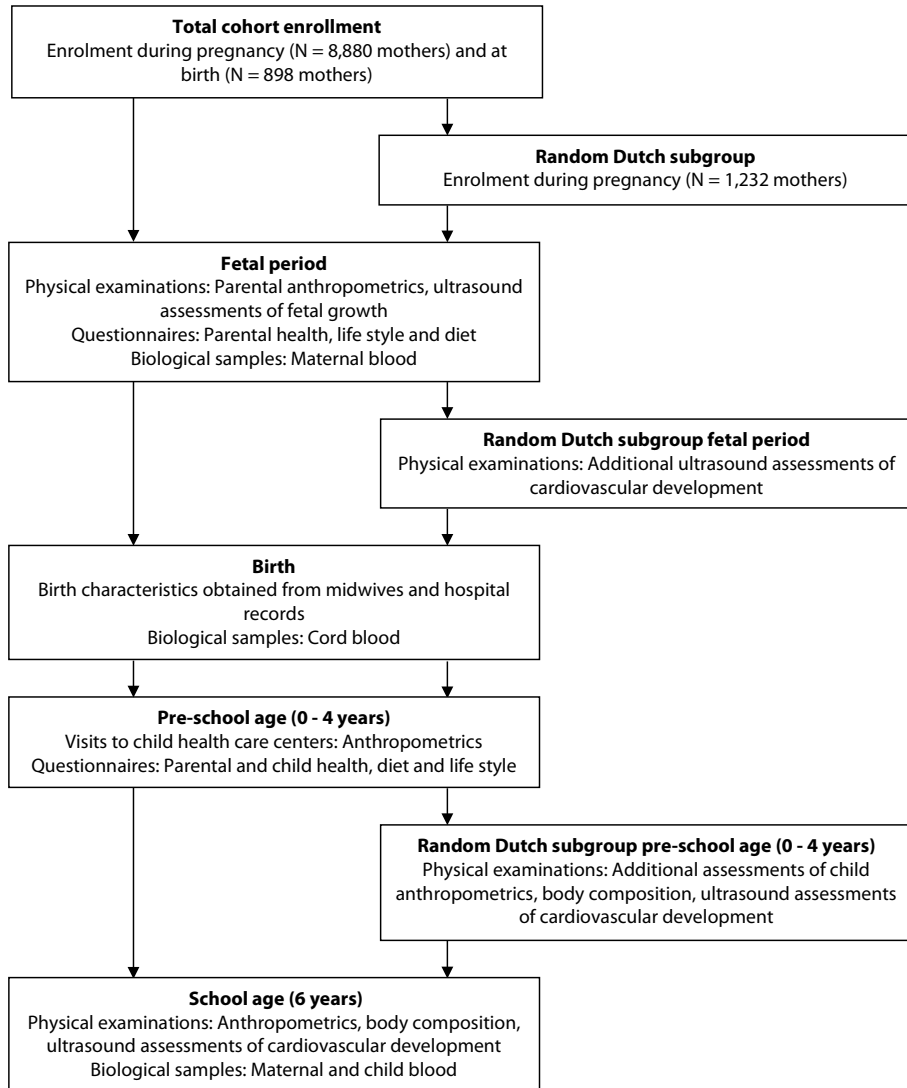
1. Fetal, infant and childhood growth patterns and determinants related to the development of the cardiovascular system in childhood.
2. Early environmental determinants associated with cardiovascular and metabolic development.
3. The associations of inflammation in early pregnancy, as measured by first trimester C-reactive protein levels, with fetal growth and pregnancy complications.

Figure 1. Proposed pathways through which early environment exposures and growth lead to cardiovascular and metabolic adaptations



GENERAL DESIGN

Most studies presented in this thesis were embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective cohort study from fetal life until young adulthood in Rotterdam, The Netherlands.¹⁷⁻¹⁸ The Generation R Study is designed to identify early environmental and genetic determinants of growth, development and health in fetal life and childhood. All pregnant women living in the study area with a delivery date between April 2002 and January 2006 were eligible for enrolment in this study. Enrolment was aimed at early pregnancy, but

Figure 2. Design and data collection in The Generation R Study

was possible until the birth of the child. In total, 9,778 mothers were enrolled in the study, of whom 8,880 (91%) were included during pregnancy (Figure 2). Assessments were planned in early pregnancy (<18 weeks of gestation), mid-pregnancy (18 - 25 weeks of gestation) and late pregnancy (≥ 25 weeks of gestation), and included physical examinations, blood and urine collection, fetal ultrasound examinations, and self-administered questionnaires. In a subgroup of 1,232 Dutch women and their children, more detailed assessments of fetal and postnatal

growth and development were conducted until the child age of 48 months. This subgroup is ethnically homogeneous, excluding confounding or effect modification by ethnicity. In the preschool period from birth to 48 months of age, data collection was performed in all children by questionnaires and visits to the routine child health care centers. At the age of 6 years, all participating children were invited to a dedicated research center in the Erasmus MC -Sophia Children's Hospital. Measurements during this visit included anthropometrics, body composition, cardiovascular development, and body fluid specimen collection.

In addition, two studies were performed in the Nurses' Health Study II.¹⁹ The Nurses' Health Study II is an ongoing prospective cohort study of 116,430 female registered nurses from 15 US states, aged 25 to 42 years, that started in 1989. Participants are followed up via biennial self-administered questionnaires that inquire about health-related lifestyle, anthropometric variables and medical events. The average follow-up for the cohort exceeds 90% for each 2-year period. In 2001, the mothers of approximately 35,794 Nurses' Health Study II participants who were alive, still participating in the study, and had no history of cancer in 2001 were enrolled in the Nurses' Mothers' Cohort.²⁰ This cohort aimed to collect information on the prenatal, perinatal and early life exposures of the nurse daughters through questionnaires. The information provided by the participating nurses and their mothers has led to many new insights on health and disease.

OUTLINE OF THESIS

The objectives are addressed in several studies presented in this thesis. In **Chapter 2**, the relation between fetal, infant and childhood growth patterns and determinants and cardiovascular development is studied. In **Chapter 2.1**, cardiac reference growth charts until the age of 2 years are presented. **Chapters 2.2** and **2.3** describe the influence of fetal and infant growth, body composition and measures of obesity on cardiovascular development in childhood. **Chapter 2.4** presents the associations of third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics and cardiovascular structures and function at the child age of 6 years.

In **Chapter 3**, specific early environmental determinants of cardiovascular development are discussed. **Chapter 3.1** addresses the association of parental smoking in pregnancy with cardiovascular development in childhood. **Chapters 3.2** and **3.3** focus on parental smoking in pregnancy and the risk of adult-onset hypertension and type 2 diabetes, respectively. In **Chapter 3.4** the associations of breastfeeding patterns in infancy with cardiovascular structures and function until the age of 24 months are evaluated. The associations of breastfeeding in infancy and the introduction of solid foods with cardiovascular development at the age of 6 years are assessed in **Chapter 3.5**.

Chapter 4 addresses the associations of inflammation in early pregnancy as measured by first trimester C-reactive protein levels, with maternal and neonatal complications. In

Chapter 4.1 the associations of C-reactive protein levels, maternal blood pressure and the risks of gestational hypertensive disorders are presented. **Chapter 4.2** describes the associations of C-reactive protein levels, fetal growth and the risks of neonatal complications.

Finally, **Chapter 5** provides a general discussion of our study and previous studies performed to identify the early determinants of cardiovascular development, health and disease. This discussion concludes with implications and directions for future research.

REFERENCES

1. Bateson P, Barker D, Clutton-Brock T, Deb D, D'Udine B, Foley RA, Gluckman P, Godfrey K, Kirkwood T, Lahr MM, McNamara J, Metcalfe NB, Monaghan P, Spencer HG, Sultan SE. Developmental plasticity and human health. *Nature*. 2004;430:419-21.
2. Barker DJ, Winter PD, Osmond C, Margetts B, Simmonds SJ. Weight in infancy and death from ischaemic heart disease. *Lancet*. 1989;2:577-80.
3. Huxley R, Neil A, Collins R. Unravelling the fetal origins hypothesis: is there really an inverse association between birthweight and subsequent blood pressure? *Lancet*. 2002;360:659-65.
4. Huxley R, Owen CG, Whincup PH, Cook DG, Colman S, Collins R. Birth weight and subsequent cholesterol levels: exploration of the "fetal origins" hypothesis. *JAMA*. 2004;292:2755-64.
5. Barker DJ, Osmond C, Forsen TJ, Kajantie E, Eriksson JG. Trajectories of growth among children who have coronary events as adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2005;353:1802-9.
6. Eriksson JG, Forsen T, Tuomilehto J, Winter PD, Osmond C, Barker DJ. Catch-up growth in childhood and death from coronary heart disease: longitudinal study. *BMJ*. 1999;318:427-31.
7. Verburg BO, Jaddoe VW, Wladimiroff JW, Hofman A, Witteman JC, Steegers EA. Fetal hemodynamic adaptive changes related to intrauterine growth: the Generation R Study. *Circulation*. 2008;117:649-59.
8. van Houten VA, Steegers EA, Witteman JC, Moll HA, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. Fetal and postnatal growth and blood pressure at the age of 2 years. The Generation R Study. *J Hypertens*. 2009;27:1152-7.
9. Morrison JL, Botting KJ, Dyer JL, Williams SJ, Thornburg KL, McMillen IC. Restriction of placental function alters heart development in the sheep fetus. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2007;293:R306-13.
10. Tintu A, Rouwet E, Verlohren S, Brinkmann J, Ahmad S, Crispi F, van Bilsen M, Carmeliet P, Staff AC, Tjwa M, Cetin I, Gratacos E, Hernandez-Andrade E, Hofstra L, Jacobs M, Lamers WH, Morano I, Safak E, Ahmed A, le Noble F. Hypoxia induces dilated cardiomyopathy in the chick embryo: mechanism, intervention, and long-term consequences. *PLoS One*. 2009;4:e5155.
11. Martyn CN, Greenwald SE. Impaired synthesis of elastin in walls of aorta and large conduit arteries during early development as an initiating event in pathogenesis of systemic hypertension. *Lancet*. 1997;350:953-5.
12. Skilton MR, Evans N, Griffiths KA, Harmer JA, Celermajer DS. Aortic wall thickness in newborns with intrauterine growth restriction. *Lancet*. 2005;365:1484-6.
13. Jiang B, Godfrey KM, Martyn CN, Gale CR. Birth weight and cardiac structure in children. *Pediatrics*. 2006;117:e257-61.
14. Crispi F, Bijmens B, Figueras F, Bartrons J, Eixarch E, Le Noble F, Ahmed A, Gratacos E. Fetal growth restriction results in remodeled and less efficient hearts in children. *Circulation*. 2010;121:2427-36.
15. Cohen G, Jeffery H, Lagercrantz H, Katz-Salamon M. Long-term reprogramming of cardiovascular function in infants of active smokers. *Hypertension*. 2010;55:722-8.
16. Geerts CC, Bots ML, van der Ent CK, Grobbee DE, Uiterwaal CS. Parental smoking and vascular damage in their 5-year-old children. *Pediatrics*. 2012;129:45-54.
17. Jaddoe VW, Bakker R, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Lindemans J, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study Biobank: a resource for epidemiological studies in children and their parents. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2007;22:917-23.
18. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, van der Heijden AJ, van Iizendoorn MH, de Jongste JC, van der Lugt A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Raat H, Rivadeneira F, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG,

- Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2012. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2012;27:739-56.
19. Rich-Edwards JW, Goldman MB, Willett WC, Hunter DJ, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Manson JE. Adolescent body mass index and infertility caused by ovulatory disorder. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 1994;171:171-7.
 20. Michels KB, Willett WC, Graubard BI, Vaidya RL, Cantwell MM, Sansbury LB, Forman MR. A longitudinal study of infant feeding and obesity throughout life course. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2007;31:1078-85.

Chapter 2

Early growth and cardiovascular development



Chapter 2.1

Reference charts for cardiac structures in children until the age of 24 months

Layla L. de Jonge*

Lidia R. Arends*

Lennie van Osch-Gevers

Albert Hofman

Willem A. Helbing

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

**Authors contributed equally*

Submitted for publication

ABSTRACT

Background Reference values based on longitudinally measured cardiovascular structures are important for adequate interpretation of quantitative echocardiographic measurements in early childhood. The aim of this study was to establish new reference charts for cardiac structures and function according to body surface area in children until the age of two years.

Methods and Results In a population-based prospective cohort study from early fetal life onwards, cardiac ultrasound examinations were repeatedly carried out in children at the ages of 1.5 months, 6 months and 24 months. M-mode measurements of left atrial diameter, interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness, left ventricular end-diastolic diameter, left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness, interventricular end-systolic septal thickness, left ventricular end-systolic diameter, left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness, aortic root diameter and fractional shortening were performed and left ventricular mass was calculated. Sex-specific reference charts according to body surface area were constructed using repeated measurements regression analysis and corresponding Z-scores were calculated.

Conclusion These new longitudinal cardiac reference growth charts, based on a large number of measurements in early childhood, may contribute to a better quantitative assessment of left cardiac structures by ultrasound in children in clinical settings and epidemiological studies.

INTRODUCTION

In pediatric cardiology, echocardiography is commonly used in the assessment of the anatomy of the heart and its functional characteristics.¹ It is the primary non-invasive tool in the diagnosis of congenital and acquired heart disease in infants, children and adolescents.² An adequate and evidence-based determination of reference values is essential for the evaluation of echocardiographically measured cardiovascular structures.³

Cardiovascular structures show remodeling in response to hemodynamic stimuli, growth and development.⁴⁻⁵ Children tend to have a large growth variation, and therefore normalization of cardiac structures to body size is necessary to correctly differentiate normal from pathological cardiac development. Based on previous studies on cardiovascular allometry, body surface area (BSA) as calculated by the Haycock formula⁶ seems a more important determinant of the size of cardiovascular structures than age, height, or weight alone.⁴ Recently, it has been recommended to express measurements of cardiovascular structures as Z-scores in relation to BSA.¹

The current reference values for structural and hemodynamic cardiac measurements used in pediatric cardiology are often based on cross-sectional data. Several pediatric nomograms used in clinical practice are based on small populations, have restricted cardiovascular measurements available, use normalizing variables other than BSA, or do not take into account sex differences.⁷ Moreover, in the current reference charts, there is often limited availability of data in the first years of life.

The objectives of this study were to establish reference charts and corresponding Z-lines for left cardiac M-mode measurements during the first two years of life, using data from a large population-based prospective cohort study of healthy children.

METHODS

Design and study population

The study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based, prospective cohort study from fetal life onwards in Rotterdam, The Netherlands.⁸ This cohort includes mothers, fathers and their children living in Rotterdam, The Netherlands, and has been described previously. Mothers were enrolled between 2001 and 2005, and all children were born between April 2002 and January 2006. Enrolment was aimed at early pregnancy, but was allowed until birth of the child. More detailed assessments of postnatal growth and development were conducted in a random subgroup of 1,098 prenatally included children of Dutch ethnicity (Figure S1). The present analysis was limited to singleton live births (N = 1,071). Detailed information on height and weight was available in 994 children. In 961 children, one or more echocardiographic measurements were performed during the first 24 months of life. None of the children included in the study had clinical or echocardiographic evidence of congenital heart disease. The study has

been approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam. Written informed consent was obtained from all parents of participants.

Cardiovascular measurements

M-mode echocardiographic measurements were performed in one cardiac cycle using ATL-Philips Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA) equipment at the child age of 1.5 months, 6 months and 24 months. The majority (86%) of the measurements was performed by a single sonographer, the remaining measurements were performed by two other sonographer. The three performing sonographers were supervised by a pediatric cardiologist. The children were examined in a quiet room with the child awake. Left atrial diameter (LAD), interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (IVSTD), left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (LVEDD), left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (LVPWTD), interventricular end-systolic septal thickness (IVSTS), left ventricular end-systolic diameter (LVESD), left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness (LVPWTS), aortic root diameter (AOD) and fractional shortening (FS) were measured using methods recommended by the American Society of Echocardiography.⁹ Left ventricular mass (LV mass) was computed using the formula derived by Devereux *et al.*¹⁰:

$$\text{LV mass} = 0.80 \times 1.04((\text{IVSTD} + \text{LVEDD} + \text{LVPWTD})^3 - (\text{LVEDD})^3) + 0.6$$

Missing echocardiograms were mainly due to crying behavior or unavailability of equipment or absence of sonographer. When the child did visit the research center, but had not been examined echocardiographically, echocardiograms were not repeated at another time point due to time constraints. The formulas of the fractional polynomials in the reference charts are based on multilevel analysis. One of the advantages of multilevel analyses is the ability to handle missing data.¹¹ In multilevel analysis the number of measurements and spacing need not to be the same for all individuals. The absence of measurements on a child on one or more occasion poses no specific problems for the validity of analysis. Therefore all measurements of the children with at least one echocardiographic measurement during the first two years of life were taken into account when we created the reference charts.

Previously, in a study of 28 children (median age 7.5 years, inter-quartile range: 3.0 – 11.0) the intraobserver and interobserver reliability were investigated by repeated measurements of LAD, IVSTD, LVEDD, LVPWTD and AOD.¹² The children were selected from the outpatient clinic of the Erasmus Medical Center – Sophia Children's Hospital. The intraobserver and interobserver intraclass correlation coefficient were determined, assessing the strength of the agreement of the variables, independent of the dimension of the variable considered. Intraobserver agreement was assessed by the mean difference between repeated measures of one observer. Interobserver agreement, the difference between the first measurement of each observer was considered. The intraobserver intraclass correlation coefficient ranged from 0.91 for IVSTD (95% CI 0.78, 0.96) to 0.99 for AOD (95% CI 0.97, 1.00). The interobserver intraclass correlation coefficient ranged from 0.78 for LVPWTD (95% CI 0.53, 0.90) to 0.96 for LVEDD (95% CI 0.92, 0.98). Limit of agreement in the Bland and Altman plots ranged from 0 millimeter (95%

limits of agreement -0.96, 0.96) for LVPWTD, to 1.60 millimeter (95% limits of agreement -2.93, 6.13) for LAD.

Covariates

Date of birth and infant sex was obtained from midwife and hospital registries. Information about child anthropometrics was obtained by measurements at the research center at the child age of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. Length was measured in supine position to the nearest 0.1 cm by a neonatometer (Holtain Limited®) at the age of 1.5 and 6 months, and height was measured in upright position at the age of 24 months. Weight was measured in naked infants to the nearest grams by using an electronic scale (SECA®). BMI (kg/m^2) was calculated as weight in kilograms divided by square of height in meters, and BSA (m^2) was calculated by the formula of Haycock *et al.*⁶: $\text{BSA} = 0.024265 \times \text{height}^{0.3964} \times \text{weight}^{0.5378}$.

Statistical methods

Differences in characteristics and cardiovascular measurements between boys and girls were tested using independent samples t-tests for continuous variables and the Chi-square test for categorical variables. To evaluate the correlations between BSA and cardiovascular measurements at the different ages, Pearson's correlation coefficients (r) were calculated. To create the reference charts for cardiac growth, we plotted LAD, IVSTD, LVEDD, LVPWTD, IVSTS, LVESD, LVPWTS, LV mass, AOD and FS against BSA as independent variable. Data were analyzed using fractional polynomials according to the recommendations of Altman & Chitty¹³ and Royston & Altman.¹⁴ Fractional polynomials are used in regression models to fit non-linear functions. When building a regression model of the cardiovascular measurements versus the independent variable BSA, in the past usually quadratic (BSA^2) or cubic (BSA^3) polynomials have been used when linearity was not satisfactory. But the range of curve shapes afforded by conventional low order polynomials is limited. Royston and Altman proposed a more general family of parametric models, called fractional polynomials. Here, one, two or more terms of the form BSA -to-the-power- p are fitted, the exponents p being chosen from a small pre-selected set of integer and non-integer values. The usual set of eight powers p is (-2, -1, -0.5, 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 3) where BSA^0 is taken as $\ln(\text{BSA})$. Even though the set is small, the powers offer considerable flexibility.¹⁵ All combinations of power terms are fitted and then the "best" fitting model is obtained. In a first-order fractional polynomial only one power term is chosen, while in a second-order fractional polynomial the best model fit is determined on the basis of a combination of two power terms. The charts were determined using second-degree fractional polynomials.¹⁵ The best fitting fractional polynomial charts were chosen by comparing the -2 log likelihood deviances and by comparing Akaike's information criterion. We fitted the charts using repeated measurement analyses, taking into account the dependency in the data by specifying a constant covariance between measurements of the same subject.^{14, 16} Next, regression lines were fitted for the dependency of the residual SD on BSA.¹⁷ Subsequently, plotting the SD scores against BSA

was used to assess the correctness of the model. Finally, Z-scores were derived and the charts were plotted on the data. A Z-score is the distance of the number of SD's of a particular cardiac measurement from the mean at a given BSA. A Z-score between -2 and +2 SD is generally considered to represent the lower and upper limits of normal¹ and correspond with the 95.4 percentile. Because of the relatively low number of measurements in the BSA category <0.22 m² (N = 1) and in the BSA category >0.65 m² (N = 10), reference charts were constructed for a BSA range of 0.22 m² to 0.65 m². All statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences version 17.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL) and the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) for Windows, version 9.2.

RESULTS

The characteristics of the children included in the study are given in Table 1. As compared to girls, boys had a higher birth weight, were heavier, taller and had a higher BSA at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. At the age of 24 months, 53 children were overweight and 5 were obese. Sex-specific descriptives of all cardiac measurements are provided in Table 2. At all ages, boys had a larger IVSTD, LVEDD, IVSTS, LVESD, LV mass and AOD compared to girls. At the age of 6 weeks, boys had a larger LAD, but this difference disappeared at later ages. Correlation coefficients of BSA with left cardiac structures and FS until the age of 24 months, are provided in Supplementary Table S1. The strongest correlations were found for BSA and LVEDD, LV mass and AOD. Reference charts for measurements of left cardiac characteristics and fitted centiles expressed in relation to BSA are given in Figure 1. The corresponding reference values are presented in Supplementary Table S2. Regression equations describing the mean for boys and girls separately, with the corresponding standard deviation (SD), are provided in Table 3, and allow the calculation of Z-scores.

Table 1. Subject characteristics

Characteristics	Boys	Girls	P value
Birth	(N = 494)	(N = 467)	
Gestational age (weeks)	40.3 (35.9 – 42.4)	40.3 (35.7 – 42.4)	0.67
Weight (g)	3,545 (539)	3,468 (543)	0.03
Preterm birth (%) [*]	23 (4.7)	18 (3.9)	0.54
Low birth weight (%) [†]	18 (3.6)	19 (4.1)	0.73
Age 1.5 months	(N = 389)	(N = 355)	
Age (months)	1.5 (1.0 – 2.9)	1.5 (1.0 – 2.7)	0.89
Length (cm)	57.5 (2.6)	56.3 (2.4)	<0.01
Weight (g)	5,097 (732)	4,769 (613)	<0.01
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	15.4 (1.5)	15.0 (1.3)	<0.01
Body surface area (m ²)	0.29 (0.03)	0.28 (0.02)	<0.01
Age 6 months	(N = 400)	(N = 358)	
Age (months)	6.3 (5.5 – 8.0)	6.3 (5.4 – 8.4)	0.57
Height (cm)	69.5 (2.5)	67.8 (2.5)	<0.01
Weight (g)	8,175 (829)	7,637 (823)	<0.01
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	16.9 (1.3)	16.6 (1.3)	<0.01
Body surface area (m ²)	0.40 (0.03)	0.38 (0.03)	<0.01
Age 24 months	(N = 342)	(N = 332)	
Age (months)	25.1 (23.8 – 28.0)	25.1 (23.4 – 28.3)	0.69
Height (cm)	89.7 (3.2)	88.4 (3.2)	<0.01
Weight (g)	12,934 (1,389)	12,390 (1,318)	<0.01
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	16.1 (1.3)	15.8 (1.3)	0.03
Body surface area (m ²)	0.57 (0.04)	0.55 (0.04)	<0.01

Values represent means (SD), medians (95% range) or numbers (%). Differences between boys and girls were compared using independent samples t-tests or Chi-square test.

*Birth <37 weeks of gestation

†Birth weight <2,500 gram

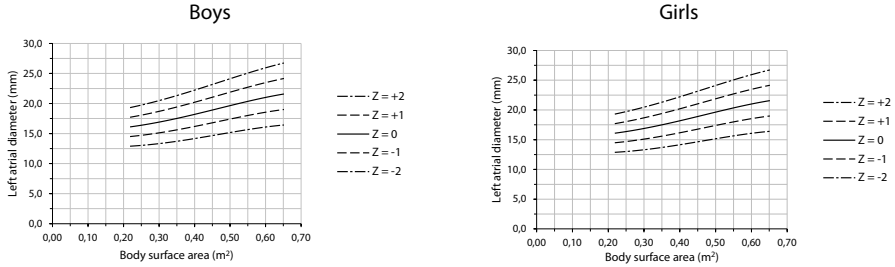
Table 2. Cardiac structures and fractional shortening at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months

Echocardiographic measurements	Boys	Girls	P value
1.5 Months			
Left atrial diameter (mm)	17.0 (1.9)	16.6 (1.9)	<0.01
Interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (mm)	4.7 (0.8)	4.5 (0.7)	0.04
Left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (mm)	22.5 (1.8)	21.5 (1.9)	<0.01
Left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (mm)	3.7 (0.7)	3.7 (0.6)	0.43
Interventricular end-systolic septal thickness (mm)	6.7 (1.0)	6.5 (1.0)	0.02
Left ventricular end-systolic diameter (mm)	14.6 (1.6)	13.9 (1.6)	<0.01
Left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness (mm)	6.1 (0.8)	6.1 (0.9)	0.39
Left ventricular mass (g)	15.2 (3.1)	13.8 (2.8)	<0.01
Aortic root diameter (mm)	12.0 (1.2)	11.5 (1.1)	<0.01
Fractional shortening (%)	35.4 (4.8)	35.4 (5.1)	0.92
6 Months			
Left atrial diameter (mm)	18.0 (1.9)	17.9 (1.8)	0.69
Interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (mm)	4.8 (0.8)	4.7 (0.7)	0.03
Left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (mm)	25.6 (1.8)	24.7 (1.9)	<0.01
Left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (mm)	4.1 (0.7)	3.9 (0.7)	<0.01
Interventricular end-systolic septal thickness (mm)	7.2 (1.0)	7.0 (1.0)	<0.01
Left ventricular end-systolic diameter (mm)	16.1 (1.6)	15.5 (1.6)	<0.01
Left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness (mm)	6.9 (0.9)	6.8 (0.8)	0.20
Left ventricular mass (g)	20.3 (4.1)	18.4 (3.7)	<0.01
Aortic root diameter (mm)	13.9 (1.2)	13.4 (1.2)	<0.01
Fractional shortening (%)	37.2 (4.6)	37.1 (4.8)	0.72
24 Months			
Left atrial diameter (mm)	20.7 (2.5)	20.5 (2.4)	0.23
Interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (mm)	4.9 (0.8)	4.6 (0.8)	0.02
Left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (mm)	31.9 (2.4)	30.9 (2.3)	<0.01
Left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (mm)	4.7 (0.9)	4.6 (0.8)	0.16
Interventricular end-systolic septal thickness (mm)	7.0 (1.1)	6.9 (1.0)	0.05
Left ventricular end-systolic diameter (mm)	20.6 (2.0)	19.9 (1.9)	<0.01
Left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness (mm)	7.9 (1.2)	7.9 (1.1)	0.47
Left ventricular mass (g)	32.5 (5.7)	30.0 (5.1)	<0.01
Aortic root diameter (mm)	16.7 (1.4)	16.0 (1.4)	<0.01
Fractional shortening (%)	35.4 (4.6)	35.4 (4.6)	0.99

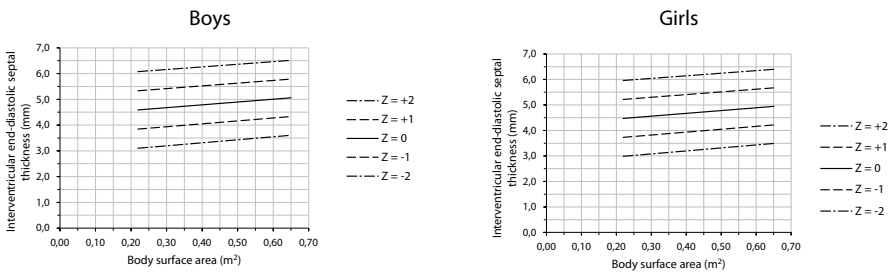
Values represent means (SD). Differences between boys and girls were compared using independent samples t-tests.

Figure 1. Sex-specific reference growth charts of the echocardiographic measurements according to body surface area

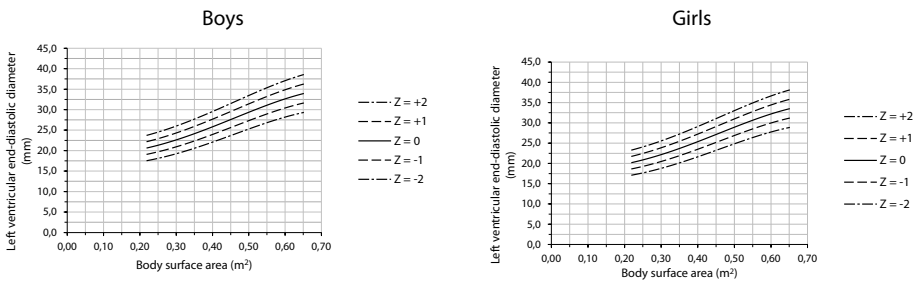
A. Left atrial diameter



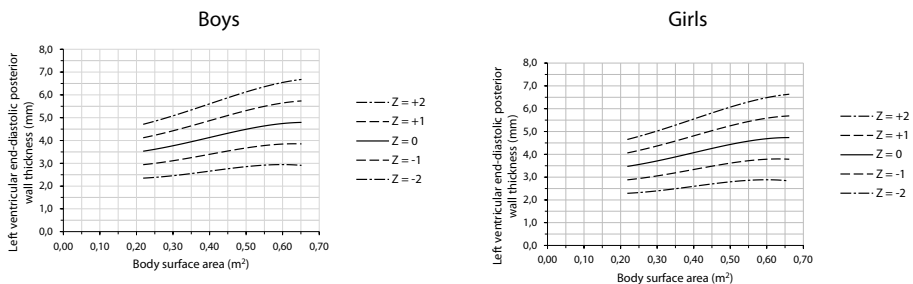
B. Interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness

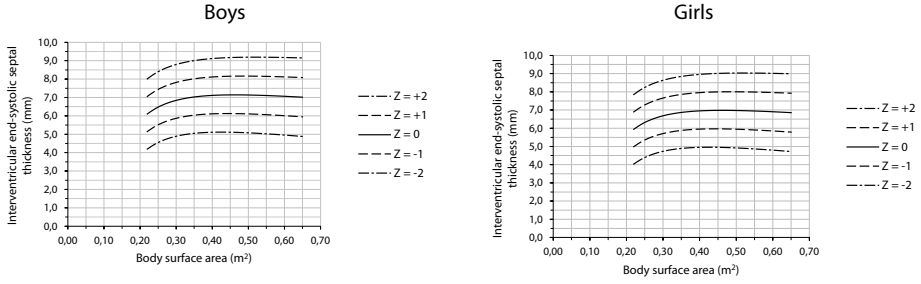
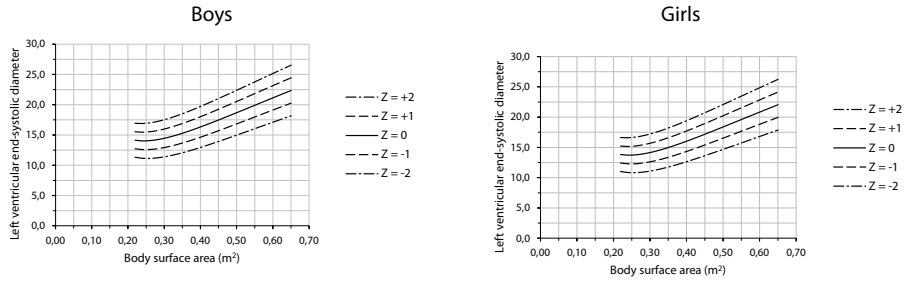
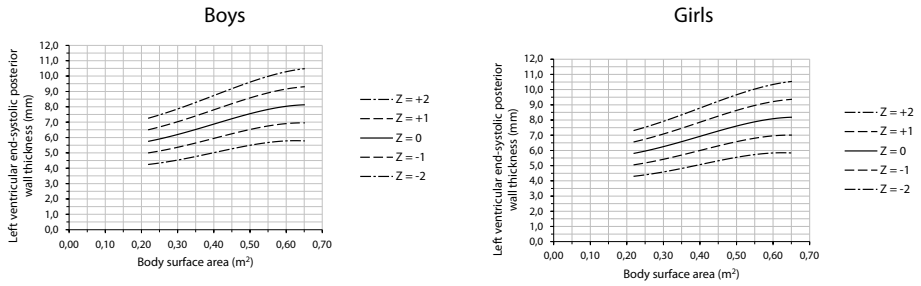
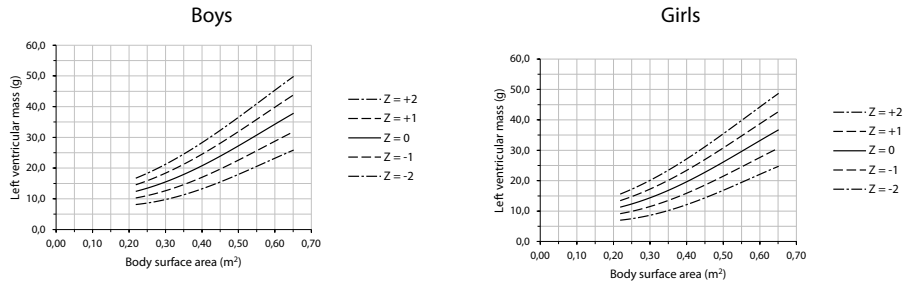


C. Left ventricular end-diastolic diameter

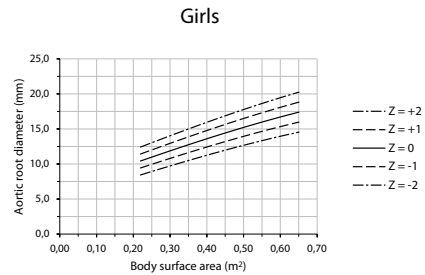
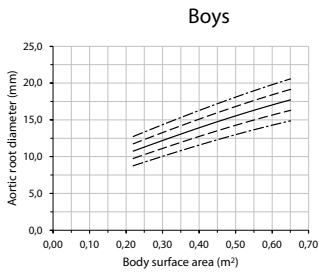


D. Left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness

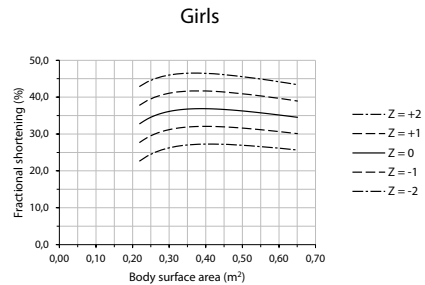
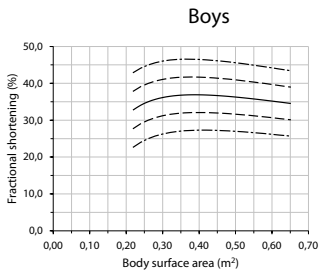


E. Interventricular end-systolic septal thickness**F. Left ventricular end-systolic diameter****G. Left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness****H. Left ventricular mass**

I. Aortic root diameter



J. Fractional shortening



Sex-specific growth charts for left atrial diameter, interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness, left ventricular end-diastolic diameter, left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness, interventricular end-systolic septal thickness, left ventricular end-systolic diameter, left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness, left ventricular mass, aortic root diameter and fractional shortening according to body surface area. The solid lines represent the $Z = 0$ line, the estimated regression line. The dashed lines represent the $Z = \pm 1$ lines and the dashed dotted lines the $Z = \pm 2$ lines above and below the estimated regression line.

Table 3. Sex-specific regression equations for the mean and standard deviation of the echocardiographic measurements based on body surface area

Echocardiographic measurements	Measurement	Regression equation
LAD (mm)	Mean	$15.3821 + 3.4088 \times BSA^3 - 44.5267 \times BSA^3 \times \ln(BSA) - 0.01767 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$1.1156 + 2.2472 \times BSA$
IVSTD (mm)	Mean	$4.4653 + 1.0935 \times BSA - 0.1163 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$0.7519 - 0.0384 \times BSA$
LVEDD (mm)	Mean	$19.2044 + 6.4447 \times BSA^3 - 113.12 \times BSA^3 \times \ln(BSA) - 0.4436 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$1.1589 + 1.7724 \times BSA$
LVPWTD (mm)	Mean	$3.3523 - 1.3037 \times BSA^3 - 15.6867 \times BSA^3 \times \ln(BSA) - 0.05958 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$0.4127 + 0.8120 \times BSA$
IVSTS (mm)	Mean	$2.1534 - 2.3795 \times (1/BSA) + 6.9996 \times (1/\sqrt{BSA}) - 0.1591 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$0.8967 + 0.2631 \times BSA$
LVESD (mm)	Mean	$-9.3072 + 39.7640 \times (1/\sqrt{BSA}) + 40.3094 \times \ln(BSA) - 0.3060 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$1.0510 + 1.6018 \times BSA$
LVPWTS (mm)	Mean	$5.2571 - 2.2863 \times BSA^3 - 29.1378 \times BSA^3 \times \ln(BSA) + 0.05287 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$0.5379 + 0.9800 \times BSA$
LV mass (g)	Mean	$10.8157 + 39.5607 \times BSA^3 - 145.31 \times BSA^3 \times \ln(BSA) - 1.1184 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$0.2013 + 8.8917 \times BSA$
AOD (mm)	Mean	$6.9600 + 18.8859 \times BSA - 4.3964 \times BSA^3 - 0.3135 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$0.7757 + 1.0004 \times BSA$
FS (%)	Mean	$-46.5096 + 76.5625 \times (1/\sqrt{BSA}) + 25.9822 \times (1/\sqrt{BSA}) \times \ln(BSA) - 0.01734 \times \text{Sex}$
	SD	$5.3789 - 1.4546 \times BSA$

Abbreviations: LAD, Left atrial diameter; IVSTD, interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness; LVEDD, left ventricular end-diastolic diameter; LVPWTD, left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness; IVSTS, interventricular end-systolic septal thickness; LVESD, left ventricular end-systolic diameter; LVPWTS, left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness; LV mass, left ventricular mass, AOD, aortic root diameter; FS, fractional shortening; BSA, body surface area.

Sex = 1 for boys and Sex = 2 for girls

DISCUSSION

For adequate diagnosis, follow-up and treatment of congenital and acquired heart disease in the pediatric population, an evidence-based determination of cardiac reference values is essential. Quantitative measurements of cardiac structures can help to distinguish normal from abnormal values, and provide information about response to therapy and the optimal type of intervention.¹ This study established a comprehensive set of sex-specific left cardiac growth reference charts for 10 common cardiac measurements, based on longitudinally collected ultrasound data from a large population-based pediatric cohort. Normal ranges of cardiac growth were derived for LAD, IVSTD, LVEDD, LVPWTD, IVSTS, LVESD, LVPWTS, LV mass, AOD and

FS in relation to BSA in the first 24 months of life. Moreover, we created Z-scores to facilitate the assessment of the deviation of a particular measurement from the mean for a given BSA, increasing the usefulness in clinical practice.

Methodological considerations

A major strength of this study was its population-based, prospective design in a large cohort of healthy children. The repeatedly measured left cardiac structures allow longitudinal analysis and the stratification by sex takes into account the variability in cardiac and physical growth, due to sex-specific differences. However, certain limitations need to be discussed. Although the current reference curves are based on a large number of measurements until the age of 24 months, the lack of measurements after this time period restricts application to this age group only. Second, cardiovascular measurements were not performed at the child age of 12 months. The first year of life is a period of rapid growth, and availability of data of this age group could have refined the current reference curves. The current recommendations for the quantification methods of left ventricular size and function involve measurement of short axis diameters and wall thickness and calculation of FS from 2D short axis images obtained in parasternal short axis views.¹ In our study, M-mode parasternal long axis measurements were performed. Although M-mode measurements are reproducible and have a high temporal resolution¹⁸, left ventricular volume can be significantly overestimated or underestimated in more irregular ventricles.¹⁹ Another limitation of the study is that echocardiographic measurements were based on only one cycle during the same examination, allowing the influence of respiratory variation in ventricular filling and error in absolute measurement differences. In addition, assessment of the right cardiac structures remained outside the scope of M-mode echocardiography in our epidemiological research setting, and no detailed Doppler measurements were available. Although we previously showed good reproducibility of ultrasound measures of left cardiac structures in children with a median age of 7.5 years, this might be different in children in a younger age range with smaller cardiac structures. Finally, the cohort comprises a relatively high educated group of Dutch women and children. The ethnic homogeneity of our study population limits the external generalizability to other ethnic groups.

The population for analyses included children in the upper and lower weight ranges for a given height, to reflect a normal population with a wide range of body sizes. The use of echocardiographic data of these children, might influence the shape and direction of the curves. Previously we have shown that child anthropometrics are associated with cardiac structures in the first 2 months of life, underlining the influence of weight and height on cardiovascular structures.⁵ However, in the weight ranges in our study population, a change in weight led to a smaller change in BSA, reducing the effects of the inclusion of these children. Another point of consideration is the inclusion of children with a FS lower than 25%. Clinically, a FS below 25% is considered as insufficient shortening of the ventricle, independent of the age range of the child. According to the data of our study population, 0.6%, 0.3% and 0.8% of the children had

FS measurements below 25% at the ages of 1.5 months, 6 months and 24 months, respectively. We kept the children with these FS values in the analyses since none of these children had echocardiographic evidence of congenital or clinical relevant cardiac disease and the distribution of the data was normal. The -2 Z-score of our study population was around 26% at all ages, exceeding the current clinical cut off level with 1%. Further studies are needed to assess the clinical value of a FS below 26% versus 25% in a population-based sample.

Previous studies

Previously published data on cardiac reference values showed considerable differences in study design and statistical approaches compared to the current study, which limits comparability between studies.²⁰⁻²⁴ A critical review on the accuracy and limits of previously published echocardiographic nomograms described the heterogeneity of current nomograms, and discussed that the lack of standardized nomograms, based on a large population of healthy children, may affect the accuracy in estimating the severity of cardiovascular defects.⁷ Most pediatric normative values were established with cross-sectional data, excluding the possibility of longitudinal statistical approaches. Pediatric reference charts are often based on small populations, showing poor differentiation among age subgroups, and have restricted data on young children available.^{4, 21-24} Lack of nomograms based on robust data in this age group, might impair the accurate grading of the extent of congenital and acquired heart disease. In addition, previous reference charts included children that were referred for evaluation for a possible cardiovascular abnormality. Although extensive effort was made to exclude children with congenital or acquired heart disease from the populations for analyses, this increases the risk of selection bias. Nomograms were differentiated according to sex in some²²⁻²³, but not all studies.^{4, 21, 24} Previous studies have shown conflicting results concerning differences in cardiac size between boys and girls. Schieken and colleagues showed in 231 normotensive subjects examined at ages 11 through 17 years, that LV mass was consistently larger in boys than girls, even after adjustment for BMI.²⁵ In a study by Dekkers *et al.*, higher LV mass levels and a stronger linear increase of LV mass were observed in boys than in girls from late childhood through early adulthood.²⁶ In contrast, in a European study on echocardiographic data of over 2,000 healthy children, no significant differences in echocardiographic values between the sexes were found.²¹ In our study, boys had a significantly larger IVSTD, LVEDD, IVSTS, LVESD, LV mass and AOD compared to girls at all ages and also significant sex differences in the normalizing variable BSA were found. Furthermore, the most appropriate method of the normalization of the size of cardiovascular structures has been topic of extensive research. Previous studies have expressed cardiovascular structures in relation to age, height, weight and BSA.^{21-23, 27} In fetal life and early childhood the human heart has a high growth rate, so aging in early life will inevitably be accompanied by an increase in cardiovascular structures. However, age as size denominator suggests that cardiovascular structures develop independent of body size and body composition. Body size and body composition are strong determinants of the size of

cardiovascular structures²⁸⁻³⁰, and expressing cardiovascular structures in relation to anthropometric measures is important to correctly differentiate normal from abnormal development. In a study in 496 normal children aged 1 day to 20 years, in which basic fluid dynamic principles were used to derive a theoretical model of optimum cardiovascular allometry, BSA was found to be a more important determinant of cardiac size than age, height or weight alone.⁴ A linear relationship between cardiac output and BSA has been found, and a mostly linear relationship between cardiac output and the size of cardiovascular structures.^{1, 4, 31} The accuracy of BSA as normalizing variable in infants and young children has been discussed previously.³² However, BSA as calculated by the Haycock formula, has been shown to give a good fit for all values of surface area from less than 0.2 m² to greater than 2.0 m².⁶ A limitation of indexation to BSA, is that this measurement does not fully account for body composition and for the presence of obesity. Body composition, especially lean body mass, may also be an important determinant of cardiac parameters in children³⁰, and has been suggested as a potential normalizing variable.

Conclusion

We established sex-specific reference charts for left cardiac structures in the first two years of life. These reference charts may contribute to the quantitative assessment of left cardiac structures by ultrasound in early childhood in clinical settings and epidemiological studies. Future studies are needed to establish reference charts and corresponding Z-scores for children of different ethnicities.

REFERENCES

1. Lopez L, Colan SD, Frommelt PC, Ensing GJ, Kendall K, Younoszai AK, Lai WW, Geva T. Recommendations for quantification methods during the performance of a pediatric echocardiogram: a report from the Pediatric Measurements Writing Group of the American Society of Echocardiography Pediatric and Congenital Heart Disease Council. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 2010;23:465-95.
2. Mertens L, Friedberg MK. The gold standard for noninvasive imaging in congenital heart disease: echocardiography. *Curr Opin Cardiol*. 2009;24:119-24.
3. Vasan RS, Levy D, Larson MG, Benjamin EJ. Interpretation of echocardiographic measurements: a call for standardization. *Am Heart J*. 2000;139:412-22.
4. Sluysmans T, Colan SD. Theoretical and empirical derivation of cardiovascular allometric relationships in children. *J Appl Physiol*. 2005;99:445-57.
5. de Jonge LL, van Osch-Gevers L, Willemsen SP, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Growth, obesity, and cardiac structures in early childhood: the Generation R Study. *Hypertension*. 2011;57:934-40.
6. Haycock GB, Schwartz GJ, Wisotsky DH. Geometric method for measuring body surface area: a height-weight formula validated in infants, children, and adults. *J Pediatr*. 1978;93:62-6.
7. Cantinotti M, Scalese M, Molinaro S, Murzi B, Passino C. Limitations of current echocardiographic nomograms for left ventricular, valvular, and arterial dimensions in children: a critical review. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 2012;25:142-52.
8. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, van der Heijden AJ, van Iizendoorn MH, de Jongste JC, van der Lugt A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Raat H, Rivadeneira F, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2012. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2012;27:739-56.
9. Schiller NB, Shah PM, Crawford M, DeMaria A, Devereux R, Feigenbaum H, Gutgesell H, Reichek N, Sahn D, Schnittger I, et al. Recommendations for quantitation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. American Society of Echocardiography Committee on Standards, Subcommittee on Quantitation of Two-Dimensional Echocardiograms. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 1989;2:358-67.
10. Devereux RB, Alonso DR, Lutas EM, Gottlieb GJ, Campo E, Sachs I, Reichek N. Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison to necropsy findings. *Am J Cardiol*. 1986;57:450-8.
11. Bryk AS, Raudenbusch SW. Hierarchical linear models in social and behavioural research: Applications and Data analysis methods. Newbury Park, CA: Sage. 1992.
12. Geelhoed MJ, Snijders SP, Kleyburg-Linkers VE, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Jaddoe VW. Reliability of echocardiographic measurements of left cardiac structures in healthy children. *Cardiol Young*. 2009;19:494-500.
13. Altman DG, Chitty LS. New charts for ultrasound dating of pregnancy. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 1997;10:174-91.
14. Royston P, Altman DG. Design and analysis of longitudinal studies of fetal size. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 1995;6:307-12.
15. Royston P, Ambler G, Sauerbrei W. The use of fractional polynomials to model continuous risk variables in epidemiology. *Int J Epidemiol*. 1999;28:964-74.
16. Royston P. Calculation of unconditional and conditional reference intervals for foetal size and growth from longitudinal measurements. *Stat Med*. 1995;14:1417-36.
17. Altman DG. Construction of age-related reference centiles using absolute residuals. *Stat Med*. 1993;12:917-24.

18. Lang RM, Bierig M, Devereux RB, Flachskampf FA, Foster E, Pellikka PA, Picard MH, Roman MJ, Seward J, Shanewise JS, Solomon SD, Spencer KT, Sutton MS, Stewart WJ, Chamber Quantification Writing G, American Society of Echocardiography's G, Standards C, European Association of E. Recommendations for chamber quantification: a report from the American Society of Echocardiography's Guidelines and Standards Committee and the Chamber Quantification Writing Group, developed in conjunction with the European Association of Echocardiography, a branch of the European Society of Cardiology. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr.* 2005;18:1440-63.
19. Picard MH, Popp RL, Weyman AE. Assessment of left ventricular function by echocardiography: a technique in evolution. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr.* 2008;21:14-21.
20. Daubenev PE, Blackstone EH, Weintraub RG, Slavik Z, Scanlon J, Webber SA. Relationship of the dimension of cardiac structures to body size: an echocardiographic study in normal infants and children. *Cardiol Young.* 1999;9:402-10.
21. Kampmann C, Wiethoff CM, Wenzel A, Stolz G, Betancor M, Wippermann CF, Huth RG, Habermehl P, Knuf M, Emschermann T, Stopfkuchen H. Normal values of M mode echocardiographic measurements of more than 2000 healthy infants and children in central Europe. *Heart.* 2000;83:667-72.
22. Khoury PR, Mitsnefes M, Daniels SR, Kimball TR. Age-specific reference intervals for indexed left ventricular mass in children. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr.* 2009;22:709-14.
23. Overbeek LI, Kapusta L, Peer PG, de Korte CL, Thijssen JM, Daniels O. New reference values for echocardiographic dimensions of healthy Dutch children. *Eur J Echocardiogr.* 2006;7:113-21.
24. Pettersen MD, Du W, Skeens ME, Humes RA. Regression equations for calculation of z scores of cardiac structures in a large cohort of healthy infants, children, and adolescents: an echocardiographic study. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr.* 2008;21:922-34.
25. Schieken RM, Schwartz PF, Goble MM. Tracking of left ventricular mass in children: race and sex comparisons: the MCV Twin Study. Medical College of Virginia. *Circulation.* 1998;97:1901-6.
26. Dekkers C, Treiber FA, Kapuku G, Van Den Oord EJ, Snieder H. Growth of left ventricular mass in African American and European American youth. *Hypertension.* 2002;39:943-51.
27. Nidorf SM, Picard MH, Triulzi MO, Thomas JD, Newell J, King ME, Weyman AE. New perspectives in the assessment of cardiac chamber dimensions during development and adulthood. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 1992;19:983-8.
28. Chinali M, de Simone G, Roman MJ, Lee ET, Best LG, Howard BV, Devereux RB. Impact of obesity on cardiac geometry and function in a population of adolescents: the Strong Heart Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2006;47:2267-73.
29. Friberg P, Allansdotter-Johnsson A, Ambring A, Ahl R, Arheden H, Framme J, Johansson A, Holmgren D, Wahlander H, Marild S. Increased left ventricular mass in obese adolescents. *Eur Heart J.* 2004;25:987-92.
30. Daniels SR, Kimball TR, Morrison JA, Khoury P, Witt S, Meyer RA. Effect of lean body mass, fat mass, blood pressure, and sexual maturation on left ventricular mass in children and adolescents. Statistical, biological, and clinical significance. *Circulation.* 1995;92:3249-54.
31. Cayler GG, Rudolph AM, Nadas AS. Systemic Blood Flow in Infants and Children with and without Heart Disease. *Pediatrics.* 1963;32:186-201.
32. Roge CL, Silverman NH, Hart PA, Ray RM. Cardiac structure growth pattern determined by echocardiography. *Circulation.* 1978;57:285-90.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Correlations of body surface area with cardiac structures and fractional shortening at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months

Body surface area (m ²)	Echocardiographic measurements									
	LAD (mm)	IVSTD (mm)	LVEDD (mm)	LVPWTD (mm)	IVSTS (mm)	LVEDD (mm)	LVPWTS (mm)	LV mass (g)	AOD (mm)	FS (%)
BSA at 1.5 months (m ²)	0.17 [†]	0.09 [†]	0.44 [†]	0.14 [†]	0.16 [†]	0.29 [†]	0.20 [†]	0.28 [†]	0.39 [†]	0.08*
BSA at 6 months (m ²)	0.13 [†]	0.15 [†]	0.34 [†]	0.24 [†]	0.18 [†]	0.29 [†]	0.13 [†]	0.40 [†]	0.30 [†]	-0.06
BSA at 24 months (m ²)	0.16 [†]	0.16 [†]	0.39 [†]	0.07	0.12 [†]	0.30 [†]	0.10 [†]	0.39 [†]	0.38 [†]	-0.20

Abbreviations: LAD, Left atrial diameter; IVSTD, interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness; LVEDD, left ventricular end-diastolic diameter; LVPWTD, left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness; IVSTS, interventricular end-systolic septal thickness; LVED, left ventricular end-systolic diameter; LVPWTS, left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness; AOD, aortic root diameter; LV mass, left ventricular mass; FS, fractional shortening; BSA, body surface area.

Values represent Pearson correlation coefficient (*r*). **P* < 0.05 †*P* value < 0.01

Table S2. Sex-specific reference values for the echocardiographic measurements according to body surface area

Body surface area (m ²)	Left atrial diameter (mm)									
	Boys					Girls				
	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
0.3	13.32	15.11	16.90	18.69	20.48	13.31	15.10	16.89	18.68	20.47
0.4	14.16	16.18	18.19	20.21	22.22	14.15	16.16	18.18	20.19	22.20
0.5	15.17	17.41	19.65	21.89	24.13	15.15	17.39	19.63	21.87	24.11
0.6	16.09	18.55	21.01	23.48	25.94	16.07	18.53	21.00	23.46	25.92

Interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (mm)											
		Boys				Girls					
		Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
Echocardiographic measurements	Body surface area (m²)										
	0.3	3.20	3.94	4.68	5.42	6.16	3.08	3.82	4.56	5.30	6.04
	0.4	3.31	4.05	4.79	5.52	6.26	3.20	3.93	4.67	5.41	6.14
	0.5	3.43	4.16	4.90	5.63	6.36	3.31	4.05	4.78	5.51	6.24
	0.6	3.55	4.28	5.01	5.73	6.46	3.43	4.16	4.89	5.62	6.35

Left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (mm)											
		Boys				Girls					
		Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
Echocardiographic measurements	Body surface area (m²)										
	0.3	19.23	20.92	22.61	24.30	25.99	18.79	20.48	22.17	23.86	25.55
	0.4	22.07	23.94	25.81	27.67	29.54	21.63	23.50	25.36	27.23	29.10
	0.5	25.28	27.32	29.37	31.41	33.46	24.83	26.88	28.92	30.97	33.01
	0.6	28.19	30.41	32.63	34.86	37.08	27.75	29.97	32.19	34.41	36.64

Left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (mm)											
		Boys				Girls					
		Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
Echocardiographic measurements	Body surface area (m²)										
	0.3	2.45	3.11	3.77	4.42	5.08	2.39	3.05	3.71	4.36	5.02
	0.4	2.65	3.39	4.13	4.87	5.60	2.59	3.33	4.07	4.81	5.54
	0.5	2.85	3.67	4.49	5.31	6.13	2.79	3.61	4.43	5.25	6.07
	0.6	2.94	3.84	4.74	5.64	6.54	2.88	3.78	4.68	5.58	6.48

Echocardiographic measurements		Interventricular end-systolic septal thickness								
		Boys				Girls				
Body surface area (m ²)	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
0.3	4.89	5.87	6.84	7.82	8.79	4.73	5.71	6.68	7.66	8.63
0.4	5.11	6.11	7.11	8.11	9.12	4.95	5.95	6.95	7.96	8.96
0.5	5.08	6.11	7.13	8.16	9.19	4.92	5.95	6.98	8.00	9.03
0.6	4.96	6.01	7.06	8.12	9.17	4.80	5.85	6.91	7.96	9.01

Echocardiographic measurements		Left ventricular end-systolic diameter (mm)								
		Boys				Girls				
Body surface area (m ²)	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
0.3	11.39	12.92	14.45	15.99	17.52	11.09	12.62	14.15	15.68	17.21
0.4	12.94	14.63	16.32	18.02	19.71	12.63	14.33	16.02	17.71	19.40
0.5	14.98	16.83	18.68	20.53	22.39	14.67	16.52	18.38	20.23	22.08
0.6	17.11	19.12	21.13	23.14	25.16	16.80	18.81	20.82	22.84	24.85

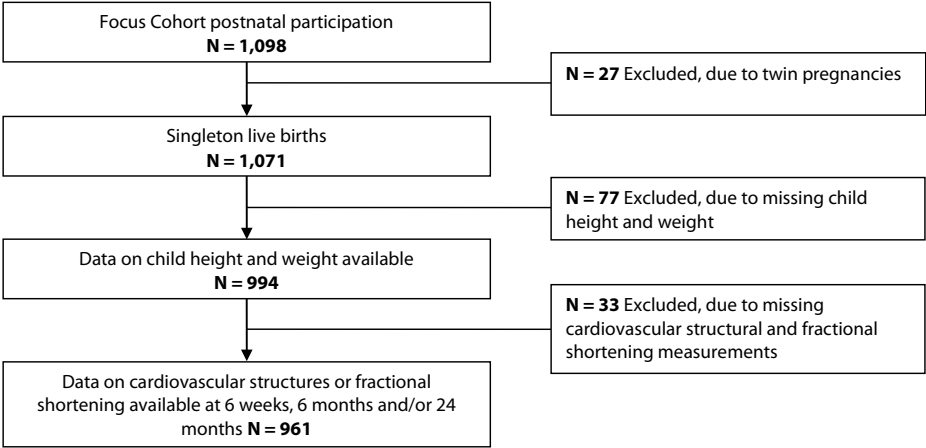
Echocardiographic measurements		Left ventricular end-systolic posterior wall thickness (mm)								
		Boys				Girls				
Body surface area (m ²)	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
0.3	4.53	5.36	6.30	7.03	7.86	4.58	5.42	6.25	7.08	7.91
0.4	5.01	5.94	6.87	7.80	8.73	5.07	6.00	6.93	7.86	8.79
0.5	5.49	6.52	7.55	8.58	9.60	5.55	6.57	7.60	8.63	9.66
0.6	5.78	6.91	8.03	9.16	10.28	5.83	6.96	8.08	9.21	10.34

Echocardiographic measurements		Left ventricular mass (g)								
		Boys				Girls				
Body surface area (m ²)	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
0.3	9.75	12.62	15.49	18.36	21.23	8.63	11.50	14.37	17.24	20.11
0.4	13.23	16.99	20.75	24.51	28.27	12.12	15.87	19.63	23.39	27.15
0.5	17.94	22.59	27.23	31.88	36.53	16.82	21.47	26.11	30.76	35.41
0.6	23.20	28.74	34.28	39.81	45.35	22.08	27.62	33.16	38.69	44.23

Echocardiographic measurements		Aortic root diameter (mm)								
		Boys				Girls				
Body surface area (m ²)	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
0.3	10.04	11.12	12.19	13.27	14.35	9.73	10.80	11.88	12.96	14.03
0.4	11.57	12.74	13.92	15.10	16.27	11.25	12.43	13.61	14.78	15.96
0.5	12.99	14.26	15.54	16.82	18.09	12.67	13.95	15.23	16.50	17.78
0.6	14.28	15.65	17.03	18.40	19.78	13.96	15.34	16.71	18.09	19.47


Echocardiographic measurements		Fractional shortening (%)								
		Boys				Girls				
Body surface area (m ²)	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2	Z = -2	Z = -1	Mean	Z = +1	Z = +2
0.3	26.26	31.20	36.14	41.09	46.03	26.24	31.18	36.13	41.07	46.01
0.4	27.29	32.09	36.89	41.68	46.48	27.27	32.07	36.87	41.670	46.46
0.5	26.98	31.63	36.28	40.93	45.58	26.96	31.61	36.26	40.91	45.57
0.6	26.17	30.67	35.18	39.69	44.19	26.15	30.66	35.16	39.67	44.18

Figure S1. Flow chart of the participants included in the analyses



Chapter 2.2

Growth, obesity and cardiac adaptations in early childhood



Layla L. de Jonge
Lennie van Osch-Gevers
Sten P. Willemsen
Eric A. P. Steegers
Albert Hofman
Willem A. Helbing
Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Adapted from Hypertension 2011;57:934-40

ABSTRACT

Cardiac structural adaptations in response to physical growth and obesity in older children have been identified and might have long term consequences. We examined the associations of growth and obesity with cardiac structures during the first two years of life. In a population-based prospective cohort study among 974 children, left atrial diameter, left ventricular diastolic diameter, left ventricular mass, aortic root diameter and fractional shortening were repeatedly measured by ultrasound at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. Height, weight and subcutaneous fat mass were measured at the same visits, and blood pressure was measured at the age of 24 months. Height, weight, body mass index and body surface area were positively associated with all cardiac structures during the first two years of life. At the age of 24 months, as compared to normal weight children, obese children had a greater left ventricular mass (1.04 SDS; 95% CI, 0.20 to 1.89), and a higher fractional shortening (0.91 SDS; 95% CI, 0.02 to 1.80). Nonsignificant tendencies were found for left atrial diameter, left ventricular diastolic diameter and aortic root diameter. Our results suggest that normal variation in growth affects cardiac structures in early life. Overweight and obese children show cardiac adaptations already at the age of two years. Further studies are needed to assess whether these structural adaptations influence the risk of cardiovascular disease in later life.

INTRODUCTION

In childhood and adolescence, cardiac dimensions are closely related to physical growth.¹⁻² Previous studies have shown associations of height, weight, body mass index (BMI) and body surface area (BSA) with cardiac size in children and adolescents.³⁻⁶ Body composition, especially lean body mass, has also been recognized as an important determinant of cardiac parameters in children.^{4, 7-8} Because of the increasing prevalence of obesity in children, much attention has been focused on the influence of obesity on cardiovascular structure and function.^{6, 9-11} In school age children and adolescents, both overweight and obesity are associated with structural cardiac changes, such as an increase in left atrial diameter, left ventricular dimensions and mass and an elevated blood pressure, as compared to normal weight individuals.^{5-6, 12} Recent studies have also shown preclinical alterations in the aortic elastic properties in obese children.¹³ Since cardiac structures track from childhood to adulthood, early cardiac structural adaptations in response to physical growth might have consequences in later life.

Therefore, we assessed in a population-based cohort study among 974 children the associations between growth characteristics, obesity and left cardiac structures during the first two years of life.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Design and study population

The study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based, prospective cohort study from fetal life onwards.¹⁴ This cohort includes mothers, fathers and their children of different ethnicities living in Rotterdam, The Netherlands, and has been described in detail previously.¹⁴ Mothers were enrolled between 2001 and 2005, and all children were born between April 2002 and January 2006. Enrolment was aimed at early pregnancy (gestational age <18 weeks) at the routine fetal ultrasound examination in pregnancy but was allowed until birth of the child. More detailed assessments of fetal and postnatal growth and development were conducted in a random subgroup of 1,098 Dutch children (Supplementary material, Figure S1). The study has been approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam. Written informed consent was obtained from all parents of participants. The present analysis was limited to singleton live births (N = 1,071). None of these children had congenital heart disease. Detailed information on anthropometrics and body composition was available in 994 children. In 974 children, one or more echocardiographic measurements were performed during the first two years of life.

Child anthropometrics, body composition and blood pressure

Information about child anthropometrics was obtained by measurements at the research center at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. Length was measured in supine position to the nearest 0.1 cm by a neonatometer (Holtain Limited®) at the age of 1.5 and 6 months, and height was measured in upright position at the age of 24 months. Weight was measured in naked infants to the nearest grams by using an electronic scale (SECA®). BMI (kg/m^2) and BSA (m^2) were calculated.¹⁵ For child BMI, we obtained age adjusted standard deviation scores (SDS) using Dutch reference growth curves (Growth Analyzer 3.0, Dutch Growth Research Foundation, Rotterdam, The Netherlands). Children were categorized as normal weight (SDS BMI <1.10), overweight (SDS BMI $1.10 - 2.29$), or obese (SDS BMI ≥ 2.30) at the age of 24 months as defined by Cole *et al.*¹⁶ Subcutaneous fat mass was measured as biceps, triceps, suprailiacal and subscapular skinfold thickness (SFT) using a standard skinfold caliper (SlimGuide, Creative Health Products®) as previously described.¹⁷ Total subcutaneous fat mass was measured as the sum of biceps and triceps SFT (peripheral subcutaneous fat mass) and suprailiacal and subscapular SFT (central subcutaneous fat mass). At 24 months of age, systolic blood pressure (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) were measured to the nearest mmHg at the left upper arm by using an automatic sphygmomanometer (Vital Signs Monitor CAS 740; CAS Medical Systems, Inc., Branford, Connecticut, USA).¹⁸ The mean of two consecutive measurements was used in the analyses. Blood pressure measurements were successfully performed in 70% of the children. In 215 children, blood pressure was measured only once due to crying and oppositional behavior.

Cardiac outcomes

Two-dimensional M-mode and Doppler echocardiographic measurements were performed using ATL-Philips Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA) equipment at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. In total, 86% of the measurements were performed by a single echocardiographer. The other measurements were performed by two other echocardiographers. The echocardiographers were supervised by a pediatric cardiologist. Echocardiographic measurements were successfully performed in 90%, 92% and 85% of the children examined at 1.5, 6 and 24 months. Missing echocardiograms were mainly due to crying or unavailability of equipment or echocardiographer. Left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness, left ventricular end-diastolic diameter as a measure of left ventricular end-diastolic volume, left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness, and shortening fraction were measured and left ventricular mass was calculated as described previously.¹⁹

Covariates

Gestational age was established by fetal ultrasounds.²⁰ Date of birth, infant sex and birth weight were obtained from midwife and hospital registries. Information on maternal age, pre-pregnancy weight, parity and smoking habits during pregnancy was obtained by questionnaires. Maternal height was measured without shoes and heavy clothing in the first trimester of

pregnancy. Socio-economic status was defined as highest completed education according to the classification of Statistics Netherlands.²¹ Information about breastfeeding was collected by postnatal questionnaires and medical records.

Statistical methods

Associations of child anthropometrics with repeatedly measured cardiac structures and fractional shortening at 1.5, 6 and 24 months of age were first assessed using regression analysis for repeated measures using the Proc Mixed module of SAS. To compare effect estimates for the associations of child anthropometrics and body composition with cardiac structures at different ages, all measurements were converted to SDS. The best fitting models were constructed and the models can be written as:

$$\text{Cardiac Outcome} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \times \text{Anthropometric Measurement} + \beta_2 \times \text{Child Age} + \beta_3 \times \text{Anthropometric Measurement} \times \text{Child Age} + \text{Terms for additional variables}$$

In these models, " $\beta_0 + \beta_1 \times \text{Anthropometric Measurement}$ " reflects the intercept, " $\beta_2 \times \text{Child Age}$ " reflects the slope of change in SDS of cardiac structures and fractional shortening per week. The term " $\beta_3 \times \text{Anthropometric Measurement} \times \text{Child Age}$ " reflects the difference in change in SDS of cardiac structures and fractional shortening per week with increasing anthropometrics.

Subsequently, we performed multiple linear regression models to study the associations of blood pressure with cardiac structures at the age of 24 months, and the change in anthropometrics and body composition in the time period of 1.5 months to 24 months with cardiac structures at the age of 24 months, and with the change in cardiac structures in the time period of 1.5 to 24 months. We used the same models to assess the differences in cardiac structures and fractional shortening between normal weight, overweight and obese children. The category of normal weight children was taken as the referent. All analyses were adjusted for child gender, gestational age, birth weight, breastfeeding status, and maternal height, weight, parity, educational level and smoking habits during pregnancy. Multiple linear regression models were additionally adjusted for child age at measurement and analyses with growth rates as determinant were additionally adjusted for time between measurements. For all analyses, missing values were imputed with the mean for continuous variables or with an additional category for categorical variables.

Statistical analyses were performed using the SAS version 9.2 (SAS for Windows Version 9.2; SAS Institute, Cary, NC), including the Proc Mixed module for unbalanced repeated measurements and the Statistical Package of Social Sciences version 17.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Subject characteristics

Maternal and child characteristics are shown in Table 1. The overall median gestational age was 40.3 weeks (95% range 35.8 – 42.4 weeks), with a mean birth weight of 3,510 grams (g) (SD 543 g). Descriptives of all cardiac measurements are given in the Supplementary material (Table S1). Overall, boys had a larger aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass at all ages. Of the 701 children who underwent successful echocardiographic examinations at the age of 24 months, 53 were overweight (8.0%) and 5 were obese (0.7%).

Table 1. Subject characteristics

Maternal characteristics	Measure (N = 974)
Height (cm)	170.0 (6.3)
Weight (kg)	71.3 (13.1)
Parity (%)	
0	602 (61.8)
≥1	370 (38.0)
Missing	2 (0.2)
Educational level (%)	
Primary school	19 (2.0)
Secondary school	320 (32.9)
Higher education	622 (63.9)
Missing	13 (1.3)
Smoking during pregnancy (%)	
Never	675 (69.3)
First trimester only	79 (8.1)
Continued	116 (11.9)
Missing	104 (10.7)
Child characteristics	
Birth	(N = 974)
Gestational age (weeks)	40.3 (35.8 – 42.4)
Boys (%)	499 (51%)
Weight (g)	3,510 (543)
Preterm birth (%)	42 (4.3)
Low birth weight (%)	37 (3.8)
Age 1.5 months	(N = 861)
Age (months)	1.5 (1.0 – 2.9)
Length (cm)	57.0 (2.6)
Weight (g)	4942 (710)

Table 1. Subject characteristics (*continued*)

Child characteristics	
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	15.2 (1.4)
Body surface area (m ²)	0.3 (0.0)
Subcutaneous fat mass (mm)	
Total	24.1 (6.7)
Central	12.1 (3.4)
Peripheral	12.1 (3.8)
Age 6 months	(N = 867)
Age (months)	6.3 (5.5 – 8.3)
Height (cm)	68.7 (2.6)
Weight (g)	7930 (883)
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	16.8 (1.3)
Body surface area (m ²)	0.4 (0.0)
Subcutaneous fat mass (mm)	
Total	27.2 (5.8)
Central	12.8 (3.2)
Peripheral	14.4 (3.5)
Age 24 months	(N = 821)
Age (months)	25.1 (23.7 – 28.2)
Height (cm)	89.0 (3.2)
Weight (g)	12,649 (1,377)
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	15.9 (1.3)
Body surface area (m ²)	0.5 (0.0)
Subcutaneous fat mass (mm)	
Total	27.3 (6.6)
Central	11.7 (3.1)
Peripheral	15.6 (4.4)
Systolic Blood Pressure (mmHg)	101.2 (10.6)
Diastolic Blood Pressure (mmHg)	62.3 (10.8)

Values represent means (SD), medians (95% range) or numbers (%).

Normal growth variation and cardiac structures

Table 2 presents regression coefficients of the associations of child anthropometrics and body composition with the repeatedly measured left cardiac structures and fractional shortening until the age of 24 months. Height, weight, BMI and BSA were positively associated with left ventricular diastolic diameter and left ventricular mass, (all *P* values <0.05) at all ages, and with aortic root diameter at the age of 6 and 24 months. For left atrial diameter, child anthropometrics also showed a positive tendency. At the age of 1.5 months, total subcutaneous fat mass was associated with left atrial diameter and both total and central fat mass were associated

Table 2. Associations of child growth characteristics with cardiac structures and fractional shortening until the age of 24 months

Body composition	Left cardiac structures and fractional shortening				
	Left atrial diameter (SD = 1.89 mm)	Left ventricular diastolic diameter (SD = 1.89 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 3.05 g)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.16 mm)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.94%)
1.5 Months					
Length (SD = 2.62 cm)	0.03 (-0.08, 0.15)	0.13 (0.02, 0.24)*	0.28 (0.17, 0.39) [†]	0.18 (0.08, 0.29) [†]	-0.10 (-0.22, 0.02)
Weight (SD = 710 g)	0.22 (0.10, 0.35) [†]	0.40 (0.29, 0.51) [†]	0.37 (0.25, 0.49) [†]	0.20 (0.08, 0.31) [†]	0.05 (-0.08, 0.18)
BMI (SD = 1.41 kg/m ²)	0.15 (0.06, 0.23) [†]	0.22 (0.14, 0.30) [†]	0.13 (0.05, 0.21) [†]	0.05 (-0.03, 0.12)	0.09 (0.00, 0.17)
BSA (SD = 0.02 m ²)	0.21 (0.07, 0.34) [†]	0.40 (0.27, 0.52) [†]	0.45 (0.32, 0.58) [†]	0.25 (0.13, 0.38) [†]	-0.02 (-0.16, 0.13)
Subcutaneous fat mass					
Total (SD = 6.66 mm)	0.09 (0.02, 0.17)*	0.00 (-0.07, 0.07)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.12)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.06)	0.11 (0.03, 0.20) [†]
Central (SD = 3.40 mm)	0.06 (-0.02, 0.13)	0.02 (-0.05, 0.09)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.12)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.08)	0.13 (0.05, 0.22) [†]
Peripheral (SD = 3.80 mm)	0.10 (0.02, 0.17) [†]	0.00 (-0.07, 0.07)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.11)	-0.04 (-0.10, 0.03)	0.08 (0.00, 0.16)
6 Months					
Length (SD = 2.63 cm)	0.00 (-0.10, 0.09)	0.19 (0.11, 0.28) [†]	0.26 (0.17, 0.25) [†]	0.14 (0.05, 0.22) [†]	-0.10 (-0.20, 0.00)
Weight (SD = 883 g)	0.10 (0.01, 0.19)*	0.20 (0.12, 0.28) [†]	0.29 (0.21, 0.38) [†]	0.18 (0.10, 0.27) [†]	-0.05 (-0.15, 0.04)
BMI (SD = 1.32 kg/m ²)	0.08 (0.01, 0.15)*	0.07 (0.00, 0.14)*	0.12 (0.04, 0.19) [†]	0.09 (0.03, 0.16) [†]	0.01 (-0.07, 0.09)
BSA (SD = 0.03 m ²)	0.07 (-0.02, 0.17)	0.25 (0.16, 0.34) [†]	0.34 (0.25, 0.44) [†]	0.21 (0.12, 0.29) [†]	-0.08 (-0.19, 0.02)
Subcutaneous fat mass					
Total (SD = 5.81 mm)	-0.03 (-0.10, 0.04)	-0.05 (-0.12, 0.01)	0.00 (-0.06, 0.07)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.10)	0.05 (-0.03, 0.12)
Central (SD = 3.24 mm)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.08)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.07)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.08)	0.02 (-0.04, 0.09)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.11)
Peripheral (SD = 3.55 mm)	-0.05 (-0.12, 0.02)	-0.07 (-0.13, 0.00)*	0.00 (-0.07, 0.07)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.10)	0.05 (-0.03, 0.12)
24 Months					
Height (SD = 3.23 cm)	0.09 (0.00, 0.18)*	0.30 (0.22, 0.38) [†]	0.28 (0.20, 0.36) [†]	0.29 (0.22, 0.37) [†]	-0.07 (-0.16, 0.02)
Weight (SD = 1377 g)	0.16 (0.08, 0.25) [†]	0.31 (0.23, 0.39) [†]	0.33 (0.25, 0.41) [†]	0.26 (0.18, 0.34) [†]	-0.01 (-0.09, 0.08)

Table 2. Associations of child growth characteristics with cardiac structures and fractional shortening until the age of 24 months (continued)

Child anthropometrics and body composition	Left cardiac structures and fractional shortening				
BMI (SD = 1.27 kg/m ²)	0.11 (0.03, 0.18) [†]	0.11 (0.04, 0.18) [†]	0.17 (0.10, 0.25) [†]	0.07 (0.00, 0.14)*	0.04 (-0.04, 0.12)
BSA (SD = 0.04 m ²)	0.15 (0.06, 0.24) [†]	0.35 (0.27, 0.43) [†]	0.37 (0.28, 0.45) [†]	0.32 (0.24, 0.40) [†]	-0.04 (-0.13, 0.06)
Subcutaneous fat mass					
Total (SD = 6.55 mm)	0.00 (-0.08, 0.07)	-0.03 (-0.10, 0.04)	0.07 (0.00, 0.14)	-0.01 (-0.07, 0.06)	0.01 (-0.07, 0.09)
Central (SD = 3.13 mm)	0.00 (-0.08, 0.08)	-0.02 (-0.09, 0.05)	0.09 (0.02, 0.16)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.10)	-0.01 (-0.09, 0.07)
Peripheral (SD = 4.36 mm)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.07)	-0.04 (-0.10, 0.03)	0.02 (-0.05, 0.09)	-0.05 (-0.12, 0.02)	0.02 (-0.05, 0.10)
SBP (SD = 10.63 mmHg) [‡]	0.08 (-0.01, 0.16)	0.05 (-0.04, 0.13)	0.02 (-0.07, 0.10)	0.04 (-0.04, 0.13)	0.03 (-0.05, 0.12)
DBP (SD = 10.83 mmHg) [‡]	0.07 (-0.01, 0.16)	0.05 (-0.04, 0.13)	-0.03 (-0.11, 0.06)	0.05 (-0.04, 0.13)	0.02 (-0.07, 0.11)

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and reflect the difference in SDS of left cardiac structure and fractional shortening per SDS of child anthropometrics and body composition, based on repeated measures regression models. Models are adjusted for child gender, gestational age, birth weight, breastfeeding status, age at visit, and maternal height and weight at intake, parity, educational level and smoking habits during pregnancy. * $P < 0.05$ † $P < 0.01$ ‡ Regression coefficients of SBP and DBP are based on multiple linear regression models.

Table 3. Associations of child growth between the ages of 1.5 months to 24 months with left cardiac structures and fractional shortening at 24 months of age

Change in child anthropometrics and body composition	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.44 mm)	Left ventricular diastolic diameter (SD = 2.37 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 5.56 g)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.45 mm)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.57%)
Height (SD = 3.07 cm)	0.13 (0.02, 0.23)*	0.30 (0.21, 0.40) [†]	0.22 (0.12, 0.32) [†]	0.20 (0.11, 0.30) [†]	-0.02 (-0.13, 0.09)
Weight (SD = 1290 g)	0.17 (0.07, 0.26) [†]	0.27 (0.19, 0.36) [†]	0.31 (0.23, 0.40) [†]	0.23 (0.14, 0.31) [†]	0.04 (-0.06, 0.13)
BMI (SD = 1.67 kg/m ²)	0.06 (-0.03, 0.15)	0.08 (-0.01, 0.17)	0.19 (0.10, 0.28) [†]	0.08 (0.00, 0.17)	0.04 (-0.06, 0.13)
BSA (SD = 0.03 m ²)	0.17 (0.07, 0.27) [†]	0.33 (0.24, 0.42) [†]	0.35 (0.25, 0.44) [†]	0.26 (0.16, 0.35) [†]	0.01 (-0.09, 0.12)
Subcutaneous fat mass					
Total (SD = 9.00 mm)	-0.07 (-0.16, 0.02)	-0.08 (-0.17, 0.00)	0.00 (-0.09, 0.09)	0.05 (-0.03, 0.13)	-0.03 (-0.12, 0.07)
Central (SD = 4.26 mm)	-0.06 (-0.15, 0.03)	-0.07 (-0.16, 0.01)	0.02 (-0.07, 0.11)	0.09 (0.01, 0.18)*	-0.02 (-0.11, 0.08)
Peripheral (SD = 5.80 mm)	-0.05 (-0.14, 0.04)	-0.09 (-0.17, -0.01)*	-0.02 (-0.11, 0.06)	-0.01 (-0.09, 0.08)	-0.03 (-0.12, 0.06)

Abbreviations: BMI: Body mass index, BSA: Body surface area. Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and reflect the change in SDS of left cardiac structure and fractional shortening per change in SDS of increase in child anthropometrics and body composition. Models are adjusted for child gender, gestational age, birth weight, breastfeeding status, age at 24 months visit, time between moments of measurement and maternal height and weight at intake, parity, educational level and smoking habits during pregnancy. * $P < 0.05$ [†] $P < 0.01$

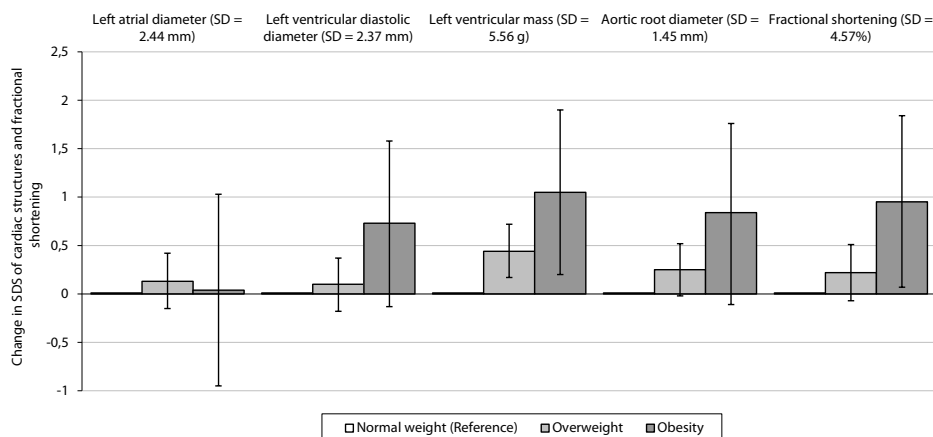
with fractional shortening. At older ages, no consistent associations were observed between subcutaneous fat mass and cardiac structures. No association with SBP or DBP measured at 24 months with any of the cardiac structures or fractional shortening was found.

Table 3 shows that gain in height, weight and BSA between the ages of 1.5 and 24 months were positively associated with left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, left ventricular mass and left ventricular diastolic diameter at the age of 24 months. The increase in BSA was the strongest determinant, with 0.17 SDS (95% CI, 0.07 to 0.27), 0.33 SDS (95% CI, 0.24 to 0.42), 0.35 SDS (95% CI, 0.25 to 0.44) and 0.26 SDS (95% CI, 0.16 to 0.35) change in left atrial diameter, left ventricular diastolic diameter, left ventricular mass and aortic root diameter respectively per SDS change in BSA. A higher weight gain and increase in BSA tended to be associated with cardiac growth, particularly with left ventricular mass, whereas height gain between 1.5 and 24 months showed a strong association with aortic root diameter growth rate (Supplementary material, Table S2). The effect estimates for the associations between growth characteristics and cardiac structures at 24 months were not materially affected by adjustment for blood pressure (data not shown).

Overweight, obesity and cardiac structures

Figure 1 shows the differences of left cardiac structures and fractional shortening between normal weight, overweight and obese children. As compared to normal weight children, left ventricular mass was significantly greater in both overweight (0.44 SDS, 95% CI, 0.17 to 0.71)

Figure 1. Left cardiac structures and fractional shortening in normal, overweight and obese children at 24 months of age



Differences in cardiac structures and fractional shortening SDS between overweight and obese children, as compared to the reference group (normal weight). Adjustments were made for child gender, gestational age, birth weight, breastfeeding status, age at visit, and maternal height and weight at intake, parity, educational level and smoking habits during pregnancy.

and obese (1.04 SDS; 95% CI, 0.20 to 1.89) children. Nonsignificant tendencies were found for left atrial diameter, left ventricular diastolic diameter and aortic root diameter. The cardiac contractility indicated by fractional shortening was similar in normal and overweight children, and was higher in obese children (0.91 SDS; 95% CI, 0.02 to 1.80). SBP and DBP did not differ between the normal weight, overweight and obese children.

DISCUSSION

In this population-based prospective cohort study, we observed positive associations of weight, height, BMI and BSA with left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, left ventricular diastolic diameter and left ventricular mass during the first two years of life. Furthermore, this study provides evidence that overweight and obesity already in early childhood exert an influence on the cardiac size.

Strengths and Limitations

A major strength of this study was its prospective design in a large cohort of children. Because of the repeated measurements, we were able to investigate the effect of early growth rates on the left cardiac structures. A limitation might be that information on left cardiac structures was missing in 10%, 8% and 15% of the children measured at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months, respectively. Blood pressure measurements were successfully obtained in only 70% of the children. Missing echocardiographic or blood pressure measurements could lead to both selection bias and loss of power. Our results would be biased if the associations between anthropometrics, blood pressure and cardiac structures and function differ between those included and not included in the study. This seems unlikely, but cannot be excluded. Although we adjusted the regression models for several potential confounders, residual confounding might be an issue, as in any observational study. No information was available about dietary patterns, except for breastfeeding status. However, other components of child diet may influence the relationship of anthropometric measures and cardiac structures. More detailed information about child nutrition, including macronutrients and micronutrients intake, during the first two years would provide additional information.

Growth and Cardiac Structures

In children and adolescents, cardiac growth is influenced by physical growth, including body size and body composition. Results from the Bogalusa Heart study showed in 160 healthy children and young adults aged 9 to 22 years a strong association between height and left ventricular mass.³ The same study demonstrated that there is a positive association between left ventricular mass in childhood and adolescence across BMI quartiles.²² Various studies observed that body composition measured by SFT, bioelectric impedance or dual energy X-ray

absorptiometry, was also closely related to cardiac size in childhood and adolescence.^{2-3, 7-8} Results from the Muscatine Study indicated fat free mass as a determinant of cardiac size and growth during adolescence⁸, and another study among children supported the findings that lean tissue mass was a strong predictor in the youth.⁷ In our study, we observed no consistent associations of subcutaneous fat mass measures with cardiac structures during the first two years of life. These results seem to be in contrast to the associations of BMI with left cardiac structures. BMI represents both fat free mass and fat mass though, and lean body mass might also be elevated in obese individuals. Our results are in line with the hypothesis that the demands of lean body mass are the primary determinants of left ventricular mass in children.⁷

In normal and hypertensive children, SBP and left ventricular mass are shown to be positively associated across a wide range of blood pressure values.^{7, 11-12, 23} Sorof and colleagues observed left ventricular hypertrophy in 27% of adolescents with systolic hypertension, and that patients with left ventricular hypertrophy had a greater BMI than those without hypertrophy. These observations suggest that left ventricular hypertrophy can occur early in the course of hypertension in young individuals and that the combination of obesity and hypertension enhances the risk for adverse cardiovascular outcomes.²³ However, in our study, there was no difference in SBP or DBP between the normal weight, overweight and obese children, and the effect estimates for the associations between growth characteristics and cardiac structures were not materially affected by adjustment for blood pressure.

Obesity and Cardiac Structures

The recognition of obesity as an important determinant of cardiac remodeling, has led to increased interest in the influence of overweight and obesity on early cardiovascular development.^{6, 9-12} In the Strong Heart Study among adolescents aged 14 to 20 years, both overweight and obese participants had a greater left ventricular diameter and mass than normal weight adolescents.⁶ Di Salvo demonstrated that obesity, in absence of hypertension, was associated with significant reduction in systolic myocardial deformation properties in childhood, involving both the right and left ventricle.¹⁰ In our cohort, we showed that overweight and obesity exert a significant influence on left cardiac structures already in early childhood. Severe obesity is also associated with arterial wall stiffness and endothelial dysfunction in children.²⁴ Obese children have a larger abdominal aortic diameter and increased aortic stiffness compared to normal weight children, suggesting that preclinical changes in the aortic elastic properties are already early detectable.¹³ The present study showed a nonsignificant tendency towards a larger aortic root diameter in overweight and obese children.

Mechanisms

The associations of obesity with cardiac structures in childhood may be explained by various interrelated hemodynamic, metabolic, neurohormonal, and genetic mechanisms. In adulthood, obesity related hypertension creates a continuous pressure overload²⁵, inducing concentric

left ventricular hypertrophy.²⁶ Elevated blood pressure and an increase in left ventricular mass have been previously described in obese children.¹¹⁻¹² In our study, the associations between growth and cardiac structures were not explained by blood pressure. In normotensive patients, obesity is related to an elevated cardiac output and chronic volume overload²⁷⁻²⁹, leading to an eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy. These changes are most likely due to the increased metabolic demand of the higher lean and fat mass in obesity²⁹, what might establish an effect already in early childhood. Another possible pathway that links obesity with cardiovascular remodeling, is through its association with insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia. Studies in children found significant partial correlations of insulin with left ventricular mass and percentage of fat, suggesting that insulin may mediate the relation of fatness to cardiac structures.³⁰ In addition, obesity is related to a stimulated sympathetic outflow and inappropriately activated renin-angiotensin system.^{29, 31-32} These neurohormonal mechanisms may induce hemodynamic changes such as peripheral vasoconstriction and volume retention. Finally, the influence of body size and obesity on left cardiac structures might be explained by a common genetic mechanism that modulates both somatic and cardiac growth.³³ The mechanisms that are associated with cardiac remodeling in childhood and adulthood remain subject to further investigation.

Perspectives

Cardiac structural adaptations in response to physical growth and obesity might have consequences in later life. This study demonstrated that physical growth is an important determinant of cardiac development in infancy and early childhood. Furthermore, the results of this study indicate that obesity is not only a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in later life, but also affects cardiac development as early as from the age of two years. Our results suggest that left cardiac size and function in adulthood have at least part of their origin in infancy and early childhood. Further studies are needed to investigate the possible influence of early cardiac growth and adaptations on the risk of cardiovascular disease in later life.

REFERENCES

1. Schieken RM, Schwartz PF, Goble MM. Tracking of left ventricular mass in children: race and sex comparisons: the MCV Twin Study. Medical College of Virginia. *Circulation*. 1998;97:1901-6.
2. Dekkers C, Treiber FA, Kapuku G, Van Den Oord EJ, Snieder H. Growth of left ventricular mass in African American and European American youth. *Hypertension*. 2002;39:943-51.
3. Urbina EM, Gidding SS, Bao W, Pickoff AS, Berdusis K, Berenson GS. Effect of body size, ponderosity, and blood pressure on left ventricular growth in children and young adults in the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Circulation*. 1995;91:2400-6.
4. Dai S, Harrist RB, Rosenthal GL, Labarthe DR. Effects of body size and body fatness on left ventricular mass in children and adolescents: Project HeartBeat! *Am J Prev Med*. 2009;37:S97-104.
5. Ayer JG, Sholler GF, Celermajer DS. Left atrial size increases with body mass index in children. *Int J Cardiol*. 141:61-7.
6. Chinali M, de Simone G, Roman MJ, Lee ET, Best LG, Howard BV, Devereux RB. Impact of obesity on cardiac geometry and function in a population of adolescents: the Strong Heart Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2006;47:2267-73.
7. Daniels SR, Kimball TR, Morrison JA, Khoury P, Witt S, Meyer RA. Effect of lean body mass, fat mass, blood pressure, and sexual maturation on left ventricular mass in children and adolescents. Statistical, biological, and clinical significance. *Circulation*. 1995;92:3249-54.
8. Janz KF, Dawson JD, Mahoney LT. Predicting heart growth during puberty: The Muscatine Study. *Pediatrics*. 2000;105:E63.
9. Hanevold C, Waller J, Daniels S, Portman R, Sorof J. The effects of obesity, gender, and ethnic group on left ventricular hypertrophy and geometry in hypertensive children: a collaborative study of the International Pediatric Hypertension Association. *Pediatrics*. 2004;113:328-33.
10. Di Salvo G, Pacileo G, Del Giudice EM, Natale F, Limongelli G, Verrengia M, Rea A, Fratta F, Castaldi B, D'Andrea A, Calabro P, Miele T, Coppola F, Russo MG, Caso P, Perrone L, Calabro R. Abnormal myocardial deformation properties in obese, non-hypertensive children: an ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, standard echocardiographic, and strain rate imaging study. *Eur Heart J*. 2006;27:2689-95.
11. Friberg P, Allansdotter-Johnsson A, Ambring A, Ahl R, Arheden H, Framme J, Johansson A, Holmgren D, Wahlander H, Marild S. Increased left ventricular mass in obese adolescents. *Eur Heart J*. 2004;25:987-92.
12. Maggio AB, Aggoun Y, Marchand LM, Martin XE, Herrmann F, Beghetti M, Farpour-Lambert NJ. Associations among obesity, blood pressure, and left ventricular mass. *J Pediatr*. 2008;152:489-93.
13. Iannuzzi A, Licenziati MR, Acampora C, Salvatore V, De Marco D, Mayer MC, De Michele M, Russo V. Preclinical changes in the mechanical properties of abdominal aorta in obese children. *Metabolism*. 2004;53:1243-6.
14. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2010. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2010;25:823-41.
15. DuBois D, DuBois E.F., A formula to estimate the approximate surface area if height and weight be known. *Arch Intern Med*. 1916;17:863-71.
16. Cole TJ, Flegal KM, Nicholls D, Jackson AA. Body mass index cut offs to define thinness in children and adolescents: international survey. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 2007;335:194.

17. Ay L, Hokken-Koelega AC, Mook-Kanamori DO, Hofman A, Moll HA, Mackenbach JP, Witteman JC, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Tracking and determinants of subcutaneous fat mass in early childhood: the Generation R Study. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008;32:1050-9.
18. Bruce S, Alpert M. Adult/pediatric validation study of the CAS model 740 non-invasive blood pressure monitor: AAMI SP10. *Format* 2002; 2003.
19. Geelhoed JJ, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Verburg BO, Hofman A, Witteman JC, van der Heijden AJ, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Cardiac structures track during the first 2 years of life and are associated with fetal growth and hemodynamics: the Generation R Study. *Am Heart J*. 2009;158:71-7.
20. Verburg BO, Steegers EA, De Ridder M, Snijders RJ, Smith E, Hofman A, Moll HA, Jaddoe VW, Witteman JC. New charts for ultrasound dating of pregnancy and assessment of fetal growth: longitudinal data from a population-based cohort study. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2008;31:388-96.
21. Statistics Netherlands. *Standard Classification of Education 2003*. Voorburg/Heerlen. 2004.
22. Li X, Li S, Ulusoy E, Chen W, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. Childhood adiposity as a predictor of cardiac mass in adulthood: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Circulation*. 2004;110:3488-92.
23. Sorof JM, Cardwell G, Franco K, Portman RJ. Ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular mass index in hypertensive children. *Hypertension*. 2002;39:903-8.
24. Tounian P, Aggoun Y, Dubern B, Varille V, Guy-Grand B, Sidi D, Girardet JP, Bonnet D. Presence of increased stiffness of the common carotid artery and endothelial dysfunction in severely obese children: a prospective study. *Lancet*. 2001;358:1400-4.
25. Must A, Spadano J, Coakley EH, Field AE, Colditz G, Dietz WH. The disease burden associated with overweight and obesity. *JAMA*. 1999;282:1523-9.
26. Grossman W, Jones D, McLaurin LP. Wall stress and patterns of hypertrophy in the human left ventricle. *J Clin Invest*. 1975;56:56-64.
27. Kaltman AJ, Goldring RM. Role of circulatory congestion in the cardiorespiratory failure of obesity. *Am J Med*. 1976;60:645-53.
28. Poirier P, Giles TD, Bray GA, Hong Y, Stern JS, Pi-Sunyer FX, Eckel RH. Obesity and cardiovascular disease: pathophysiology, evaluation, and effect of weight loss. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2006;26:968-76.
29. Abel ED, Litwin SE, Sweeney G. Cardiac remodeling in obesity. *Physiol Rev*. 2008;88:389-419.
30. Gutin B, Treiber F, Owens S, Mensah GA. Relations of body composition to left ventricular geometry and function in children. *J Pediatr*. 1998;132:1023-7.
31. Ward KD, Sparrow D, Landsberg L, Young JB, Vokonas PS, Weiss ST. Influence of insulin, sympathetic nervous system activity, and obesity on blood pressure: the Normative Aging Study. *J Hypertens*. 1996;14:301-8.
32. Ruano M, Silvestre V, Castro R, Garcia-Lescun MC, Rodriguez A, Marco A, Garcia-Blanch G. Morbid obesity, hypertensive disease and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis. *Obes Surg*. 2005;15:670-6.
33. Verhaaren HA, Schieken RM, Mosteller M, Hewitt JK, Eaves LJ, Nance WE. Bivariate genetic analysis of left ventricular mass and weight in pubertal twins (the Medical College of Virginia twin study). *Am J Cardiol*. 1991;68:661-8.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Cardiac structures and fractional shortening at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months

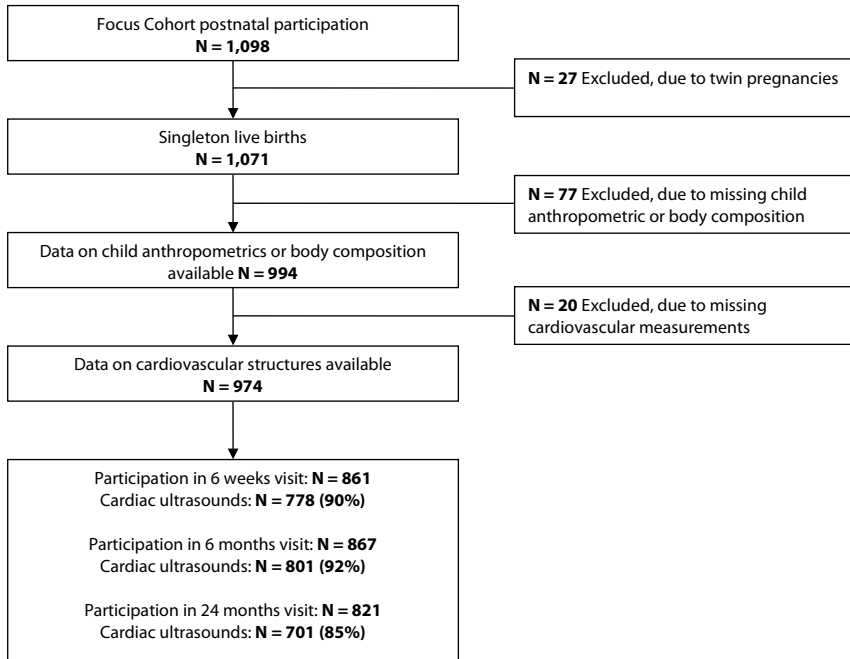
Echocardiographic measurements	Boys	Girls	P value
1.5 Months	(N = 402)	(N = 376)	
Left atrial diameter (mm)	17.0 (1.9)	16.6 (1.9)	<0.01
Left ventricular diastolic diameter (mm)	22.5 (1.8)	21.5 (1.9)	<0.01
Left ventricular mass (g)	15.2 (3.1)	13.8 (2.8)	<0.01
Aortic root (mm)	12.0 (1.2)	11.5 (1.1)	<0.01
Fractional shortening (%)	35.4 (4.8)	35.4 (5.1)	0.92
6 Months	(N = 420)	(N = 381)	
Left atrial diameter (mm)	18.0 (1.9)	17.9 (1.8)	0.59
Left ventricular diastolic diameter (mm)	25.6 (1.8)	24.7 (1.9)	<0.01
Left ventricular mass (g)	20.3 (4.1)	18.4 (3.7)	<0.01
Aortic root (mm)	13.9 (1.2)	13.4 (1.2)	<0.01
Fractional shortening (%)	37.2 (4.6)	37.1 (4.8)	0.72
24 Months	(N = 358)	(N = 343)	
Left atrial diameter (mm)	20.7 (2.5)	20.5 (2.4)	0.23
Left ventricular diastolic diameter (mm)	31.9 (2.4)	30.9 (2.3)	<0.01
Left ventricular mass (g)	32.5 (5.7)	30.0 (5.1)	<0.01
Aortic root (mm)	16.7 (1.4)	16.0 (1.4)	<0.01
Fractional shortening (%)	35.4 (4.6)	35.4 (4.6)	0.99

Values represent means (SD). Differences between boys and girls were compared using independent samples t-test.

Table S2. Associations of child growth characteristics with cardiac growth from 1.5 months to 24 months of age

Change in child anthropometrics and body composition	Increase in left ventricular diameter (SD = 2.45 mm)			Increase in aortic root diameter (SD = 1.44 mm)
	Increase in left atrial diameter (SD = 2.88 mm)	Increase in left ventricular mass (SD = 5.35 g)	Increase in left ventricular diameter (SD = 2.45 mm)	
Increase in height (SD = 3.07 cm)	0.05 (-0.06, 0.16)	0.23 (0.10, 0.35) [†]	0.28 (0.17, 0.40) [†]	0.25 (0.14, 0.35) [†]
Increase in weight (SD = 1290 g)	0.10 (0.00, 0.20)	0.29 (0.19, 0.39) [†]	0.19 (0.09, 0.30) [†]	0.22 (0.12, 0.32) [†]
Increase in BMI (SD = 1.67 kg/m ²)	0.08 (-0.02, 0.18)	0.24 (0.13, 0.34) [†]	0.07 (-0.03, 0.18)	0.08 (-0.02, 0.18)
Increase in BSA (SD = 0.03 m ²)	0.09 (-0.01, 0.20)	0.33 (0.22, 0.44) [†]	0.24 (0.13, 0.35) [†]	0.26 (0.15, 0.36) [†]
Increase in subcutaneous fat mass				
Total (SD = 9.00 mm)	0.02 (-0.07, 0.12)	0.04 (-0.07, 0.14)	-0.13 (-0.23, -0.03)*	0.01 (-0.08, 0.11)
Central (SD = 4.26 mm)	-0.01 (-0.11, 0.09)	0.04 (-0.07, 0.15)	-0.14 (-0.24, -0.04) [†]	0.08 (-0.02, 0.18)
Peripheral (SD = 5.80 mm)	0.06 (-0.04, 0.15)	0.04 (-0.06, 0.14)	-0.09 (-0.19, 0.00)	-0.04 (-0.14, 0.05)

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and reflect the change in SDS of increase in left cardiac structure per change in SDS of increase in child anthropometrics and body composition. Models are adjusted for child gender, gestational age, birth weight, breastfeeding status, age at 24 months visit, time between moments of measurement, and maternal height and weight at intake, parity, educational level and smoking habits during pregnancy. * $P < 0.05$ [†] $P < 0.01$

Figure S1. Flow chart of the participants included in the analyses

Chapter 2.3

Fetal and infant growth patterns and cardiovascular development in children

Layla L. de Jonge

H. Rob Taal

Lennie van Osch-Gevers

Eric A. P. Steegers

Albert Hofman

Willem A. Helbing

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Submitted for publication

ABSTRACT

Background Low birth weight and infant catch-up growth are associated with higher risks of cardiovascular disease. We evaluated the associations of fetal and infant growth patterns with cardiovascular outcomes in children.

Methods and Results In a prospective cohort study among 6,416 children, we measured fetal femur length and estimated weight by second and third trimester ultrasounds, and child length and weight at birth and at 0.5, 2 and 6 years. Blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, left ventricular mass and fractional shortening were assessed at 6 years. Gestational age adjusted birth weight was inversely associated with systolic and diastolic blood pressure and positively associated with left ventricular mass (P for trend <0.05). Second and third trimester fetal length and weight gain tended to be positively associated with aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass. As compared to children with an appropriate size for gestational age at birth and normal infant growth, children with a small size for gestational age at birth and infant catch-up growth had higher systolic blood pressure (difference 0.18 SDS, 95% CI 0.02, 0.34), and children with a large size for gestational age at birth without catch-down growth had the largest left ventricular mass (difference 0.61 SDS, 95% CI 0.40, 0.83). Fetal and infant growth were not consistently associated with carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity and fractional shortening.

Conclusions Different fetal and infant growth patterns are associated with cardiovascular structures and blood pressure in children. Early programming of cardiovascular development may partly underlie the mechanisms that link early growth and cardiovascular disease in later life.

INTRODUCTION

Low birth weight is associated with cardiovascular disease and its risk factors in later life.¹⁻² Follow up studies have also shown that individuals with low birth weight and high rates of childhood weight gain have increased risks of cardiovascular disease, suggesting that not birth weight per se, but both fetal and childhood growth patterns are related to cardiovascular morbidity and mortality.³ An accumulating body of evidence suggests that early growth variation induces developmental adaptations in early life, which may predispose the individual to future cardiovascular disease.⁴ We demonstrated that third trimester fetal growth variation within the normal range is associated with fetal cardiac remodeling and cardiac output changes, consistent with a gradual increase in afterload and compromised arterial compliance.⁵ Also, it has been observed that fetal growth restriction induces cardiac remodeling and dysfunction in childhood.⁶ Slower early childhood growth had a beneficial effect on endothelial function, irrespective of size at birth.⁷ Thus far, the specific early growth patterns associated with cardiovascular health and disease in later life are largely unknown. Detailed studies focused on the associations of specific fetal and infant growth patterns with cardiovascular developmental adaptations in children might extend our knowledge on the origins of cardiovascular disease in the earliest phase of life.

In a population-based, prospective cohort study among 6,416 children, we investigated the associations of different fetal and infant growth patterns with cardiovascular structural and functional measures at the age of 6 years.

METHODS

Design and study population

This study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based, prospective cohort study from fetal life onwards in Rotterdam, The Netherlands.⁸ The cohort comprises 9,778 mothers and their children of different ethnicities born between April 2002 and January 2006. Enrolment in the study was aimed at early pregnancy, but was possible until birth of the child. Fetal and childhood growth were repeatedly assessed by ultrasounds and physical examinations. Between March 2008 and January 2012, all children and their mothers were invited to a dedicated research center to participate in detailed follow up measurements. Of the total of 8,305 children who participated in the follow up studies in children aged 6 years, 6,510 visited the research center (median 6.0 years, 95% range 5.6 – 7.9 years). Cardiovascular measurements were performed in 6,455 children. Children with echographic evidence of heart disease or kidney disease were excluded from the study (N = 40), leaving 6,416 children for the current analyses (Flow chart given in Supplementary material, Figure S1). Written informed consent

was obtained from all parents of participants. The study has been approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam.

Fetal and infant growth

In a dedicated research facility, fetal ultrasound examinations were carried out in each trimester of pregnancy, using an Aloka® model SSD-1700 (Tokyo, Japan) or the ATL-Philips® Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA, USA). First trimester fetal measurements were primarily performed to establish gestational age.⁹ Second trimester (median 20.5 weeks, 95% range 18.6 – 23.4) and third trimester (median 30.4 weeks, 95% range 28.4 – 33.1) fetal head circumference (HC), abdominal circumference (AC), and femur length (FL) were measured to the nearest millimeter using standardized ultrasound procedures.⁹ Estimated fetal weight (EFW) was calculated using the Hadlock formula.¹⁰ Gestational age adjusted standard deviation scores (SDS) for all fetal growth characteristics were constructed on data from the total study group.⁹ At birth, information on infant sex, date of birth and weight was obtained from community midwife and hospital registries. Preterm birth was defined as birth <37.0 weeks of gestation. Gestational age adjusted SDS were constructed for birth weight, using reference growth charts.¹¹ We defined small size for gestational age at birth (SGA) as being <5th sex specific percentile for weight and large size for gestational age at birth (LGA) as being >95th sex specific percentile for weight.

Infant growth was repeatedly measured at the Community Health Centers according to standardized procedures by well-trained staff at the median ages of 6.2 months (95% range 5.2 – 8.3), and 24.8 months (95% range 23.4 – 28.2). Length was measured in the supine position to the nearest millimeter and weight was measured using a mechanical personal scale (SECA). Sex and age adjusted SDS for infant growth characteristics were obtained using Dutch reference growth curves (Growth Analyzer 3.0, Dutch Growth Research Foundation). For each child age interval, we defined growth as the change in SDS between the two time-points. Catch-down and catch-up growth for weight were defined as a decrease or increase of >0.67 standard deviation (SD) of weight from birth to 24 months of age. This change represents the width of each percentile band on standard growth charts.¹²

Childhood anthropometrics

At the age of 6 years, child height and weight were measured without shoes and heavy clothing, and body mass index (BMI) (kg/m^2) was calculated. Overweight and obesity were defined as recommended by The International Obesity Taskforce.¹³

Childhood cardiovascular structural and functional measures

Blood pressure was measured with the child in the supine position quietly awake. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure was measured at the right brachial artery, four times with one minute intervals, using the validated automatic sphygmomanometer Datascope Accutor Plus™ (Paramus, NJ, USA).¹⁴ A cuff was selected with a cuff width approximately 40% of the arm circumference

and long enough to cover 90% of the arm circumference. More than 90% of the children who visited the research center had four successful blood pressure measurements available.

Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, the reference method to assess aortic stiffness¹⁵, was assessed using the automatic Complior SP device (Complior; Artech Medical, Pantin, France) with participants in the supine position. The distance between the recording sites at the carotid (proximal) and femoral (distal) artery was measured over the surface of the body to the nearest centimeter. Through piezoelectric sensors placed on the skin, the device collected signals to assess the time delay between the upstroke of carotid and femoral waveforms. Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity was calculated as the ratio of the distance travelled by the pulse wave and the time delay between the waveforms, as expressed in meters per second.¹⁶ To cover a complete respiratory cycle, the mean of at least 10 consecutive pressure waveforms was used in the analyses. Pulse wave velocity can be measured reliably, with good reproducibility, in large pediatric population-based cohorts.¹⁷

M-mode echocardiographic measurements were performed using the ATL-Philips Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA, USA) or the Logiq E9 (GE Medical Systems, Wauwatosa, WI, USA) device. Five experienced sonographers performed the echocardiographic measurements, and were supervised by a pediatric cardiologist. Quality checks were frequently carried out and feedback was provided regularly, to minimize interobserver differences. The children were examined in a quiet room with the child awake in the supine position. Missing echocardiograms were mainly due to participant circumstances, or unavailability of equipment or sonographer. Left atrial diameter (LAD), aortic root diameter (AOD), interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (IVSD), left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (LVDD), left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (LVPWTD) and fractional shortening (FS) were measured using methods recommended by the American Society of Echocardiography.¹⁸ Left ventricular mass (LV mass) was computed using the formula derived by Devereux *et al.*¹⁹:

$$\text{LV mass} = 0.80 \times 1.04((\text{IVSTD} + \text{LVEDD} + \text{LVPWTD})^3 - (\text{LVEDD})^3) + 0.6$$

To assess reproducibility of echocardiographic measurements, the intraobserver and interobserver intraclass correlation coefficient were calculated previously for LAD, AOD, IVSD, LVDD and LVPWD in 28 subjects (median age 7.5 years, interquartile range 3.0 - 11.0) and varied between 0.91 to 0.99 and 0.78 to 0.96, respectively.²⁰

To enable comparison of effect estimates, we converted all cardiovascular outcomes into SDS.

Covariates

Information on maternal age, pre-pregnancy weight, parity, educational level, and smoking status (yes/no) during pregnancy was obtained by questionnaires. Maternal height was measured without shoes and pre-pregnancy BMI was calculated (kg/m^2). Infant ethnicity was classified by the countries of birth of the parents and was categorized as European or non-European. Breastfeeding (yes/no) was assessed using questionnaires.

Statistical analysis

First, we assessed the associations of fetal and infant growth characteristics with cardiovascular outcomes at the age of 6 years using linear regression models. Since blood pressure was measured four times, we applied linear mixed models²¹, which fit the four blood pressure measurements within the same child as repeated outcome measures. One of the advantages of this approach is that subjects with the maximum number of blood pressure measurements available and the least individual variability in their blood pressure measurements are assigned the highest weight in the analysis.²² Second, we explored the associations of fetal and infant growth in different age intervals with cardiovascular outcomes. We used the following intervals: second trimester (second to third trimester); third trimester (third trimester to birth); birth to 6 months (early infancy); 6 months to 24 months (late infancy). Finally, we assessed the associations of infant growth until 24 months and BMI at the age of 6 years with blood pressure and LV mass, known risk factors for cardiovascular disease in adulthood, within strata of gestational age adjusted birth weight. All models were adjusted for relevant confounders, including maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, parity, educational level, smoking status during pregnancy, and child's gestational age, sex, ethnicity, breastfeeding and current age. In addition, all models were adjusted for current BMI, with the exception of the analyses focused on the role of current BMI on cardiovascular outcomes. The percentages of missing covariate values within the population for analysis were lower than 15.0%, except for maternal pre-pregnancy BMI (25.2%) and breastfeeding (22.1%). Missing covariate data were imputed using the multiple imputations procedure (N = 5 imputations) to reduce potential bias associated with missing data²³, using Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 20.0. Data were imputed according to the Markov Chain Monte Carlo method, assuming no monotone missing pattern. Data were analyzed in each set separately, and pooled estimates from the 5 imputed datasets were used to report the effect estimates and their 95% confidence intervals (95% CI). Since we did not observe differences in results between the complete case and imputed analyses, we only show results of the imputed analyses. All measures of association are presented with their 95% confidence intervals (CI). The mixed-models were fitted using the Statistical Analysis System version 9.2 (SAS, Institute Inc., Gary, NC, USA). All other statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences version 20.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Subject characteristics

Table 1 provides the observed maternal and childhood characteristics. Characteristics after multiple imputations are given in the Supplementary material (Table S1). Sex-specific descriptors of all fetal and infant growth characteristics are given in Table S2.

Table 1. Characteristics of study participants (N = 6,416)

Maternal characteristics	
Age (years)	31.1 (19.8 – 39.9)
Height (cm)	167.5 (7.4)
Weight before pregnancy (kg)	66.5 (12.6)
Body mass index before pregnancy (kg/m ²)	23.6 (4.2)
Parity (%)	
0	54.6 (3,500)
≥1	42.2 (2,707)
Missing	3.3 (209)
Educational level mother (%)	
Primary or Secondary	48.5 (3,109)
Higher	42.5 (2,729)
Missing	9.0 (578)
Smoking during pregnancy (%)	
No	64.9 (4,161)
Yes	21.9 (1,408)
Missing	13.2 (847)
Birth characteristics	
Male sex (%)	3,221 (50.2)
Gestational age at birth (weeks)	40.1 (35.9 – 42.3)
Birth weight (grams)	3,427 (554)
Preterm birth (%) ^a	5.0 (318)
Small for gestational age (%) ^b	4.2 (272)
Large for gestational age (%) ^c	4.9 (317)
Ethnicity (%)	
European	62.6 (4,019)
Non-European	34.9 (2,236)
Missing	2.5 (161)
Breastfeeding during infancy (%)	
Ever	72.0 (4,620)
Never	5.9 (379)
Missing	22.1 (1,416)
Child characteristics at 6 years	
Age (years)	6.0 (5.6 – 7.9)
Height (cm)	119.5 (6.1)
Weight (kg)	23.3 (4.3)
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	16.2 (1.9)
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	102.7 (8.1)
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	60.7 (6.7)
Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (m/s)	5.5 (0.9)

Table 1. Characteristics of study participants (N = 6,416) (*continued*)

Child characteristics at 6 years	
Left atrial diameter (mm)	25.2 (2.7)
Aortic root diameter (mm)	19.3 (1.8)
Left ventricular mass (g)	53.4 (11.6)
Fractional shortening (%)	35.2 (4.5)

Values are means (SD), medians (95% range) or numbers (%)

^aGestational age <37 weeks at delivery

^bSex specific gestational age adjusted birth weight <5th percentile in total cohort

^cSex specific gestational age adjusted birth weight >95th percentile in total cohort

Missing values continuous variables: maternal height N = 612, pre-pregnancy weight N = 1,605, pre-pregnancy body mass index = 1,614, child gestational age at birth N = 44, current height N = 8, current weight N = 8, and current body mass index N = 8. Subject characteristics based on imputed values of covariates are given in the Supplementary material.

Associations of fetal and infant growth characteristics with cardiovascular outcomes at 6 years

The sex and age adjusted associations of fetal and infant growth characteristics with cardiovascular outcomes are given in the Supplementary material (Table S3). These models show that second and third trimester estimated fetal weight and birth weight were positively associated with LAD, AOD and LV mass at 6 years, with stronger effect estimates in third trimester. Infant growth characteristics at different ages were all positively associated with systolic blood pressure, LAD, AOD and LV mass at 6 years (all *P* values <0.05).

Table 2 shows that in the fully adjusted models gestational age at birth, birth weight, and gestational age adjusted birth weight were all inversely associated with systolic blood pressure. As compared to term born children, children born preterm had a smaller LAD (difference -0.11 SDS, 95% CI -0.21, 0.00), AOD (difference -0.18 SDS, 95% CI -0.28, -0.08), and LV mass (difference -0.10 SDS, 95% CI -0.20, -0.01). The differences in systolic and diastolic blood pressure between preterm and term born children were not significant. In addition, Table 2 shows that as compared to children with a normal birth weight (3,000 - 3,499 grams) children born with a birth weight <2,000 grams tended to have a higher systolic blood pressure (difference 0.18 SDS, 95% CI -0.01, 0.37), a lower carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (difference -0.28 SDS, 95% CI -0.53, -0.03), smaller AOD (difference -0.32 SDS, 95% CI -0.53, -0.12), and lower LV mass (difference -0.21 SDS, 95% CI -0.39, -0.02). Children with higher birth weights tended to have lower systolic blood pressure but greater LAD, AOD and LV mass, and lower FS. Similarly, gestational age adjusted birth weight was inversely associated with systolic and diastolic blood pressure and positively associated with LV mass (*P* for trend <0.05). Children born SGA had a higher systolic and diastolic blood pressure and a smaller LV mass. Table 3 shows that second and third trimester fetal length gain tended to be positively associated with AOD and LV mass. Infants with higher length gain in the first 24 months of life had a higher systolic blood pressure at 6 years. Second trimester fetal weight gain was inversely associated with systolic blood pressure,

Table 2. Birth characteristics and cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years

Birth characteristics	Difference in cardiovascular outcomes expressed as SD (95% Confidence Interval)						
	Systolic blood pressure (SD = 8.1 mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (SD = 6.7 mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (SD = 0.9 m/s)	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.6 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.5 %)
Gestational age N = 6,372							
<37.0 weeks N = 318	0.05 (-0.05, 0.14)	-0.01 (-0.09, 0.07)	-0.09 (-0.22, 0.04)	-0.11 (-0.21, 0.00)*	-0.18 (-0.28, -0.08)**	-0.10 (-0.20, -0.01)*	0.02 (-0.09, 0.13)
37.0-41.9 weeks N = 5,622	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
≥42.0 weeks N = 432	-0.07 (-0.15, 0.02)	-0.04 (-0.11, 0.03)	-0.05 (-0.16, 0.06)	0.03 (-0.07, 0.12)	0.03 (-0.07, 0.12)	0.01 (-0.07, 0.10)	-0.09 (-0.18, 0.01)
P for trend	<0.01	0.31	0.53	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.16
Birth weight N = 6,416							
<2,000 grams N = 78	0.18 (-0.01, 0.37)	0.08 (-0.09, 0.25)	-0.28 (-0.53, -0.03)*	-0.20 (-0.41, 0.01)	-0.32 (-0.53, -0.12)**	-0.21 (-0.39, -0.02)*	0.05 (-0.18, 0.27)
2,000-2,499 grams N = 208	-0.03 (-0.15, 0.09)	-0.03 (-0.14, 0.08)	-0.04 (-0.21, 0.12)	0.04 (-0.09, 0.17)	-0.21 (-0.34, -0.08)**	-0.19 (-0.31, -0.07)**	-0.03 (-0.17, 0.11)
2,500-2,999 grams N = 944	0.00 (-0.06, 0.07)	0.02 (-0.04, 0.08)	-0.06 (-0.15, 0.02)	0.00 (-0.07, 0.07)	-0.16 (-0.23, -0.10)**	-0.15 (-0.22, -0.09)**	-0.01 (-0.09, 0.06)
3,000-3,499 grams N = 2,223	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
3,500-3,999 grams N = 2,063	-0.09 (-0.14, -0.04)**	-0.07 (-0.12, -0.02)**	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.06)	0.09 (0.04, 0.15)**	0.19 (0.13, 0.24)**	0.11 (0.06, 0.16)**	-0.07 (-0.13, -0.01)*
4,000-4,499 grams N = 751	-0.12 (-0.19, -0.05)**	-0.08 (-0.15, -0.02)*	0.02 (-0.08, 0.11)	0.18 (0.10, 0.26)**	0.26 (0.18, 0.34)**	0.25 (0.18, 0.32)**	-0.09 (-0.17, 0.00)*
≥4,500 grams N = 149	-0.17 (-0.31, -0.03)*	-0.09 (-0.21, 0.04)	0.02 (-0.16, 0.21)	0.15 (0.00, 0.31)	0.46 (0.31, 0.61)**	0.41 (0.27, 0.55)**	-0.16 (-0.32, 0.01)

Table 2. Birth characteristics and cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years (continued)

Birth characteristics	Difference in cardiovascular outcomes expressed as SD (95% Confidence Interval)						
	Systolic blood pressure (SD = 8.1 mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (SD = 6.7 mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (SD = 0.9 m/s)	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.6 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.5 %)
<i>P</i> for trend	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Birth weight for gestational age N = 6,367							
Small for gestational age N = 272	0.15 (0.04, 0.25)**	0.13 (0.04, 0.22)**	-0.11 (-0.25, 0.03)	-0.04 (-0.16, 0.07)	-0.31 (-0.43, -0.20)**	-0.21 (-0.32, -0.11)**	0.06 (-0.06, 0.18)
Normal for gestational age N = 5,778	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
Large for gestational age N = 317	-0.07 (-0.16, 0.03)	-0.08 (-0.17, 0.00)	0.00 (-0.13, 0.13)	0.08 (-0.03, 0.19)	0.24 (0.13, 0.35)**	0.34 (0.24, 0.44)**	-0.07 (-0.18, 0.05)
<i>P</i> for trend	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) based on mixed models or linear regression models and reflect the change in SDs of each cardiovascular outcome for each birth weight or gestational age group, compared to the reference group. Models are adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy body mass index, parity, educational level, and smoking status during pregnancy, and child sex, ethnicity, breastfeeding and current age and body mass index. Models with ultrasound outcomes are additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer. **P* <0.05 ***P* <0.01

Table 3. Fetal and infant growth in different periods and cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years

Growth characteristics	Difference in cardiovascular outcomes expressed as SD (95% Confidence Interval)						
	Systolic blood pressure (SD = 8.1 mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (SD = 6.7 mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (SD = 0.9 m/s)	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.6 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.5 %)
Length							
Second trimester (SD = 0.97 change in SDS) N = 5,378	-0.02 (-0.04, 0.00)	-0.01 (-0.03, 0.01)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.03)	0.02 (0.00, 0.05)	0.06 (0.04, 0.09)**	0.05 (0.03, 0.07)**	0.00 (-0.03, 0.03)
Third trimester (SD = 1.25 change in SDS) N = 3,702	-0.02 (-0.04, 0.00)	-0.01 (-0.03, 0.01)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.03)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.04)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.04)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.04)	-0.01 (-0.03, 0.02)
Birth – 6 months (SD = 1.20 change in SDS) N = 2,664	0.04 (0.01, 0.06)**	0.03 (0.00, 0.05)*	0.01 (-0.03, 0.04)	0.02 (-0.01, 0.05)	0.05 (0.02, 0.08)**	0.07 (0.04, 0.09)**	0.02 (-0.02, 0.05)
6 – 24 months (SD = 0.78 change in SDS) N = 3,248	0.08 (0.05, 0.12)**	0.00 (-0.03, 0.03)	0.03 (-0.02, 0.08)	0.03 (-0.01, 0.07)	0.01 (-0.04, 0.05)	0.07 (0.03, 0.11)**	0.03 (-0.01, -0.07)
Weight							
Second trimester (SD = 0.98 change in SDS) N = 5,334	-0.03 (-0.05, -0.01)*	-0.02 (-0.04, 0.00)	0.02 (-0.01, 0.05)	0.02 (-0.01, 0.04)	0.07 (0.04, 0.09)**	0.04 (0.02, 0.07)**	-0.01 (-0.04, 0.02)
Third trimester (SD = 0.93 change in SDS) N = 5,639	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.00)	-0.01 (-0.03, 0.01)	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.01)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.02)	0.01 (-0.02, 0.04)	0.02 (-0.01, 0.04)	-0.01 (-0.04, 0.02)
Birth – 6 months (SD = 1.06 change in SDS) N = 4,677	0.06 (0.04, 0.08)**	0.06 (0.04, 0.08)**	0.00 (-0.03, 0.03)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.02)	-0.01 (-0.04, 0.02)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.02)	0.02 (-0.01, -0.05)
6 – 24 months (SD = 0.76 change in SDS) N = 3,680	0.05 (0.01, 0.09)**	-0.01 (-0.05, 0.02)	0.03 (-0.02, 0.08)	0.06 (0.02, 0.10)**	0.06 (0.02, 0.11)**	0.12 (0.08, 0.15)**	-0.03 (-0.07, -0.02)

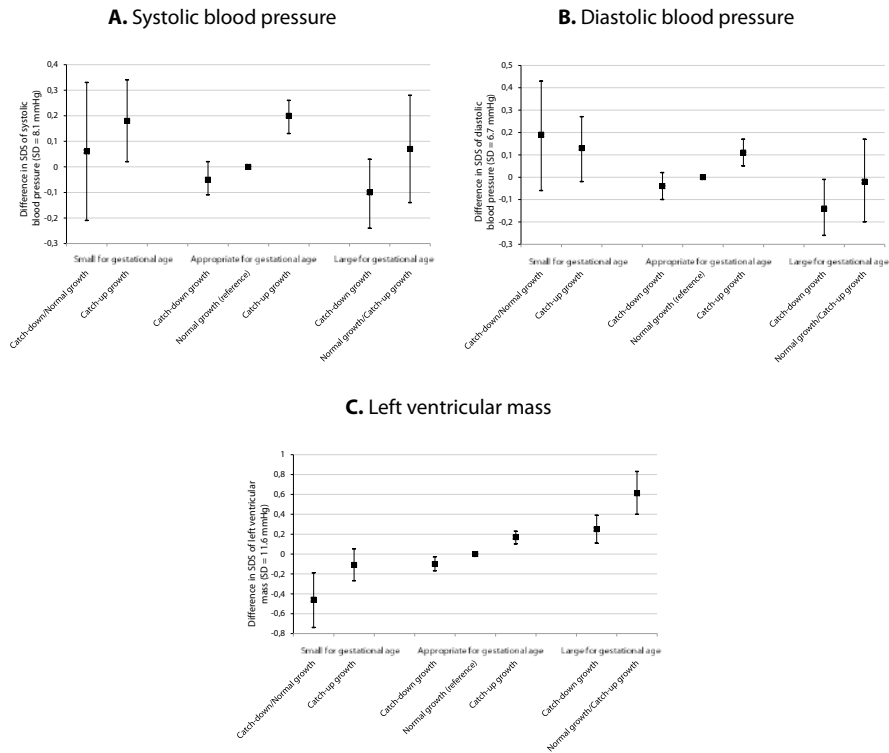
Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) based on multiple linear regression models and reflect the change in SDS of each cardiovascular outcome per change in SDS of fetal and childhood growth. Models are adjusted for the time interval between growth measurements, maternal age, pre-pregnancy body mass index, parity, educational level, smoking status during pregnancy, and child sex, ethnicity, breastfeeding, and current age and body mass index. Models with ultrasound outcomes are additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

and positively associated with AOD and LV mass (All P values < 0.05). Higher infant weight gain in the first 24 months of life was associated with higher blood pressure. We did not observe consistent associations of fetal or infant growth rates with carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity or FS at 6 years.

Associations of infant growth and obesity with cardiovascular outcomes in strata of size at birth

Figure 1 shows that as compared to children with an appropriate size for gestational age at birth (AGA) and with normal weight gain until 24 months of age, children born SGA or AGA followed by catch-up growth had the highest systolic blood pressure (differences 0.18 SDS,

Figure 1. Size at birth, infant growth and cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years

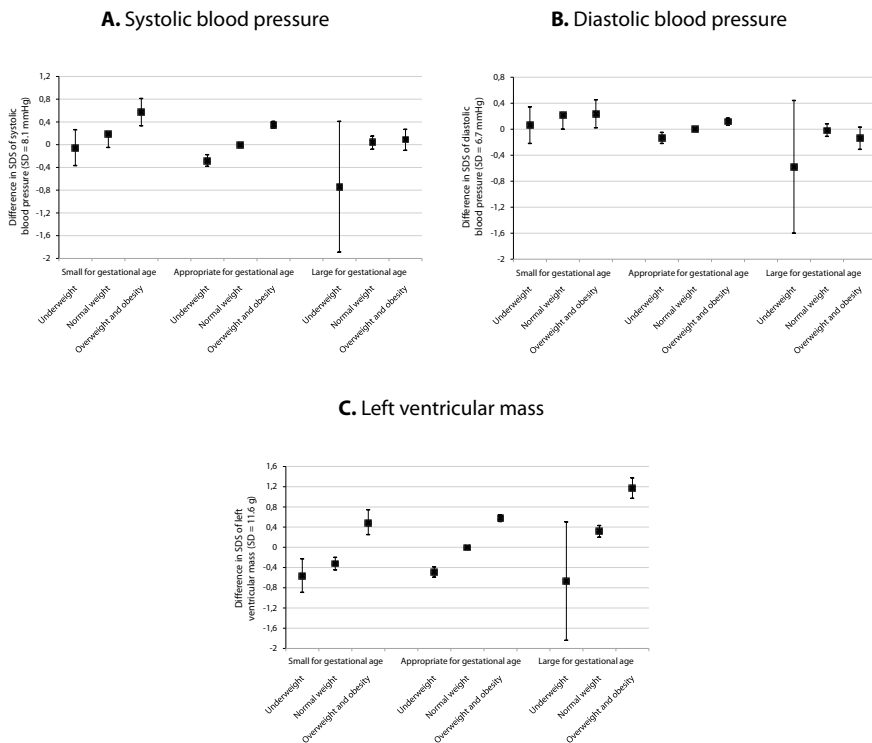


Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) based on multiple linear regression models and reflect the change in SDS of blood pressure and left ventricular mass for the different categories of infant growth, stratified for fetal growth. Trend tests have been performed on infant growth as a continuous variable. Models are adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy body mass index, parity, educational level, smoking status during pregnancy, and child sex, ethnicity, breastfeeding, and current age and body mass index. Models with ultrasound outcomes are additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer.

95% CI 0.02, 0.34, and 0.20 SDS, 95% CI 0.13, 0.26, respectively), whereas children born LGA with a normal or catch-up growth had the highest LV mass (difference 0.61 SDS, 95% CI 0.40, 0.83). Children born SGA had a smaller LV mass compared to the reference group, with the smallest LV mass in children without catch-up growth.

Figure 2 shows that as compared to AGA children with a normal weight, children born SGA or AGA who became overweight or obese at the age of 6 years, had the highest systolic and diastolic blood pressure as compared to AGA children with a normal weight. Children born LGA who became overweight or obese had the highest LV mass (difference 1.17 SDS, 95% CI 0.97, 1.37).

Figure 2. Size at birth, child weight status and cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years



Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) based on multiple linear regression models and reflect the change in SDS of blood pressure and left ventricular mass for the different categories of child weight status, stratified for fetal growth. Models are adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy body mass index, parity, educational level, smoking status during pregnancy, and child sex, ethnicity, breastfeeding, and current age. Models with ultrasound outcomes are additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer.

DISCUSSION

In this large, population-based prospective cohort study, we demonstrated that fetal and infant growth characteristics are associated with cardiovascular structural and functional outcomes in childhood, independent of current BMI. Children with fetal growth restriction and accelerated growth in the first 24 months of life, have higher blood pressure, whereas children with both high fetal and infant growth rates have larger LV mass. These results suggest that both fetal and infant growth may have small but persisting influences on cardiovascular growth and function.

Early critical growth periods for cardiovascular development

Previous studies showed that children born with a small size at birth and childhood catch-up growth have a greater risk of cardiovascular disease in later life. An observational study among 8,760 subjects born in Finland showed that reduced birth weight followed by accelerated child growth was related to a higher risk of coronary heart disease in later life.³ In 1,258 men participating in a follow up study in South Wales, the risk of coronary heart disease associated with low birth weight was only observed among individuals with a high adult BMI.²⁴ The mechanisms underlying these associations are not known. We hypothesized that specific fetal and infant growth patterns may lead to developmental cardiovascular adaptations, which may predispose the individual to later cardiovascular disease.

We observed that a lower birth weight and gestational age adjusted birth weight were associated with higher systolic and diastolic blood pressure at 6 years. Children born SGA or AGA with catch-up growth in the first 24 months or overweight in childhood, had a higher systolic blood pressure than children born AGA followed by normal growth. These findings are in line with previous studies showing associations of low birth weight with higher blood pressure, with the highest blood pressures occurring in individuals born with low birth weight with high rates of growth subsequently.²⁵⁻²⁶ Impaired fetal growth has been proposed to lead to permanent changes in the mechanical properties of the aorta and large arteries due to impaired elastin synthesis²⁷. However, studies exploring the associations of size at birth with arterial elastic properties showed inconsistent results.²⁸⁻³⁰ We observed that a birth weight <2,000 grams was associated with a lower carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity as compared to a normal birth weight, but we did not observe other consistent associations of growth characteristics with carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity at 6 years. Montgomery *et al.* found in adults aged 25 years that neither small size at birth nor the interaction between birth size and adult size were associated with pulse wave velocity.²⁸ The authors suggested that the discrepancy in results between their study and studies in older individuals showing inverse associations between birth weight and arterial stiffness, may be explained by the influence of atherosclerotic lesions on arterial compliance with advancing age.²⁸

Only a small number of studies explored the associations of early growth with cardiac size and function in childhood and adulthood. In a study among 200 young children, fetal growth

restriction induced primary changes in cardiac morphology, including an increase in transversal diameters and more globular ventricles.⁶ Results from a study conducted in 210 individuals aged 8 to 24 years demonstrated that not birth weight, but infant weight was inversely associated with concentric enlargement of the left ventricle.³¹ A similar association was observed in adults.³² In contrast, a recent study among 418 adolescents showed a direct positive association between birth weight and LV mass in adolescents, independent of current weight.³³ In line with these results, we observed that both fetal and infant growth were positively associated with AOD and LV mass, independent of current size, supporting the hypothesis of the presence of a critical window of developmental programming.²⁷ Children born LGA with infant catch-up growth or overweight in childhood had a higher LV mass as compared to AGA children with normal weight, suggesting that postnatal growth may amplify the cardiac development initiated in fetal life.

The mechanisms linking early growth with cardiovascular disease and its risk factors are currently unknown. It has been hypothesized that adverse fetal exposures and fetal growth restriction lead to unfavorable changes in the mechanical properties of the aorta and large arteries²⁷, or to a lower formation of nephrons, predisposing to glomerular sclerosis due to hyperfiltration of the remaining nephrons.³⁴ These cardiovascular developmental adaptations may already be present in childhood and increase the risk of disease in later life. Our results do not support the hypothesis that arterial stiffness explains the associations between early growth with cardiovascular outcomes.²⁷ Fetal growth of the human heart mainly involves myocardial cell hyperplasia, while childhood heart growth is characterized by myocardial cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia of non-muscle cells.³⁵ Therefore, cardiac hypertrophy may have a developmental origin in a reduction of cardiomyocyte number through either reduced cellular proliferation or increased apoptosis during a critical perinatal growth window.³⁶ The smaller LV mass we observed in children with restricted fetal growth may reflect the inability of the left ventricle to adequately adapt according to the increased workload that is imposed from birth onwards, due to a lower number of cardiomyocytes. Further studies are needed to explore whether these smaller hearts remodel in subjects with catch-up growth or higher blood pressure, and to focus on more detailed indices of cardiac systolic and diastolic function that may lead to subclinical structural and functional dysfunctional adaptations.

Methodological considerations

Main strengths of this study are its population-based, prospective design starting in fetal life, and the large number of fetal and infant growth measurements available. To move beyond birth measures as indices of fetal growth, we investigated the influence of prospectively measured fetal and childhood growth, in addition to birth size. The repeated fetal and infant growth measurements provided the opportunity to identify critical growth periods that might influence cardiovascular development. A limitation is that of all children participating in the study, 85.2% participated in the follow-up measurements. Selection bias due to selective loss

to follow-up would be of concern if the associations of early growth characteristics with cardiovascular structures and function differ between those included and those not included in the analyses. This seems unlikely, but cannot be excluded. Although the potential confounding effect of factors related to the risk of cardiovascular disease is expected to be confined in young children, the influence of residual confounding should be considered, as in all observational studies. It seems finally that fetal and infant growth patterns might explain only a small part of early cardiovascular development. Although previous studies indicated tracking of a range of structural and functional properties of the cardiovascular system from childhood to adulthood³⁷⁻³⁹, the effects of the modest cardiovascular changes on the risk of disease in later life are largely unknown.

Conclusion

This study suggests that specific early growth patterns are associated with cardiovascular structural and functional measurements in childhood. The critical periods and growth patterns for vascular development may differ from those for cardiac development. Whether these small cardiovascular developmental changes in childhood predict a greater risk of cardiovascular disease in later life needs to be examined in further follow up studies.

REFERENCES

1. Osmond C, Barker DJ, Winter PD, Fall CH, Simmonds SJ. Early growth and death from cardiovascular disease in women. *BMJ*. 1993;307:1519-24.
2. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Rimm EB, Spiegelman D, Ascherio AL, Stampfer MJ. Birth weight and adult hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and obesity in US men. *Circulation*. 1996;94:3246-50.
3. Barker DJ, Osmond C, Forsen TJ, Kajantie E, Eriksson JG. Trajectories of growth among children who have coronary events as adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2005;353:1802-9.
4. Gluckman PD, Hanson MA, Cooper C, Thornburg KL. Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;359:61-73.
5. Verburg BO, Jaddoe VW, Wladimiroff JW, Hofman A, Witteman JC, Steegers EA. Fetal hemodynamic adaptive changes related to intrauterine growth: the Generation R Study. *Circulation*. 2008;117:649-59.
6. Crispi F, Bijmans B, Figueras F, Bartrons J, Eixarch E, Le Noble F, Ahmed A, Gratacos E. Fetal growth restriction results in remodeled and less efficient hearts in children. *Circulation*. 2010;121:2427-36.
7. Singhal A, Cole TJ, Fewtrell M, Deanfield J, Lucas A. Is slower early growth beneficial for long-term cardiovascular health? *Circulation*. 2004;109:1108-13.
8. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, van der Heijden AJ, van Iizendoorn MH, de Jongste JC, van der Lugt A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Raat H, Rivadeneira F, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2012. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2012;27:739-56.
9. Verburg BO, Steegers EA, De Ridder M, Snijders RJ, Smith E, Hofman A, Moll HA, Jaddoe VW, Witteman JC. New charts for ultrasound dating of pregnancy and assessment of fetal growth: longitudinal data from a population-based cohort study. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2008;31:388-96.
10. Hadlock FP, Harrist RB, Carpenter RJ, Deter RL, Park SK. Sonographic estimation of fetal weight. The value of femur length in addition to head and abdomen measurements. *Radiology*. 1984;150:535-40.
11. Niklasson A, Ericson A, Fryer JG, Karlberg J, Lawrence C, Karlberg P. An update of the Swedish reference standards for weight, length and head circumference at birth for given gestational age (1977-1981). *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1991;80:756-62.
12. Ong KK, Ahmed ML, Emmett PM, Preece MA, Dunger DB. Association between postnatal catch-up growth and obesity in childhood: prospective cohort study. *BMJ*. 2000;320:967-71.
13. Cole TJ, Bellizzi MC, Flegal KM, Dietz WH. Establishing a standard definition for child overweight and obesity worldwide: international survey. *BMJ*. 2000;320:1240-3.
14. Wong SN, Tz Sung RY, Leung LC. Validation of three oscillometric blood pressure devices against auscultatory mercury sphygmomanometer in children. *Blood Press Monit*. 2006;11:281-91.
15. Vlachopoulos C, Aznaouridis K, Stefanadis C. Prediction of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality with arterial stiffness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2010;55:1318-27.
16. Asmar R, Benetos A, Topouchian J, Laurent P, Pannier B, Brisac AM, Target R, Levy BI. Assessment of arterial distensibility by automatic pulse wave velocity measurement. Validation and clinical application studies. *Hypertension*. 1995;26:485-90.
17. Donald AE, Charakida M, Falaschetti E, Lawlor DA, Halcox JP, Golding J, Hingorani AD, Smith GD, Deanfield JE. Determinants of vascular phenotype in a large childhood population: the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children (ALSPAC). *Eur Heart J*. 2010;31:1502-10.
18. Schiller NB, Shah PM, Crawford M, DeMaria A, Devereux R, Feigenbaum H, Gutgesell H, Reichek N, Sahn D, Schnittger I, et al. Recommendations for quantitation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional

- echocardiography. American Society of Echocardiography Committee on Standards, Subcommittee on Quantitation of Two-Dimensional Echocardiograms. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 1989;2:358-67.
19. Devereux RB, Alonso DR, Lutas EM, Gottlieb GJ, Campo E, Sachs I, Reichek N. Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison to necropsy findings. *Am J Cardiol*. 1986;57:450-8.
 20. Geelhoed MJ, Snijders SP, Kleyburg-Linkers VE, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Jaddoe VW. Reliability of echocardiographic measurements of left cardiac structures in healthy children. *Cardiol Young*. 2009;19:494-500.
 21. Laird NM, Ware JH. Random-effects models for longitudinal data. *Biometrics*. 1982;38:963-74.
 22. Gillman MW, Cook NR. Blood pressure measurement in childhood epidemiological studies. *Circulation*. 1995;92:1049-57.
 23. Sterne JA, White IR, Carlin JB, Spratt M, Royston P, Kenward MG, Wood AM, Carpenter JR. Multiple imputation for missing data in epidemiological and clinical research: potential and pitfalls. *Bmj*. 2009;338:b2393.
 24. Frankel S, Elwood P, Sweetnam P, Yarnell J, Smith GD. Birthweight, body-mass index in middle age, and incident coronary heart disease. *Lancet*. 1996;348:1478-80.
 25. Huxley RR, Shiell AW, Law CM. The role of size at birth and postnatal catch-up growth in determining systolic blood pressure: a systematic review of the literature. *J Hypertens*. 2000;18:815-31.
 26. Huxley R, Neil A, Collins R. Unravelling the fetal origins hypothesis: is there really an inverse association between birthweight and subsequent blood pressure? *Lancet*. 2002;360:659-65.
 27. Martyn CN, Greenwald SE. Impaired synthesis of elastin in walls of aorta and large conduit arteries during early development as an initiating event in pathogenesis of systemic hypertension. *Lancet*. 1997;350:953-5.
 28. Montgomery AA, Ben-Shlomo Y, McCarthy A, Davies D, Elwood P, Smith GD. Birth size and arterial compliance in young adults. *Lancet*. 2000;355:2136-7.
 29. Schack-Nielsen L, Molgaard C, Larsen D, Martyn C, Michaelsen KF. Arterial stiffness in 10-year-old children: current and early determinants. *Br J Nutr*. 2005;94:1004-11.
 30. Cheung YF, Wong KY, Lam BC, Tsoi NS. Relation of arterial stiffness with gestational age and birth weight. *Arch Dis Child*. 2004;89:217-21.
 31. Zureik M, Bonithon-Kopp C, Lecomte E, Siest G, Ducimetiere P. Weights at birth and in early infancy, systolic pressure, and left ventricular structure in subjects aged 8 to 24 years. *Hypertension*. 1996;27:339-45.
 32. Vijayakumar M, Fall CH, Osmond C, Barker DJ. Birth weight, weight at one year, and left ventricular mass in adult life. *Br Heart J*. 1995;73:363-7.
 33. Hietalampi H, Pakkala K, Jokinen E, Ronnema T, Viikari JS, Niinikoski H, Heinonen OJ, Salo P, Simell O, Raitakari OT. Left ventricular mass and geometry in adolescence: early childhood determinants. *Hypertension*. 2012;60:1266-72.
 34. Brenner BM, Chertow GM. Congenital oligonephropathy and the etiology of adult hypertension and progressive renal injury. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 1994;23:171-5.
 35. Oparil S, Bishop SP, Clubb FJ, Jr. Myocardial cell hypertrophy or hyperplasia. *Hypertension*. 1984;6:III38-43.
 36. Porrello ER, Widdop RE, Delbridge LM. Early origins of cardiac hypertrophy: does cardiomyocyte attrition programme for pathological 'catch-up' growth of the heart? *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol*. 2008;35:1358-64.
 37. Chen X, Wang Y. Tracking of blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *Circulation*. 2008;117:3171-80.

38. Geelhoed JJ, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Verburg BO, Hofman A, Witteman JC, van der Heijden AJ, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Cardiac structures track during the first 2 years of life and are associated with fetal growth and hemodynamics: the Generation R Study. *Am Heart J*. 2009;158:71-7.
39. Janz KF, Dawson JD, Mahoney LT. Predicting heart growth during puberty: The Muscatine Study. *Pediatrics*. 2000;105:E63.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Characteristics of study participants after multiple imputation (N = 6,416)

	Imputed
Maternal characteristics	
Age (years)	31.1 (19.8 – 39.9)
Height (cm)	167.5 (7.4)
Weight before pregnancy (kg)	66.5 (12.6)
Body mass index before pregnancy(kg/m ²)	23.7 (4.3)
Parity (%)	
0	56.2 (3,607)
≥1	43.8 (2,808)
Missing	-
Educational level mother (%)	
Primary or Secondary	54.6 (3,505)
Higher	45.4 (2,910)
Missing	-
Smoking during pregnancy (%)	
No	74.5 (4,780)
Yes	25.5 (1,635)
Missing	-
Birth characteristics	
Male sex (%)	50.2 (3,221)
Gestational age at birth (weeks)	40.1 (35.9 – 42.3)
Birth weight (grams)	3,427 (554)
Preterm birth (%) ^a	5.0 (318)
Small for gestational age (%) ^b	4.2 (272)
Large for gestational age (%) ^c	4.9 (317)
Ethnicity (%)	
European	63.9 (4,101)
Non-European	36.1 (2,314)
Missing	-
Breastfeeding during infancy (%)	
Ever	92.2 (5,917)
Never	7.8 (498)
Missing	-
Child characteristics at 6 years	
Age (years)	6.0 (5.6 – 7.9)
Height (cm)	119.5 (6.2)
Weight (kg)	23.3 (4.3)

Table S1. Characteristics of study participants after multiple imputation (N = 6,416) (continued)

Child characteristics at 6 years	Imputed
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	16.2 (1.9)
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	102.7 (8.1)
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	60.7 (6.7)
Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (m/s)	5.5 (0.9)
Left atrial diameter (mm)	25.2 (2.7)
Aortic root diameter (mm)	19.3 (1.8)
Left ventricular mass (g)	53.4 (11.6)
Fractional shortening (%)	35.2 (4.5)

Values are means (SD), medians (95% range) or numbers (%)

^aGestational age <37 weeks at delivery

^bSex specific gestational age adjusted birth weight <5th percentile in total cohort

^cSex specific gestational age adjusted birth weight >95th percentile in total cohort

Missing values for imputed continuous variables maternal height N = 612, pre-pregnancy weight N = 1,605, pre-pregnancy body mass index = 1,614, child gestational age at birth N = 44, current height N = 8, current weight N = 8, and current body mass index N = 8.

Table S2. Fetal and infant growth characteristics

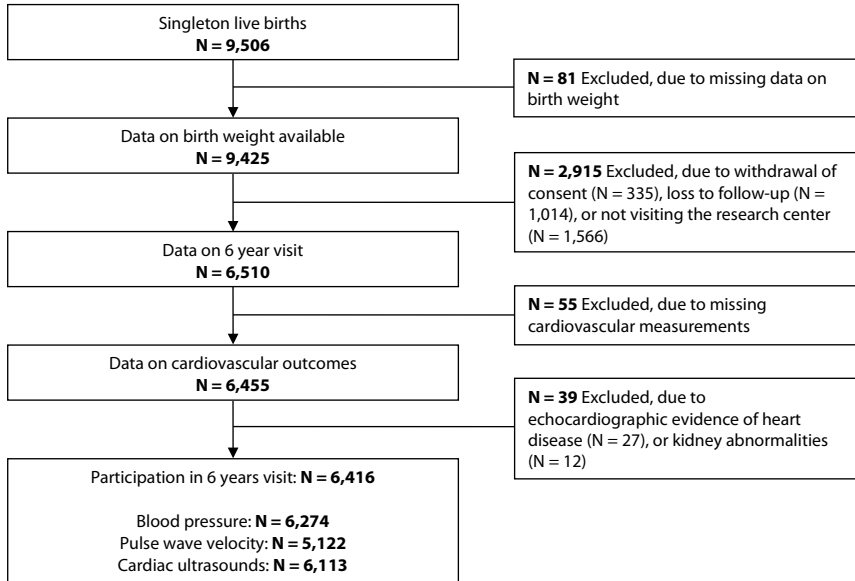
Growth Characteristics	Boys N = 3,221	Girls N = 3,195	P value
Fetal growth			
Second trimester			
Gestational age (weeks)	20.6 (18.6 – 23.5)	20.5 (18.5 – 23.3)	<0.01
Femur length (mm)	33.5 (3.6)	33.5 (3.5)	0.75
Estimated fetal weight (g)	387 (97)	377 (91)	<0.01
Third trimester			
Gestational age (weeks)	30.4 (28.5 – 33.1)	30.3 (28.3 – 33.0)	<0.01
Femur length (mm)	57.4 (3.1)	57.6 (3.1)	<0.01
Estimated fetal weight (g)	1,633 (260)	1,619 (269)	0.04
Birth			
Gestational age (weeks)	40.1 (35.9 – 42.4)	39.8 (35.7 – 42.1)	0.10
Length (cm)	50.6 (2.4)	49.9 (2.3)	<0.01
Weight (g)	3,489 (567)	3,364 (533)	<0.01
Infant growth			
6 Months			
Age (months)	6.2 (5.2 – 8.2)	6.2 (5.3 – 8.4)	0.55
Length (cm)	68.5 (2.5)	66.7 (2.4)	<0.01
Weight (g)	8,174 (902)	7,594 (832)	<0.01
24 Months			
Age (months)	24.8 (23.4 – 28.3)	24.8 (23.4 – 28.1)	0.37
Height (cm)	88.9 (3.4)	87.7 (3.4)	<0.01
Weight (kg)	13.2 (1.5)	12.7 (1.5)	<0.01

Values are means (SD) or medians (95% range). Differences between boys and girls were compared using independent samples t-test

Table S3. Fetal and infant growth characteristics and cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years


Growth characteristics	Difference in cardiovascular outcomes expressed as SD (95% Confidence Interval)						
	Systolic blood pressure (SD = 8.1 mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (SD = 6.7 mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (SD = 0.9 m/s)	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.6 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.5 %)
Second trimester							
Length (SD = 3.6 mm)	0.02 (0.00, 0.05)*	0.00 (-0.02, 0.02)	0.03 (0.00, 0.06)	0.03 (0.00, 0.06)*	0.06 (0.04, 0.09)**	0.06 (0.03, 0.08)**	-0.03 (-0.05, 0.00)
Estimated fetal weight (SD = 94.2 g)	0.03 (0.01, 0.05)*	0.00 (-0.02, 0.02)	0.02 (-0.01, 0.05)	0.05 (0.03, 0.08)**	0.09 (0.06, 0.11)**	0.10 (0.07, 0.12)**	-0.02 (-0.04, 0.01)
Third trimester							
Length (SD = 3.1 mm)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.02)	-0.01 (-0.03, 0.01)	0.03 (0.00, 0.06)	0.06 (0.03, 0.09)**	0.12 (0.10, 0.15)**	0.11 (0.09, 0.14)**	-0.03 (-0.06, -0.01)**
Estimated fetal weight (SD = 264.4 g)	0.01 (-0.01, 0.03)	-0.02 (-0.04, 0.00)*	0.03 (0.00, 0.06)*	0.09 (0.06, 0.11)**	0.16 (0.14, 0.19)**	0.15 (0.13, 0.18)**	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.01)
Birth							
Gestational age (SD = 1.8 weeks)	-0.05 (-0.07, -0.02)**	-0.02 (-0.04, 0.00)	0.00 (-0.03, 0.04)	0.05 (0.02, 0.08)**	0.08 (0.05, 0.11)**	0.07 (0.04, 0.09)**	-0.02 (-0.05, 0.01)
Birth weight (SD = 554 g)	-0.03 (-0.06, -0.01)**	-0.04 (-0.06, -0.02)**	0.01 (-0.02, 0.04)	0.12 (0.09, 0.15)**	0.20 (0.18, 0.23)**	0.20 (0.18, 0.23)**	-0.04 (-0.06, -0.01)**
Gestational age adjusted birth weight (SD = 1.0)	-0.01 (-0.04, 0.01)	-0.03 (-0.05, -0.01)**	0.01 (-0.02, 0.04)	0.11 (0.08, 0.13)**	0.19 (0.16, 0.21)**	0.19 (0.17, 0.22)**	-0.03 (-0.06, -0.01)**
24 months							
Length (SD = 3.4 cm)	0.11 (0.08, 0.14)**	0.04 (0.01, 0.06)**	0.04 (0.01, 0.08)*	0.17 (0.14, 0.20)**	0.25 (0.22, 0.28)**	0.32 (0.29, 0.35)**	0.00 (-0.03, 0.03)
Weight (SD = 1.5 kg)	0.14 (0.11, 0.17)**	0.04 (0.02, 0.06)**	0.00 (-0.04, 0.04)	0.22 (0.19, 0.25)**	0.27 (0.24, 0.30)**	0.36 (0.33, 0.39)**	0.00 (-0.03, 0.03)

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) based on multiple linear regression models and reflect the change in SDS of blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, left cardiac structures and fractional shortening per change in SDS of fetal and infant growth characteristics. Models are adjusted for child sex and current age. Models with ultrasound outcomes are additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

Figure S1. Flow chart of participants included in the analysis

Chapter 2.4

Third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics and cardiovascular outcomes in childhood



Marjolein N. Kooijman
Layla L. de Jonge
Eric A. P. Steegers
Lennie van Osch-Gevers
Bero O. Verburg
Albert Hofman
Willem A. Helbing
Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Submitted for publication

ABSTRACT

Background Low birth weight is associated with cardiovascular disease in adulthood. Haemodynamic adaptations related to fetal growth restriction may underlie these associations, through persistent influences on cardiovascular development. We examined the associations of third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics with cardiovascular outcomes in childhood.

Methods and Results In a prospective cohort study among 917 pregnant women and their children, we measured fetal growth, and placental and fetal haemodynamic variables with ultrasound and Doppler examinations at a gestational age of 30.3 (95% range 28.8 – 32.3) weeks. Blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, and left cardiac structures and function were measured at 6 years. We observed that placental and fetal haemodynamics were not associated with childhood blood pressure and carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity. The fetal aorta ascendens diameter and left cardiac output were positively associated with childhood aortic root diameter (0.14 SDS, 95% CI 0.07, 0.22 and 0.08 SDS, 95% CI 0.01, 0.15 per SDS change in diameter and output, respectively). Fetal left ventricular diastolic filling pattern was inversely associated with aortic root diameter (-0.07 SDS, 95% CI -0.13, 0.00 per SDS change in E/A ratio) at 6 years. Analyses adjusted and stratified for estimated fetal weight showed no differences in results.

Conclusions Our results suggest that third trimester vascular resistance parameters do not affect blood pressure or arterial stiffness in childhood. Fetal cardiac functional and structural measures are associated with cardiac structural outcomes in childhood. Whether these early adaptations lead to greater risks of cardiovascular disease should be further studied.

INTRODUCTION

Low birth weight is associated with higher risks of cardiovascular disease in later life.¹ The mechanisms underlying these associations are not known, but might include haemodynamic adaptations in the fetal circulation related to fetal growth restriction.² These early fetal haemodynamic adaptations may have persistent influences on cardiovascular structure and function development³, which may be without clinical consequences on the short term, but lead to cardiovascular diseases in later life. This hypothesis is supported by previous studies showing that fetal growth restriction is associated with changes in fetal blood flow patterns and redistribution with preferential supply of oxygen and nutrients to the brain and heart instead of other organs.⁴⁻⁵ Previously, we observed that even within the normal range of fetal growth, fetal growth variation is related with fetal haemodynamic adaptations, including changes in cardiac output and cardiac compliance.⁶ Children with fetal growth retardation showed changes in cardiac morphology at the age of 5 years, which increased with the severity of growth restriction.⁷ Also, low birth weight seems to be associated with structural and functional cardiovascular outcomes such as higher arterial stiffness and blood pressure in childhood and adulthood⁸⁻⁹, and smaller diameters of the coronary arteries, aortic root, and left ventricular outflow tract in children.¹⁰ Although previous studies examined the associations of birth weight with cardiovascular outcomes in childhood, the associations of placental and fetal haemodynamics with development of cardiovascular structures and function in later life are not known.

Therefore, we examined in a prospective cohort study from fetal life onwards among 917 children the associations of third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics with cardiovascular outcomes in 6 year old children.

METHODS

This study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based, prospective cohort study from fetal life onward among 9,778 mothers and children in Rotterdam, The Netherlands.¹¹ All children were born between April 2002 and January 2006. Enrollment was aimed at early pregnancy but was allowed until birth of the child. Detailed third trimester assessments were conducted in a random subgroup of 1,232 Dutch pregnant women and their children. In this group, third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics were available in 1,201 singleton live born children, of whom 925 children (77%) visited the research center at the median age of 5.9 (95% range 5.7 – 6.4) years. Blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, or cardiac ultrasound measurements were performed in 918 children. One child with echocardiographic evidence of heart disease was excluded from the study, leaving 917 children for the current analyses (Figure S1). Written informed consent was obtained from all participants. The study has been approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam.

Third trimester fetal growth, placental and fetal haemodynamic characteristics

Gestational age was established by first trimester ultrasound measurements. In third trimester, head circumference, abdominal circumference, and femur length were measured and estimated fetal weight was calculated using the formula by Hadlock *et al.*¹²

Placental and fetal haemodynamics were assessed by pulsed-wave Doppler at a median gestational age of 30.3 (95% range 28.8 – 32.3) weeks, as described previously.⁶ For each measurement 3 consecutive uniform waveforms were recorded by pulsed Doppler ultrasound, and the mean of 3 measurements was used for further analysis.

Placental vascular resistance was evaluated with recorded flow-velocity waveforms from the umbilical and uterine arteries. A raised umbilical artery pulsatility index (PI) and uterine artery resistance index (RI) indicate increased placental resistance.¹³⁻¹⁴ Umbilical artery PI was determined in a free-floating loop of the umbilical cord. Uterine artery RI was determined in the uterine arteries near the crossover with the external iliac artery.

Middle and anterior cerebral artery Doppler measurements were performed with color Doppler visualization of the circle of Willis in the fetal brain, and flow-velocity waveforms were obtained in the proximal part of the cerebral arteries. The middle and anterior cerebral artery PI quantify the redistribution of blood flow in favor of the fetal brain. Reductions in middle and anterior cerebral artery PI are valid indicators of the brain-sparing effect and fetal redistribution.¹⁵⁻¹⁶ An indicator of the 'brain-sparing effect' is a raised ratio between the umbilical artery PI and the cerebral artery PI (U/C ratio).¹⁷ We calculated the U/C ratio by dividing the PI of the umbilical artery by the PI of the cerebral arteries.

Cardiac flow-velocity waveforms at the level of the mitral valves were recorded from the apical 4-chamber view of the fetal heart. Peak velocities of the E wave, which represents early passive ventricular filling, and the A wave, which represents active atrial contraction filling, were recorded. The E/A ratio, which is an index for ventricular diastolic function and expresses both cardiac compliance and preload conditions, was calculated.

Cardiac outflow flow-velocity waveforms from the aorta were recorded from the 5-chamber view and the short-axis view of the fetal heart just above the semi-lunar valves, respectively. Peak systolic velocity (PSV), time-velocity integral, fetal heart rate, and the inner diameter during systole were recorded. Left cardiac output was calculated in milliliters per minute by multiplying the vessel area by the time-velocity integral by fetal heart rate.

To assess reproducibility of ultrasound measurements, the interobserver and intraobserver intra-class correlation coefficient and coefficient of variation were calculated previously in 12 subjects for various Doppler measurements.⁶ High intraclass correlation coefficient values (>0.80) with corresponding low coefficient of variation values (<10%) have been reported, indicating adequate reproducibility for all assessed Doppler measurements. All ultrasound examinations were performed with an ATL-Philips model HDI 5000 (Seattle, Wash) equipped with a 5.0-MHz high-frequency, curved-array transducer.

Childhood cardiovascular structures and function

We measured blood pressure with the child in supine position quietly awake. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure was measured at the right brachial artery, four times with one minute intervals, using the validated automatic sphygmomanometer Datascope Accutor Plus™ (Paramus, NJ, USA).¹⁸ A cuff was selected with a cuff width approximately 40% of the arm circumference and long enough to cover 90% of the arm circumference. More than 90% of the children who visited the research center had four successful blood pressure measurements available.

Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, the reference method to assess aortic stiffness¹⁹, was assessed using the automatic Complior SP device (Complior; Artech Medical, Pantin, France) with participants in supine position. The distance between the recording sites at the carotid (proximal) and femoral (distal) artery was measured over the surface of the body to the nearest centimeter. Through piezoelectric sensors placed on the skin, the device collected signals to assess the time delay between the upstroke of carotid and femoral waveforms. Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity was calculated as the ratio of the distance travelled by the pulse wave and the time delay between the waveforms, as expressed in meters per second.²⁰ To cover a complete respiratory cycle, the mean of at least 10 consecutive pressure waveforms was used in the analyses. Pulse wave velocity can be measured reliably, with good reproducibility in large pediatric population-based cohorts.²¹

Two-dimensional M-mode echocardiographic measurements were performed using the ATL-Philips Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA, USA) or the Logiq E9 (GE Medical Systems, Wauwatosa, WI, USA) devices. Quality checks were frequently carried out and feedback was provided regularly, to minimize interobserver differences. The children were examined in a quiet room with the child awake in supine position. Missing echocardiograms were mainly due to restlessness of the child or unavailability of equipment or sonographer. Left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (IVSTD), left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (LVEDD), left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (LVPWTD) and fractional shortening were measured using methods recommended by the American Society of Echocardiography.²² Left ventricular mass (LV mass) was computed using the formula derived by Devereux *et al.*²³:

$$\text{LV mass} = 0.80 \times 1.04((\text{IVSTD} + \text{LVEDD} + \text{LVPWTD})^3 - (\text{LVEDD})^3) + 0.6$$

All cardiovascular outcome measurements were converted to SDS for comparison of effect estimates. To assess reproducibility of ultrasound measurements, the intraobserver and interobserver intra-class correlation coefficients were calculated previously for left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, IVSTD, LVEDD and LVPWTD in 28 subjects (median age 7.5 years, inter-quartile range 3.0 – 11.0) and varied between 0.91 to 0.99 and 0.78 to 0.96, respectively.²⁴

Covariates

Information on maternal age, pre-pregnancy weight, parity, educational level, smoking status during pregnancy (yes/no) and folic acid use (no, start in first 10 weeks of pregnancy, start periconceptional) was obtained by questionnaires. Maternal height was measured without shoes and pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI) was calculated (kg/m^2). Date of birth, infant sex and birth weight were obtained from midwife and hospital registries. Breastfeeding (yes/no) was assessed using questionnaires. At the age of 6 years, child height and weight were measured without shoes and heavy clothing, and BMI was calculated.

Statistical analysis

We assessed the associations of third trimester vascular resistance parameters with cardiovascular outcomes at the age of 6 years using multiple linear regression models. These models were first only adjusted for gestational age at third trimester measurement, child sex and current age, and second, additionally adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking status during pregnancy and folic acid use, fetal heart rate, gestational age at birth, third trimester estimated fetal weight, birth weight, breastfeeding status and current BMI. All models with echocardiographic outcomes were additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer. Third, we investigated the associations of fetal cardiac haemodynamics with childhood left cardiac structures and fractional shortening, using similar models. To explore whether any associations of vascular resistance indices or fetal haemodynamics with cardiovascular outcome were only present in fetal growth restricted subjects, we also performed these analyses in quintiles of third trimester estimated fetal weight. Since we measured blood pressure four times, we applied linear mixed models²⁵, that fit the four blood pressure measurements within the same child as repeated outcome measures. The major advantage of this approach is that subjects with the maximum number of blood pressure measurements available and the least individual variability in their blood pressure measurements are assigned the highest weight in the analysis.²⁶ The percentages of missing covariate values within the population for analysis were lower than 17%. Missing covariate data were imputed using the multiple imputations procedure ($N = 5$ imputations) and the imputed datasets were analyzed together. All measures of association are presented with their 95% confidence intervals (CI). The mixed-models were fitted using the Statistical Analysis System version 9.2 (SAS, Institute Inc., Gary, NC, USA). All other statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences version 20.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Subject characteristics

The study population consisted of 462 boys and 455 girls (Table 1), with a median age of 5.9 years (95% range 5.7 – 6.4). Boys had a lower fetal heart rate and lower umbilical artery PI than girls. The fetal aorta ascendens diameter was larger in boys. At the age of 6 years left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter and the left ventricular mass were larger in boys than in girls, while girls had a higher diastolic blood pressure.

Table 1. Subject characteristics

	Boys (N = 462)	Girls (N = 455)
Maternal characteristics		
Age, y	32.1 (23.3 -39.4)	32.3 (23.9 -39.8)
Prepregnancy body mass index, kg/m ²	23.4 (4.2)	23.8 (4.2)
Parity ≥1, %	173 (37.4)	174 (38.4)
Smoking during pregnancy, %		
No	328 (71.0)	322 (70.8)
Yes	85 (18.4)	91 (20.0)
Missing	49 (10.6)	42 (9.2)
Educational level, %		
Primary/secondary	155 (33.5)	155 (34.1)
Secondary or higher	304 (65.8)	294 (64.6)
Missing	3 (0.6)	6 (1.3)
Folic acid, %		
No	27 (5.8)	32 (7.0)
Start in first 10 weeks of pregnancy	105 (22.7)	113 (24.8)
Start periconceptional	242 (52.4)	243 (53.4)
Missing	88 (19.0)	67 (14.7)
Third trimester placental and fetal characteristics		
General		
Gestational age at measurement, wk	30.4 (28.8-32.4)	30.3 (28.7-32.3)
Estimated fetal weight, g	1643 (260)	1626 (265)
Fetal aortic heart rate, bpm	137 (9)	139 (9)
Vascular resistance parameters		
Uterine artery RI	0.49 (0.08)	0.49 (0.08)
Umbilical artery PI	0.95 (0.16)	0.99 (0.17)
U/C ratio of middle cerebral artery	0.50 (0.12)	0.51 (0.11)
U/C ratio of anterior cerebral artery	0.56 (0.14)	0.58 (0.14)

Table 1. Subject characteristics (*continued*)

	Boys (N = 462)	Girls (N = 455)
Fetal cardiac haemodynamics		
Aorta ascendens diameter, cm	0.65 (0.1)	0.64 (0.1)
Aorta ascendens PSV, cm/s	90.6 (12.2)	92.0 (12.6)
Aorta ascendens TVI	13.2 (2.1)	13.4 (2.1)
Left cardiac output, ml/min	588 (327 – 1,048)	580 (334 - 971)
Mitral valve E wave, cm/s	39.6 (6.4)	40.7 (6.2)
Mitral valve A wave, cm/s	51.6 (7.8)	52.2 (8.3)
Mitral valve E/A ratio	0.8 (0.1)	0.8 (0.1)
Birth characteristics		
Gestational age at birth, wk	40.4 (36.9 - 42.4)	40.3 (35.6 - 42.4)
Birth weight, g	3589 (477)	3480 (532)
Breastfeeding, %		
No	41 (8.9)	39 (8.6)
Yes	408 (88.3)	402 (88.4)
Missing	13 (2.8)	14 (3.1)
Childhood characteristics		
Age at follow up, y	5.9 (5.7-6.7)	5.9 (5.7-6.6)
Length, cm	119.4 (5.1)	118.7 (5.2)
Weight, kg	22.7 (3.1)	22.5 (3.4)
Body mass index, kg/m ²	15.9 (1.3)	15.9 (1.5)
Systolic blood pressure, mmHg	101.6 (7.4)	102.8 (7.9)
Diastolic blood pressure, mmHg	59.6 (6.6)	60.6 (5.9)
Carotid-femoral PWV, m/s	5.4 (1.1)	5.5 (0.9)
Left atrial diameter, mm	25.3 (2.6)	24.6 (2.8)
Aortic root diameter, mm	19.7 (1.9)	18.6 (1.6)
Left ventricular mass, g	55.7 (11.6)	51.8 (10.5)
Fractional shortening, %	35.4 (4.5)	35.1 (4.5)

Values are means (SD), medians (95% range), or numbers (%).

Third trimester vascular resistance parameters and cardiovascular outcomes

Results from the models focused on the associations of placental and fetal vascular resistance indices with cardiovascular outcomes only adjusted for gestational age, child's sex and current age are given in the Supplementary material (Table S1). These models showed no associations of placental and fetal vascular resistance indices with blood pressure or carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity at 6 years. Third trimester umbilical artery PI and the U/C ratio of the middle cerebral artery were inversely associated with aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass at age 6 years. The U/C ratio of the anterior cerebral artery was also inversely associated with aortic root diameter. However, after additional adjustment for maternal and childhood variables, no

Table 2. Associations of third trimester vascular resistance parameters with cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years

	Systolic blood pressure (SD = 7.8 mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (SD = 6.4 mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (SD = 1.0 m/s)	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.3 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.5 %)
Uterine artery RI (SD = 0.08)	0.02 (-0.04, 0.09)	0.03 (-0.03, 0.08)	-0.05 (-0.14, 0.04)	0.07 (0.00, 0.14)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.10)	0.04 (-0.02, 0.11)	0.02 (-0.06, 0.10)
Umbilical artery PI (SD = 0.16)	0.00 (-0.06, 0.07)	-0.01 (-0.06, 0.04)	0.03 (-0.06, 0.12)	0.00 (-0.08, 0.07)	-0.04 (-0.11, 0.03)	-0.07 (-0.13, 0.00)*	0.04 (-0.03, 0.12)
U/C ratio (middle cerebral artery) (SD = 0.12)	0.02 (-0.04, 0.08)	0.00 (-0.06, 0.05)	0.07 (-0.02, 0.16)	-0.01 (-0.07, 0.06)	-0.05 (-0.12, 0.02)	-0.06 (-0.12, 0.01)	0.02 (-0.06, 0.09)
U/C ratio (anterior cerebral artery) (SD = 0.14)	-0.03 (-0.09, 0.04)	-0.03 (-0.08, 0.03)	0.00 (-0.09, 0.10)	0.06 (-0.02, 0.13)	-0.06 (-0.13, 0.01)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.06)	0.04 (-0.04, 0.11)

Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence intervals) and reflect the change in SDS of blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, left cardiac structures and fractional shortening per change in SDS of vascular resistance parameters. Models are adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking status during pregnancy and folic acid use, fetal heart rate, gestational age at third trimester measurement and at birth, third trimester estimated fetal weight, birth weight, child sex, breastfeeding status, current age and BMI. Models with ultrasound outcomes are additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer.* $P < 0.05$

Table 3. Associations of third trimester fetal cardiac haemodynamics with cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years

	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.3 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.4 %)
Aorta ascendens diameter (SD = 7.0mm)	0.03 (-0.05, 0.11)	0.14 (0.07, 0.22) [†]	0.08 (0.02, 0.15)*	-0.07 (-0.15, 0.01)
Aorta ascendens PSV (SD = 12.4 cm/s)	0.05 (-0.02, 0.12)	-0.06 (-0.12, 0.01)	0.00 (-0.06, 0.06)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.08)
Aorta ascendens TVI (SD = 2.1)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.10)	-0.03 (-0.10, 0.03)	-0.01 (-0.07, 0.05)	0.00 (-0.07, 0.07)
Left cardiac output (SD = 175.4 ml/min)	0.05 (-0.03, 0.12)	0.08 (0.01, 0.15)*	0.06 (-0.01, 0.12)	-0.05 (-0.13, 0.03)
Mitral valve E wave (SD = 6.3 cm/s)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.08)	-0.08 (-0.15, -0.02)*	-0.07 (-0.13, -0.01)*	0.01 (-0.06, 0.08)
Mitralvalve A wave (SD = 8.0 cm/s)	-0.02 (-0.09, 0.05)	-0.02 (-0.09, 0.04)	-0.05 (-0.12, 0.01)	0.02 (-0.05, 0.09)
Mitral valve E/A ratio (SD = 0.1)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.11)	-0.07 (-0.13, 0.00)*	-0.02 (-0.08, 0.04)	-0.02 (-0.09, 0.05)

Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence intervals) and reflect the change in SDS of left cardiac structures and fractional shortening per change in SDS of fetal cardiac haemodynamic parameters. Models are adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking status during pregnancy and folic acid use, fetal heart rate, gestational age at third trimester measurement and at birth, third trimester estimated fetal weight, birth weight, child sex, breastfeeding status, current age and BMI, ultrasound device and performing sonographer. * $P < 0.05$ † $P < 0.01$

consistent associations were observed of placental and fetal vascular resistance indices with cardiovascular structures or function in childhood (Table 2). In the fully adjusted models, the umbilical artery PI was inversely associated with left ventricular mass at age 6 years (-0.07 SDS change in left ventricular mass, 95% CI -0.13, 0.00 per SDS change in umbilical artery PI). The U/C ratio's tended to be inversely associated with aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass at age 6 years suggesting that preferential blood flow to the brain at expense of the trunk may positively influence left ventricular size in childhood.

Third trimester fetal cardiac haemodynamics and cardiovascular outcomes

The models focused on the associations of third trimester fetal cardiovascular measurements with childhood cardiovascular outcomes adjusted for gestational age at third trimester measurement, child sex and current age are given in the Supplementary material (Table S2). The fetal aorta ascendens diameter and left cardiac output were positively associated with childhood aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass, and the fetal mitral valve E/A ratio was negatively associated with aortic root diameter at 6 years. Table 3 shows that in the fully adjusted models, the fetal aorta ascendens diameter was positively associated with aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass in childhood (0.14 SDS change in aortic root diameter, 95% CI 0.07, 0.22 and 0.08 SDS change in left ventricular mass, 95% CI 0.02, 0.15 per SDS change in aorta ascendens diameter, respectively). Fetal left cardiac output was also positively associated with aortic root diameter at the age of 6 (0.08 SDS, 95% CI 0.01, 0.15 per SDS change in left cardiac output). The fetal mitral valve E wave was inversely associated with aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass in childhood (-0.08 SDS change in aortic root diameter, 95% CI -0.15, -0.02 and -0.07 SDS change in left ventricular mass, 95% CI -0.13, -0.01 per SDS change in mitral valve E wave, respectively). The fetal mitral valve E/A ratio was inversely associated with aortic root diameter at the age of 6 (-0.07 SDS, 95% CI -0.13, 0.00 per SDS change in mitral valve E/A ratio). No consistent associations were found of fetal cardiac structures and function with childhood left atrial diameter or fractional shortening. The analyses stratified for estimated fetal weight showed no differences in effect estimates of the association of placental and fetal haemodynamics with cardiovascular structures and function between the estimated fetal weight quintiles (data not shown).

DISCUSSION

In this study we observed that third trimester vascular resistance parameters are not associated with blood pressure or arterial stiffness at the child age of 6 years. Third trimester fetal cardiac haemodynamics were associated with cardiac structural outcomes in childhood. These results may suggest that fetal cardiac adaptations influence cardiovascular structures in childhood.

Previous studies have shown associations of low birth weight with higher risks of cardiovascular disease in later life.¹ Haemodynamic adaptations related to fetal growth restriction may partly underlie these associations, through persistent influences on cardiovascular development. Cardiovascular development may be affected in response to changes in intrauterine blood flow patterns and impaired perfusion.³ These haemodynamic adaptations may subsequently lead to cardiovascular dysfunction in early life, and diseases in later life.

Studies in animals showed that placental insufficiency was related to hypertension in offspring.²⁷ A study in human twins with the twin-twin transfusion syndrome showed that the recipient fetuses had increased aortic and pulmonary velocities compared with the donor co-twins. However no haemodynamic differences were found between the heavier and lighter twins in uncomplicated monochorionic diamniotic pregnancies.²⁸ No differences were seen in pulse wave velocity in the brachioradial artery between the heavier and lighter uncomplicated monochorionic or dichorionic twins, while in the twin-twin transfusion syndrome, pulse wave velocity was higher in the donor twin.²⁹ These results suggest that adaptations of the twin fetuses to haemodynamic imbalance may have persistent influences on their cardiovascular properties.²⁸⁻²⁹ We previously observed that cardiac output, peak systolic velocity of the outflow tracts and cardiac compliance gradually reduced with diminished fetal growth.⁶ A follow-up study among 727 children aged 2 years, showed an inverse association of umbilical artery PI and aortic root diameter, whereas fetal aorta ascendens diameter and left cardiac output were positively associated with left arterial diameter at 2 years of age.³⁰ In the current study, we did not observe associations of third trimester placental and fetal vascular resistance indices with childhood blood pressure or arterial stiffness at the age of 6 years. We found an inverse association of the umbilical artery PI, an indicator of increased placental resistance, with childhood left ventricular mass. This might suggest these fetuses, in case of increased placental resistance, do not have the ability to adequately increase their heart structures during development. However, it has also been suggested that fetal development under hypoxic conditions may influence ventricular wall mass, by an increase in afterload, or elevation in pressure required to eject blood to systemic tissues, resulting in compensatory growth of the myocardial wall.³ In addition, we did not find effects of placental vascular resistance on other left cardiac structures, which indicates that the observed association might be a chance finding. Brodzski *et al.* performed a study among 44 children followed from birth until adolescence and observed smaller diameters of the abdominal and popliteal artery in subjects with abnormal fetal aortic blood flow and growth restriction.³¹ In our study fetal aorta ascendens diameter and left cardiac output were positively associated with aorta root diameter at the age of 6. In addition, we observed that fetuses with higher mitral E/A ratio have a lower aortic root diameter at the age of 6. In human fetuses with normal growth the majority of ventricular filling occurs late in diastole. During fetal life, the E/A ratio significantly increases with advancing gestational age, suggesting a change from late to early diastolic filling 'predominance'.³² In healthy adults the majority of ventricular filling occurs early in diastole. A higher E/A ratio reflects a more compliant left ventricle. Our

results may indicate that an 'adult-type' third trimester filling pattern is associated with smaller vascular properties in childhood.

Placental insufficiency leads to a redistribution of blood flow preferential to the brain and heart, to maintain oxygen supply to these vital organs.⁴⁻⁵ Studies showed that Doppler signs of fetal circulatory redistribution in favor of the brain were associated with perinatal complications such as prematurity, low birth weight, severe morbidity or behavioral problems.³³⁻³⁵ We observed that a raised ratio between the umbilical artery PI and the middle or anterior cerebral artery PI, an indicator of brain sparing, tended to be inversely associated with aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass at age 6 years, suggesting that preferential blood flow to the brain at expense of the trunk might be associated with smaller left cardiac structures in childhood.

We explored whether the associations of fetal haemodynamic adaptations and childhood cardiovascular outcomes were explained or only present in fetal growth restricted subjects. Analyses stratified for estimated fetal weight showed no differences in effect estimates, which suggest no stronger effects of fetal haemodynamic adaptations in smaller fetuses on childhood cardiovascular outcomes.

Strengths and limitations

The main strength of this study is the prospective design from fetal life onwards within a large population-based cohort. To our knowledge this is the largest study, which examined the effects of placental and fetal haemodynamics on cardiovascular outcomes in childhood. The population-based setting enabled us to assess these haemodynamics across the full range, rather than only in both fetuses with growth restriction or other complications. A limitation is that the cardiovascular measurements at the age of 6 years were only obtained in 75% of the children of the subgroup. Missing cardiovascular outcome measurements could lead to selection bias and loss of power. Our results would be biased if the associations among placental and fetal haemodynamics and cardiac structures and function differ between those included and those not included in the study. Although this seems unlikely, it cannot be excluded. Young children have limited factors related to the risk of cardiovascular disease, and therefore it is expected that the potential confounding effect of these factors are restricted. However, the influence of residual confounding should be considered, as in all observational studies.

Conclusion

In this study, we observed that third trimester vascular resistance parameters did not affect blood pressure or arterial stiffness in childhood. Fetal cardiac haemodynamics were associated with left cardiac structures in childhood. However effect estimates were small, and whether these developmental adaptations in childhood predict a greater risk of cardiovascular disease in later life is unknown. Therefore, follow-up studies on the influence of placental and fetal haemodynamics on cardiovascular development and disease are needed.

REFERENCES

1. Gluckman PD, Hanson MA, Cooper C, Thornburg KL. Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease. *N Engl J Med.* 2008;359:61-73.
2. Martyn CN, Greenwald SE. Impaired synthesis of elastin in walls of aorta and large conduit arteries during early development as an initiating event in pathogenesis of systemic hypertension. *Lancet.* 1997;350:953-5.
3. Patterson AJ, Zhang L. Hypoxia and fetal heart development. *Curr Mol Med.* 2010;10:653-66.
4. Baschat AA. Examination of the fetal cardiovascular system. *Semin Fetal Neonatal Med.* 2011;16:2-12.
5. Uerpaiojkit B, Manotaya S, Tanawattanacharoen S, Wuttikonsammakit P, Charoenvidhya D. Are the cardiac dimensions spared in growth-restricted fetuses resulting from uteroplacental insufficiency? *J Obstet Gynaecol Res.* 2012;38:390-5.
6. Verburg BO, Jaddoe VW, Wladimiroff JW, Hofman A, Witteman JC, Steegers EA. Fetal hemodynamic adaptive changes related to intrauterine growth: the Generation R Study. *Circulation.* 2008;117:649-59.
7. Crispi F, Bijnens B, Figueras F, Bartrons J, Eixarch E, Le Noble F, Ahmed A, Gratacos E. Fetal growth restriction results in remodeled and less efficient hearts in children. *Circulation.* 2010;121:2427-36.
8. Cheung YF, Wong KY, Lam BC, Tsoi NS. Relation of arterial stiffness with gestational age and birth weight. *Arch Dis Child.* 2004;89:217-21.
9. Martyn CN, Barker DJ, Jespersen S, Greenwald S, Osmond C, Berry C. Growth in utero, adult blood pressure, and arterial compliance. *Br Heart J.* 1995;73:116-21.
10. Jiang B, Godfrey KM, Martyn CN, Gale CR. Birth weight and cardiac structure in children. *Pediatrics.* 2006;117:e257-61.
11. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, van der Heijden AJ, van Iizendoorn MH, de Jongste JC, van der Lugt A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Raat H, Rivadeneira F, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2012. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2012;27:739-56.
12. Hadlock FP, Harrist RB, Carpenter RJ, Deter RL, Park SK. Sonographic estimation of fetal weight. The value of femur length in addition to head and abdomen measurements. *Radiology.* 1984;150:535-40.
13. Baschat AA, Hecher K. Fetal growth restriction due to placental disease. *Semin Perinatol.* 2004;28:67-80.
14. Albaiges G, Missfelder-Lobos H, Parra M, Lees C, Cooper D, Nicolaidis KH. Comparison of color Doppler uterine artery indices in a population at high risk for adverse outcome at 24 weeks' gestation. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol.* 2003;21:170-3.
15. van den Wijngaard JA, Groenenberg IA, Wladimiroff JW, Hop WC. Cerebral Doppler ultrasound of the human fetus. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1989;96:845-9.
16. Wladimiroff JW, vd Wijngaard JA, Degani S, Noordam MJ, van Eyck J, Tonge HM. Cerebral and umbilical arterial blood flow velocity waveforms in normal and growth-retarded pregnancies. *Obstet Gynecol.* 1987;69:705-9.
17. Scherjon SA, Kok JH, Oosting H, Wolf H, Zondervan HA. Fetal and neonatal cerebral circulation: a pulsed Doppler study. *J Perinat Med.* 1992;20:79-82.
18. Wong SN, Tz Sung RY, Leung LC. Validation of three oscillometric blood pressure devices against auscultatory mercury sphygmomanometer in children. *Blood Press Monit.* 2006;11:281-91.
19. Vlachopoulos C, Aznaouridis K, Stefanadis C. Prediction of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality with arterial stiffness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2010;55:1318-27.

20. Asmar R, Benetos A, Topouchian J, Laurent P, Pannier B, Brisac AM, Target R, Levy BI. Assessment of arterial distensibility by automatic pulse wave velocity measurement. Validation and clinical application studies. *Hypertension*. 1995;26:485-90.
21. Donald AE, Charakida M, Falaschetti E, Lawlor DA, Halcox JP, Golding J, Hingorani AD, Smith GD, Deanfield JE. Determinants of vascular phenotype in a large childhood population: the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children (ALSPAC). *Eur Heart J*. 2010;31:1502-10.
22. Schiller NB, Shah PM, Crawford M, DeMaria A, Devereux R, Feigenbaum H, Gutgesell H, Reichek N, Sahn D, Schnittger I, et al. Recommendations for quantitation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. American Society of Echocardiography Committee on Standards, Subcommittee on Quantitation of Two-Dimensional Echocardiograms. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 1989;2:358-67.
23. Devereux RB, Alonso DR, Lutas EM, Gottlieb GJ, Campo E, Sachs I, Reichek N. Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison to necropsy findings. *Am J Cardiol*. 1986;57:450-8.
24. Geelhoed JJ, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Verburg BO, Hofman A, Witteman JC, van der Heijden AJ, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Cardiac structures track during the first 2 years of life and are associated with fetal growth and hemodynamics: the Generation R Study. *Am Heart J*. 2009;158:71-7.
25. Laird NM, Ware JH. Random-effects models for longitudinal data. *Biometrics*. 1982;38:963-74.
26. Gillman MW, Cook NR. Blood pressure measurement in childhood epidemiological studies. *Circulation*. 1995;92:1049-57.
27. Anderson CM, Lopez F, Zimmer A, Benoit JN. Placental insufficiency leads to developmental hypertension and mesenteric artery dysfunction in two generations of Sprague-Dawley rat offspring. *Biol Reprod*. 2006;74:538-44.
28. Karatza AA, Wolfenden JL, Taylor MJ, Wee L, Fisk NM, Gardiner HM. Influence of twin-twin transfusion syndrome on fetal cardiovascular structure and function: prospective case-control study of 136 monozygotic twin pregnancies. *Heart*. 2002;88:271-7.
29. Cheung YF, Taylor MJ, Fisk NM, Redington AN, Gardiner HM. Fetal origins of reduced arterial distensibility in the donor twin in twin-twin transfusion syndrome. *Lancet*. 2000;355:1157-8.
30. Geelhoed JJ, El Marroun H, Verburg BO, van Osch-Gevers L, Hofman A, Huizink AC, Moll HA, Verhulst FC, Helbing WA, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Maternal smoking during pregnancy, fetal arterial resistance adaptations and cardiovascular function in childhood. *BJOG*. 2011;118:755-62.
31. Brodzki J, Lanne T, Marsal K, Ley D. Impaired vascular growth in late adolescence after intrauterine growth restriction. *Circulation*. 2005;111:2623-8.
32. Veille JC, Smith N, Zaccaro D. Ventricular filling patterns of the right and left ventricles in normally grown fetuses: a longitudinal follow-up study from early intrauterine life to age 1 year. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1999;180:849-58.
33. Roza SJ, Steegers EA, Verburg BO, Jaddoe VW, Moll HA, Hofman A, Verhulst FC, Tiemeier H. What is spared by fetal brain-sparing? Fetal circulatory redistribution and behavioral problems in the general population. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2008;168:1145-52.
34. Sterne G, Shields LE, Dubinsky TJ. Abnormal fetal cerebral and umbilical Doppler measurements in fetuses with intrauterine growth restriction predicts the severity of perinatal morbidity. *J Clin Ultrasound*. 2001;29:146-51.
35. Vergani P, Roncaglia N, Locatelli A, Andreotti C, Crippa I, Pezzullo JC, Ghidini A. Antenatal predictors of neonatal outcome in fetal growth restriction with absent end-diastolic flow in the umbilical artery. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2005;193:1213-8.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Associations of third trimester vascular resistance parameters with cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years

	Systolic blood pressure (SD = 7.8 mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (SD = 6.4 mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (SD = 1.0 m/s)	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.3 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.5 %)
Uterine artery RI (SD = 0.08)	0.01 (-0.04, 0.07)	0.02 (-0.03, 0.06)	-0.03 (-0.11, 0.05)	0.06 (-0.01, 0.12)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.05)	0.00 (-0.06, 0.06)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.09)
Umbilical artery PI (SD = 0.16)	0.00 (-0.05, 0.06)	-0.02 (-0.07, 0.03)	0.03 (-0.05, 0.11)	-0.02 (-0.09, 0.05)	-0.06 (-0.13, 0.00)*	-0.07 (-0.13, -0.01)*	0.07 (0.00, 0.14)
U/C ratio (middle cerebral artery) (SD = 0.12)	0.01 (-0.05, 0.06)	-0.02 (-0.07, 0.03)	0.06 (-0.02, 0.15)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.06)	-0.08 (-0.15, -0.02)*	-0.06 (-0.13, 0.00)*	0.02 (-0.04, 0.09)
U/C ratio (anterior cerebral artery) (SD = 0.14)	-0.03 (-0.09, 0.03)	-0.02 (-0.07, 0.03)	-0.01 (-0.09, 0.08)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.10)	-0.11 (-0.17, -0.04)†	-0.05 (-0.12, 0.01)	0.05 (-0.02, 0.12)

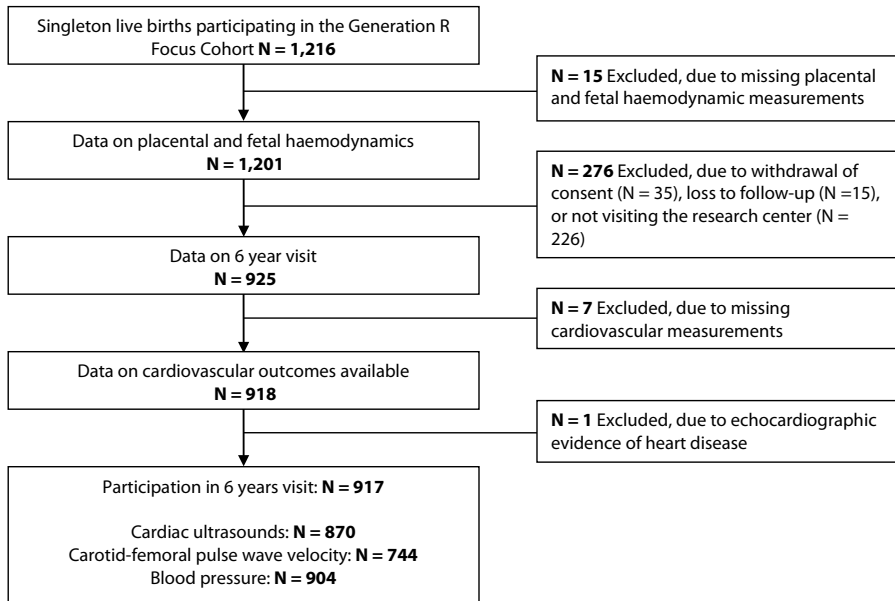
Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence intervals) and reflect the change in SDS of blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, left cardiac structures and fractional shortening per change in SDS of vascular resistance parameters. Models are adjusted for gestational age at third trimester measurement, child sex and current age. Models with ultrasound outcomes are additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer.* $P < 0.05$ † $P < 0.01$

Table S2. Associations of third trimester fetal cardiac haemodynamics with cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years

	Left atrial diameter (SD = 2.7 mm)	Aortic root diameter (SD = 1.8 mm)	Left ventricular mass (SD = 11.3 g)	Fractional shortening (SD = 4.4 %)
Aorta ascendens diameter (SD = 7.0 mm)	0.05 (-0.03, 0.12)	0.17 (0.09, 0.24) [†]	0.11 (0.04, 0.17) [†]	-0.05 (-0.13, 0.03)
Aorta ascendens PSV (SD = 12.4 cm/s)	0.06 (-0.01, 0.13)	-0.04 (-0.10, 0.03)	0.01 (-0.05, 0.08)	0.01 (-0.06, 0.08)
Aorta ascendens TVI (SD = 2.1)	0.05 (-0.02, 0.12)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.05)	0.02 (-0.04, 0.08)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.06)
Left cardiac output (SD = 175.4 ml/min)	0.08 (0.00, 0.15)	0.12 (0.05, 0.19) [†]	0.08 (0.01, 0.15)*	-0.04 (-0.12, 0.03)
Mitral valve E wave (SD = 6.3 cm/s)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.09)	-0.06 (-0.12, 0.00)	-0.04 (-0.10, 0.02)	0.02 (-0.05, 0.08)
Mitral valve A wave (SD = 8.0 cm/s)	0.01 (-0.05, 0.08)	0.02 (-0.05, 0.08)	-0.02 (-0.08, 0.04)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.09)
Mitral valve E/A ratio (SD = 0.1)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.09)	-0.10 (-0.16, -0.04) [†]	-0.04 (-0.10, 0.02)	-0.01 (-0.08, 0.06)

Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence intervals) and reflect the change in SDS of left cardiac structures and fractional shortening per change in SDS of fetal cardiac haemodynamic parameters. Models are adjusted for gestational age at third trimester measurement, child sex and current age, ultrasound device and performing sonographer. * $P < 0.05$ [†] $P < 0.01$

Figure S1. Flow chart of participants included in the analyses



Chapter 3

Environmental influences on cardiovascular development



Chapter 3.1

Parental smoking in pregnancy and cardiovascular structures and function in childhood

H. Rob Taal

Layla L. de Jonge

Lennie van Osch-Gevers

Eric A. P. Steegers

Albert Hofman

Willem A. Helbing

Albert J. van der Heijden

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Submitted for publication

ABSTRACT

Background Fetal smoke exposure might lead to fetal developmental adaptations that permanently affect the cardiovascular system. We assessed the associations of both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with childhood cardiovascular structures and function.

Methods In a prospective cohort study among 5,565 children, we examined whether maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy are associated with blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, and left cardiac structures and function in 6 year old children.

Results As compared to children from non-smoking mothers, children from mothers who smoked more than 10 cigarettes per day had a higher diastolic blood pressure (difference 1.43 mmHg (95% CI 0.22, 2.63)). Maternal smoking during pregnancy was not associated with childhood carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity or left cardiac structures. Maternal smoking of 10 or more cigarettes per day was associated with a higher fractional shortening in childhood (difference 1.01% (95% CI 0.018, 1.84)). Among mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy, paternal smoking was associated with aortic root diameter, but not with other cardiovascular outcomes.

Conclusion Maternal smoking during pregnancy might increase childhood diastolic blood pressure and fractional shortening. The stronger effect estimates for maternal smoking compared to paternal smoking might suggest that direct intrauterine adaptive responses are involved as underlying mechanisms.

INTRODUCTION

Adverse fetal exposures might lead to permanent developmental adaptations in the structure and function of the cardiovascular system and other organ systems, and increase the susceptibility of cardiovascular disease and metabolic diseases in later life.¹⁻³ Maternal smoking during pregnancy is one of the most important, potentially modifiable, adverse fetal exposures⁴⁻⁵, and is strongly related with an increased risks of low birth weight and preterm birth.⁵⁻⁶ There is also growing evidence for changes in fetal and childhood cardiovascular structures and function in children born to mothers who smoked during pregnancy, although results seem to be inconsistent.⁷⁻¹⁰ Previous studies showed associations of maternal smoking during pregnancy with childhood blood pressure⁷⁻¹⁰, but it is not clear whether this association is explained by direct intrauterine mechanisms or is due to other, unmeasured, confounders. One previous study suggested similar effect sizes for both maternal and paternal smoking on childhood blood pressure⁹, indicating that this association might be explained by unmeasured environmental exposures. The extent to which maternal smoking during pregnancy is associated with changes in arterial stiffness, and left cardiac structures and function, which are independent predictors of cardiovascular disease in adulthood¹¹⁻¹², is not known.

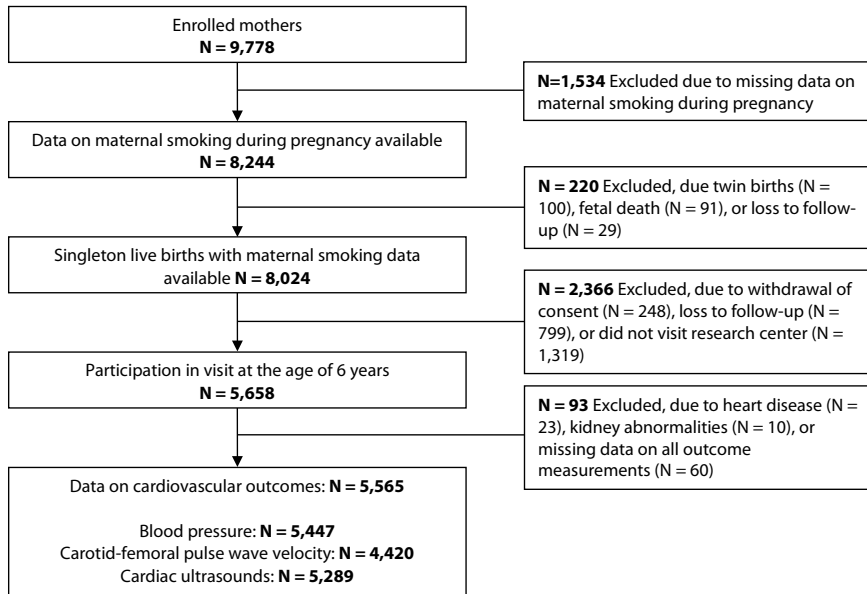
Therefore, we assessed in a large population-based prospective cohort study among 5,565 children, the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, and left cardiac structures and function in school age children.

METHODS

Study design and population for analysis

The study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based, prospective cohort study from fetal life onwards in Rotterdam, The Netherlands.¹³ Enrolment in the study was aimed at early pregnancy, but was allowed until the birth of the child. The study has been approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam. Written informed consent was obtained from all parents of participants. In total, 9,778 mothers were enrolled in the study, of whom 8,244 (84.3%) provided information about their smoking habits. For the present study, only singleton live births were included (N = 8,024), of whom 5,658 (70.5%) children attended the follow-up visit between March 2008 and January 2012. Children with echographic evidence of congenital heart disease or kidney abnormalities were excluded from the study (N = 33). Blood pressure, cardiac ultrasound or carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity measurements were successfully performed in 5,565 (98.4%) children (see Figure 1).

Figure 1. Flowchart of the study population: The Generation R Study Cohort, Rotterdam, The Netherlands



Maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy

At enrolment, we asked each mother whether she smoked during pregnancy (no smoking; smoking until pregnancy was acknowledged (first trimester only smoking); continued smoking during pregnancy). Mothers who were enrolled before a gestational age of 18 weeks and between 18 and 25 weeks of gestation, also received a second and third trimester questionnaire, respectively. Mothers who reported in the first questionnaire that they smoked during the first trimester only (N = 921), but still reported to smoke in the second or third trimester questionnaire (N = 312) were reclassified into the 'continued smoking during pregnancy' category. The same strategy was used for women who reported no smoking in the first questionnaire, but reported smoking in the second or third questionnaire (N = 80). Among mothers who smoked, the number of cigarettes smoked daily was categorized as: no maternal smoking, <5 cigarettes/day, 5-9 cigarettes/day, and ≥10 cigarettes/day. Paternal smoking was assessed in the first questionnaire by asking the mother whether the father smoked during pregnancy (yes, no, or do not know). Similar information completed by the father was available in a subset of participants (N = 3,558). Agreement between these assessments by the mother and the father was good (sensitivity: 91%; specificity: 95%).

Cardiovascular outcomes in children

Cardiovascular measurements in children at the age of 6 years, were conducted in a dedicated research center in the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. The child was lying quietly, while systolic and diastolic blood pressure was measured at the right brachial artery in supine position, four times with one minute intervals, using the validated automatic sphygmomanometer Datascope Accutor Plus™ (Paramus, NJ, USA).¹⁴ A cuff was selected with a cuff width approximately 40% of the arm circumference and long enough to cover 90% of the arm circumference. More than 95% of the children who visited the research center had 4 successful blood pressure measurements available.

Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, the reference method to assess aortic stiffness¹², was assessed using the automatic Complior device (Complior; Artech Medical, Pantin, France) with participants in supine position. The distance between the recording sites at the carotid (proximal) and femoral (distal) artery was measured over the surface of the body to the nearest centimeter. Through piezoelectric sensors placed on the skin, the device collected signals to assess the time delay between the pressure upstrokes in the carotid artery and the femoral artery. Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity was calculated as the ratio of the distance travelled by the pulse wave and the time delay between the feet of the carotid and femoral pressure waveforms, as expressed in meters per second.¹⁵ To cover a complete respiratory cycle, the mean of at least 10 consecutive pressure waveforms was used in the analyses.

Two-dimensional M-mode echocardiographic measurements were performed using the ATL-Philips Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA, USA) or the Logiq E9 (GE Medical Systems, Wauwatosa, WI, USA) devices. The children were examined in a quiet room with the child awake in supine position. Missing echocardiograms were mainly due to restlessness of the child or unavailability of equipment or echocardiographer. Left ventricular mass (LV mass), aortic root diameter (AOD), left atrial diameter (LAD), and fractional shortening (FS), were measured using methods recommended by the American Society of Echocardiography.¹⁶ LV mass was computed using the formula derived by Devereux *et al.*¹⁷ To assess reproducibility of ultrasound measurements, the intraobserver and interobserver intraclass correlation coefficient were previously calculated in 28 subjects.¹⁸

Covariates

Information on maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI) and maternal and paternal ethnicity was obtained from questionnaires.¹⁹ Maternal and paternal blood pressure at intake was measured with the validated Omron 907 automated digital oscillometric sphygmomanometer (OMRON Healthcare B.V. Hoofddorp, The Netherlands).²⁰ Child sex, gestational age at birth and birth weight were obtained from midwife and hospital registries. Breastfeeding (yes/no) was assessed using questionnaires. Current height and weight were measured without shoes and heavy clothing at the visit at 6 years, and BMI (kg/m²) was calculated.

Statistical methods

We assessed differences in baseline characteristics between the categories of maternal smoking during pregnancy using independent samples t-tests and Chi-square tests. We used mixed models to assess the associations of maternal smoking during pregnancy with childhood blood pressure.²¹ The mixed-model method fits each of the as many as 4 blood pressure measurements of every child as repeated outcome measures. Next, we used multiple linear regression models to assess the associations of maternal smoking with carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity and left cardiac structures. We also investigated the associations of the quantity of maternal cigarettes smoked with cardiovascular outcomes using similar models. Tests for trend were performed using multiple linear regression models in which the categories of the number of cigarettes smoked were included as a continuous variable. All models were adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, ethnicity, pre-pregnancy BMI and blood pressure at intake, and child sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, breastfeeding status, current age and BMI. Analyses on left cardiac structure and function were additionally adjusted for the sonographer and the ultrasound equipment used. Missing values in covariates (ranging from 0 to 30%), were multiple-imputed, to reduce potential bias associated with missing data.²² We created five imputed datasets and each dataset was analyzed separately to obtain the effect sizes and standard errors. The results of all 5 imputed analyses were pooled and are presented in this paper. We used similar models to assess the associations of paternal smoking during pregnancy on childhood cardiovascular outcomes among mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy. In these analyses we adjusted for paternal ethnicity and blood pressure at intake. Measures of association are presented with their 95% confidence intervals (CI). All *P* values are 2-sided. The mixed-models were fitted using the Statistical Analysis System version 9.2 (SAS, Institute Inc., Gary, NC, USA). All other statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Package of Social Sciences version 17.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Subject characteristics

Subject characteristics are presented in Table 1. The percentage of boys was 50.0%. Children of mothers who continued smoking during pregnancy had a lower birth weight, as compared to children of mothers who did not smoke.

Parental smoking during pregnancy and childhood vascular outcomes

We did not observe differences in systolic and diastolic blood pressure between children from mothers who did not smoke or smoked in first trimester only (Table 2). Continued maternal smoking during pregnancy was not associated childhood systolic blood pressure (difference 0.13 mmHg (95% CI -0.43, 0.69)), but we observed a positive trend for the association with

Table 1. Subject characteristics (N = 5,565)

	Maternal smoking during pregnancy		
	Nonsmoker (N = 4,159, 74.7%)	Stopped smoking (N = 494, 8.9%)	Continued smoking (N = 912, 16.4%)
Maternal characteristics			
Age (y)	31.4 (21.9, 38.6)	30.7 (20.8, 38.5)**	29.6 (19.4, 37.7)**
Height (cm)	167.7 (7.4)	168.7 (7.0)**	167.0 (7.1)**
Weight before pregnancy (kg)	64.0 (50.0, 90.0)	64.0 (51.0, 90.0)	64.0 (50.0, 95.0)
Pre-pregnancy body mass index (kg/m ²)	22.7 (18.7, 32.1)	22.2 (18.6, 30.5)	22.7 (18.5, 32.7)
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	115.6 (12.3)	116 (11.9)	115.8 (11.9)
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	68.5 (9.5)	67.6 (9.3)	67.1 (9.6)**
Education			
Primary	8.2	7.3	15.4**
Secondary	40.2	46.5*	61.6**
Higher	51.6	46.2	23.0**
Ethnicity			
Dutch or European	63.8	67.2*	57.4**
Non-European	36.2	32.8*	42.6**
Paternal characteristics			
Age (y)	33.6 (24.7, 43.5)	32.5 (23.2, 43.1)**	32.0 (21.6, 41.2)**
Height (cm)	182.3 (7.8)	182.9 (8.1)	180.4 (8.1)**
Weight (kg)	83.0 (65.0, 107.0)	83.0 (64.0, 108.0)	82.0 (62.0, 106.0)
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	24.9 (20.4, 31.1)	24.7 (19.9, 31.3)	25.2 (20.1, 31.8)
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	130.3 (13.5)	130.1 (14.2)	130.2 (13.6)
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	73.7 (10.5)	72.7 (10.3)	72.8 (11.1)
Smoking, yes (%)	35.6	65.3**	77.3**
Birth characteristics			
Males (%)	49.2	45.1	55.2**
Gestational age (wk)	40.1 (37.0, 42.0)	40.1 (37.0, 42.0)	40.0 (36.4, 42.1)**
Birth Weight (g)	3460 (543)	3451 (549)	3285 (554)**
Preterm birth (%)	4.5	4.3	6.4
Child characteristics			
Age (y)	6.0 (5.7, 7.2)	6.0 (5.7, 7.4)	6.1 (5.7, 7.8)**
Height (cm)	119.4 (5.9)	119.7 (6.2)	119.6 (6.4)
Weight (kg)	22.4 (18.2, 30.9)	22.4 (18.2, 31.7)	23.0 (18.2, 34.2)**
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	15.8 (13.9, 19.5)	15.8 (13.8, 19.6)	16.1 (14.1, 21.1)**
Mean systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	102.6 (8.2)	102.6 (8.7)	103.7 (8.7)**
Mean diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	60.5 (6.8)	60.7 (7.2)	61.5 (7.1)**
Pulse wave velocity (m/s)	5.5 (0.9)	5.5 (1.0)	5.5 (0.8)
Left ventricular mass (g)	53.2 (11.7)	53.4 (11.7)	54.5 (12.4)**

Table 1. Subject characteristics (N = 5,565) (continued)

	Maternal smoking during pregnancy		
	Nonsmoker (N = 4,159, 74.7%)	Stopped smoking (N = 494, 8.9%)	Continued smoking (N = 912, 16.4%)
Aortic root diameter (mm)	19.3 (1.8)	19.2 (1.9)	19.4 (1.9)
Left atrial diameter (mm)	25.2 (2.8)	25.0 (2.8)	25.4 (2.8)
Fractional shortening (%)	35.3 (4.5)	35.6 (4.8)	35.7 (4.7)*

Values are means (SD) or medians (90% range). * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

Table 2. Parental smoking during pregnancy and blood pressure and pulse wave velocity in 6 year old children

	Mean systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	Mean diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (m/s)
Maternal smoking during pregnancy			
No smoking during pregnancy (N = 4,070)	Reference	Reference	Reference
Stopped when pregnancy was known (N = 481)	-0.27 (-0.98, 0.44)	-0.09 (-0.51, 0.70)	-0.05 (-0.14, 0.05)
Continued smoking during pregnancy (N = 896)	0.13 (-0.43, 0.69)	0.47 (-0.01, 0.96)	-0.02 (-0.09, 0.06)
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 354)	0.01 (-0.82, 0.85)	0.13 (-0.58, 0.85)	-0.08 (-0.20, 0.04)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 217)	-0.50 (-1.56, 0.57)	0.80 (-0.11, 1.72)	0.11 (-0.04, 0.26)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 129)	0.93 (-0.48, 2.33)	1.43 (0.22, 2.63)*	0.06 (-0.14, 0.26)
<i>P</i> for trend	0.712	0.008	0.525
Paternal smoking			
No (N = 2,369)	Reference	Reference	Reference
Yes (N = 1,298)	-0.18 (-0.69, 0.33)	0.12 (-0.39, 0.52)	0.03 (-0.05, 0.10)
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 570)	-0.39 (-1.07, 0.30)	-0.08 (-0.73, 0.57)	0.00 (-0.09, 0.10)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 260)	0.20 (-0.76, 1.16)	0.69 (-0.13, 1.51)	0.05 (-0.09, 0.19)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 441)	-0.15 (-0.91, 0.61)	0.01 (-0.57, 0.60)	-0.01 (-0.11, 0.10)
<i>P</i> for trend	0.741	0.702	0.788

All analyses were adjusted maternal age, parity, educational level, ethnicity, pre-pregnancy body mass index and blood pressure at intake, child sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, breastfeeding status, current age and body mass index. Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and reflect the difference in blood pressure (mmHg) or pulse wave velocity (m/s) at the age of 6 years for different categories of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Children of nonsmoking mothers were used as reference group. The associations of paternal smoking and cardiovascular outcomes were assessed among children of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy. * $P < 0.05$

diastolic blood pressure (difference 0.47 mmHg (95% CI -0.01, 0.96)). We observed a dose-dependent association of the number of cigarettes smoked during the third trimester with childhood diastolic blood pressure (P for trend <0.01), but not with systolic blood pressure. Compared to mothers who did not smoke, mothers who smoked 10 or more cigarettes per day had children with a higher diastolic blood pressure (difference 1.43 mmHg (95% CI 0.22, 2.63)). Maternal smoking during pregnancy was not associated with childhood carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity. Among children of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy, paternal smoking was not associated with childhood blood pressure or carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity. Models that were only adjusted for sex and age of the child are presented in the Supplementary material (Table S1). Adjustment for the various confounders attenuated the effect sizes of the associations. The difference between the non-adjusted and adjusted models was mainly explained by including maternal educational level and childhood body mass index in the models. We did not observe an interaction of parental smoking with childhood BMI ($P >0.05$).

Parental smoking during pregnancy and childhood cardiac outcomes

We did not observe consistent associations of maternal first-trimester only or continued smoking during pregnancy with childhood left cardiac structures (Table 3). Continued maternal smoking during pregnancy of 10 or more cigarettes per day was associated with a higher childhood fractional shortening (difference: 1.01% (95% CI 0.18, 1.84), as compared to children of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy). The effect on fractional shortening increased with the number of cigarettes smoked during pregnancy (P for trend 0.01). Among children of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy, paternal smoking during pregnancy was associated with a larger aortic root diameter (difference 0.17 mm (95% CI 0.05, 0.28)), but not associated with fractional shortening. Models that were only adjusted for sex and age of the child are presented in the Supplementary material (Table S2). Adjustment for the various confounders attenuated the effect sizes of the associations.

Table 3. Associations of parental smoking during pregnancy with cardiac structures and function in 6 year old children

	Left ventricular mass (g)	Aortic root diameter (mm)	Left atrial diameter (mm)	Fractional shortening (%)
Maternal smoking during pregnancy				
No smoking during pregnancy (N = 3,986)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Stopped when pregnancy was known (N = 475)	0.09 (-0.86, 1.04)	-0.10 (-0.25, 0.05)	-0.18 (-0.42, 0.06)	0.18 (-0.23, 0.60)
Continued smoking during pregnancy (N = 881)	0.40 (-0.33, 1.14)	-0.05 (0.17, 0.07)	-0.07 (-0.25, 0.12)	0.26 (-0.06, 0.58)
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 351)	0.51 (-0.63, 1.64)	-0.07 (-0.25, 0.11)	-0.04 (-0.33, 0.24)	0.17 (-0.32, 0.67)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 214)	0.98 (-0.48, 2.43)	0.00 (-0.23, 0.23)	-0.20 (-0.56, 0.17)	0.38 (-0.29, 1.01)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 126)	0.13 (-1.80, 2.07)	0.00 (-0.31, 0.31)	0.01 (-0.48, 0.49)	1.01 (0.18, 1.84)*
<i>P</i> for trend	0.271	0.807	0.500	0.014
Paternal smoking				
No (N = 2,337)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Yes (N = 1,281)	0.20 (-0.49, 0.89)	0.17 (0.05, 0.28)**	-0.07 (-0.24, 0.10)	0.07 (-0.22, 0.37)
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 550)	0.42 (-0.51, 1.35)	0.18 (0.03, 0.33)*	0.02 (-0.21, 0.25)	0.06 (-0.34, 0.46)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 250)	-0.62 (-1.93, 0.70)	0.03 (-0.18, 0.24)	-0.14 (-0.47, 0.18)	0.18 (-0.38, 0.75)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 442)	0.21 (-0.81, 1.24)	0.19 (0.03, 0.35)*	-0.22 (-0.47, 0.03)	-0.10 (-0.54, 0.35)
<i>P</i> for trend	0.823	0.015	0.098	0.991

All analyses were adjusted maternal age, parity, educational level, ethnicity, pre-pregnancy body mass index and blood pressure at intake, child sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, breastfeeding status, current age and body mass index, sonographer and ultrasound device. Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and reflect the difference in left cardiac structures and function at the age of 6 years for different categories of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Children of nonsmoking mothers were used as reference group. The associations of paternal smoking and cardiovascular outcomes were assessed among children of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

DISCUSSION

The results of this population-based cohort study suggest that continued maternal smoking during pregnancy is associated with higher diastolic blood pressure and fractional shortening, but not with left cardiac structures and pulse wave velocity in childhood. Paternal smoking was associated with a larger childhood aortic root diameter.

Strengths and limitations

The main strength of our study is the prospective data collection from early fetal life onwards and the size of the population-based cohort. Our analyses were based on more than 5,500 children with cardiovascular outcome measurements. The detailed information on maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy enabled us to assess both trimester specific and dose-response relationships. Blood pressure was measured multiple times with one-minute intervals minimizing measurement error. We used well-described and validated measurements to assess arterial stiffness and cardiac structures and function. Also, we had information about a large number of potential confounders.

We also need to address some limitations. Information about smoking during pregnancy was missing for 15.6% of all mothers. This non-response would lead to biased effect estimates if associations of maternal smoking during pregnancy with cardiovascular outcomes would be different between those mothers included and not included in the analyses. This seems unlikely. Biased estimates in large cohort studies mainly arise from loss to follow-up rather than from a non-response at baseline.²³ Of all children with available data on maternal smoking during pregnancy, 70.5 % participated in the follow-up measurements at the age of 6 years; 10.0% was lost to follow-up and 3.1% did not provide consent for further follow-up from the age of 6 years onwards. The rest of the mothers and children (16.5%) did provide consent for further follow-up, but did not visit the research center. Overall, mothers who did not visit the research center for follow-up measurements did more frequently smoke during pregnancy and were less educated than the total sample. This selective loss to follow-up possibly might have led to biased effect estimates. Some studies measured cotinine in maternal urine samples to limit misclassification bias²⁴⁻²⁵, but this method does not seem to be superior to the use of self-reported smoke exposure, due to low correlations between cotinine levels and smoking behavior reported by questionnaire.²⁶⁻²⁷ Finally, although we have performed adjustment for various potential confounders, residual confounding might still be an issue due to the observational design of the study. We used paternal smoking as a model to explore the role of residual confounding due to unmeasured environmental or family factors.

Parental smoking during pregnancy and childhood cardiovascular outcomes

Several studies have shown an association of maternal smoking during pregnancy with higher blood pressure in children, but results are inconsistent.^{7-9,28} Only some of these studies assessed

a dose-response relationship of maternal smoking with childhood blood pressure, which could explain the non-consistent findings. A recently published study in a cohort born in the 1960's, showed that the effect of maternal smoking on childhood blood pressure at the age of 7 years was stronger in children from heavy smoking mothers (>20 cigarettes/day) than in those from mothers who smoked less intensively.²⁸ This is in line with our findings showing the stronger association with childhood blood pressure in mothers who smoked 10 or more cigarettes per day during pregnancy.

It is not clear whether the association of maternal smoking with childhood blood pressure is explained by direct intrauterine mechanisms or is due to other, unmeasured, confounders. We used two approaches to explore the role of confounding. First we applied adjustment for multiple potential confounders and second, we assessed the association of both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with cardiovascular outcomes. Adjustment for potential confounders did not fully explain the associations. A recent study by Wen *et al.* suggested that the association of maternal smoking during pregnancy with childhood blood pressure was mediated by increased postnatal growth.²⁸ In our study, adjustment of the associations of maternal smoking with childhood blood pressure for childhood BMI only slightly attenuated the effect sizes. We also did not observe interactions between maternal smoking and childhood BMI. Also, our results were independent of the effect of maternal smoking during pregnancy on fetal growth. Our findings of larger effect sizes for the associations for maternal smoking than for paternal smoking would indicate that childhood blood pressure is influenced directly by intrauterine tobacco exposure. However, we should be careful with concluding intrauterine causal mechanisms since the effect estimates were small, and of borderline significance. Brion *et al.* showed similar effect sizes for maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy on childhood blood pressure, suggesting that the association of maternal smoking with childhood blood pressure is explained by unmeasured confounders.⁹

Several studies have shown an effect of maternal smoking during pregnancy on other specific measures of vascular function. We have previously shown that maternal smoking during pregnancy is associated with increased fetal-placental arterial resistance in third trimester of pregnancy.¹⁰ A study by Geerts *et al.* among 259 mothers and children suggested that maternal smoking during pregnancy was associated with a thicker carotid artery intima media and a lower arterial distensibility at the age of 5 years.²⁹ We did not find an association of maternal smoking during pregnancy with childhood carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity. Both carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity and arterial distensibility are markers of arterial stiffness and a risk factor for cardiovascular disease.¹² The difference in results might be explained by different measurements techniques and localizations. Further studies focused on local and general pulse wave velocity measurements are needed.

Lampl *et al.* examined in 34 fetuses, the association of maternal smoking with repeatedly measured fetal cardiac volume and showed that cardiac growth was diminished in fetuses of mothers who smoked during pregnancy.³⁰ In the current study, we did not find associations of

smoking status of the mother with left ventricular mass and aortic root and left atrial diameter. Surprisingly, paternal smoking during pregnancy was associated with a larger aortic root diameter. We cannot explain these findings by biologically plausible underlying mechanisms. This association might be explained by residual confounding or by a chance finding. We did find a dose-dependent association of maternal smoking during pregnancy with childhood fractional shortening. We cannot explain this finding, but it might be due to a higher afterload due to a higher blood pressure. Paternal smoking during pregnancy was not associated with fractional shortening. Further research is needed to assess if these changes in fractional shortening persist in later life and have effects on cardiac development.

The biological mechanisms underlying the associations of fetal smoke exposure with childhood cardiovascular outcomes are not known. Various smoking-related substances might be involved. Nicotine is an important teratogen and induces vasoconstriction which leads to reduced placental blood flow and lower oxygen levels in the fetus.³¹ Fetal vasoconstriction and impaired blood flow may lead to suboptimal hemodynamic stimulus for placental and fetal vascular development.³²⁻³³ In time, these changes in development might result in a higher blood pressure and other cardiovascular changes in later life. Other toxins from maternal smoking, such as carbon monoxide and cadmium, might also lead to reduced placental and fetal perfusion and cardiovascular responses.³⁴⁻³⁵ Carbon monoxide is rapidly absorbed in the blood where it binds to hemoglobin and forms carboxyhemoglobin which results in fetal hypoxia and animal studies have shown a negative effect on cardiac maturation.³⁴ Cadmium is known to accumulate in the placenta and is suggested to inhibit the activity of 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2. Reduced activity of this enzyme might lead to fetal growth restriction and vascular adaptations.³⁵ Further research is needed to assess possible mechanisms underlying the associations between maternal smoking during pregnancy and cardiovascular function in later life.

Conclusions

In conclusion, we found that maternal smoking during pregnancy might increase childhood diastolic blood pressure and fractional shortening. The stronger effect estimates for maternal smoking compared to paternal smoking might suggest that direct intrauterine adaptive responses are involved as underlying mechanisms. This study adds to the increasing body of evidence that maternal smoking during pregnancy has adverse effects on childhood and adult cardiovascular health. Maternal smoking during pregnancy is potentially modifiable and presents a possible opportunity for prevention of cardiovascular disease in later life. Further research is needed to assess the fetal effects of smoking on postnatal cardiovascular development and to establish whether reduction of maternal smoking during pregnancy also leads to a better cardiovascular health in during the life course.

REFERENCES

1. Gluckman PD, Hanson MA, Cooper C, Thornburg KL. Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease. *N Engl J Med.* 2008;359:61-73.
2. Barker DJ, Osmond C, Forsen TJ, Kajantie E, Eriksson JG. Trajectories of growth among children who have coronary events as adults. *N Engl J Med.* 2005;353:1802-9.
3. Eriksson JG, Forsen T, Tuomilehto J, Osmond C, Barker DJ. Early growth and coronary heart disease in later life: longitudinal study. *Bmj.* 2001;322:949-53.
4. Kramer MS. Determinants of low birth weight: methodological assessment and meta-analysis. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1987;65:663-737.
5. Abel EL. Smoking during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring. *Hum Biol.* 1980;52:593-625.
6. Jaddoe VW, Troe EJ, Hofman A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Witteman JC. Active and passive maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risks of low birthweight and preterm birth: the Generation R Study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol.* 2008;22:162-71.
7. Geerts CC, Grobbee DE, van der Ent CK, de Jong BM, van der Zalm MM, van Putte-Katier N, Kimpen JL, Uitterwaal CS. Tobacco smoke exposure of pregnant mothers and blood pressure in their newborns: results from the wheezing illnesses study Leidsche Rijn birth cohort. *Hypertension.* 2007;50:572-8.
8. Lawlor DA, Najman JM, Sterne J, Williams GM, Ebrahim S, Davey Smith G. Associations of parental, birth, and early life characteristics with systolic blood pressure at 5 years of age: findings from the Mater-University study of pregnancy and its outcomes. *Circulation.* 2004;110:2417-23.
9. Brion MJ, Leary SD, Smith GD, Ness AR. Similar associations of parental prenatal smoking suggest child blood pressure is not influenced by intrauterine effects. *Hypertension.* 2007;49:1422-8.
10. Geelhoed JJ, El Marroun H, Verburg BO, van Osch-Gevers L, Hofman A, Huizink AC, Moll HA, Verhulst FC, Helbing WA, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Maternal smoking during pregnancy, fetal arterial resistance adaptations and cardiovascular function in childhood. *BJOG.* 2011;118:755-62.
11. Verdecchia P, Carini G, Circo A, Dovellini E, Giovannini E, Lombardo M, Solinas P, Gorini M, Maggioni AP, Group MS. Left ventricular mass and cardiovascular morbidity in essential hypertension: the MAVI study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2001;38:1829-35.
12. Vlachopoulos C, Aznaouridis K, Stefanadis C. Prediction of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality with arterial stiffness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2010;55:1318-27.
13. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2010. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2010;25:823-41.
14. Wong SN, Tz Sung RY, Leung LC. Validation of three oscillometric blood pressure devices against auscultatory mercury sphygmomanometer in children. *Blood Press Monit.* 2006;11:281-91.
15. Asmar R, Benetos A, Topouchian J, Laurent P, Pannier B, Brisac AM, Target R, Levy BI. Assessment of arterial distensibility by automatic pulse wave velocity measurement. Validation and clinical application studies. *Hypertension.* 1995;26:485-90.
16. Schiller NB, Shah PM, Crawford M, DeMaria A, Devereux R, Feigenbaum H, Gutgesell H, Reichek N, Sahn D, Schnittger I, et al. Recommendations for quantitation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. American Society of Echocardiography Committee on Standards, Subcommittee on Quantitation of Two-Dimensional Echocardiograms. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr.* 1989;2:358-67.
17. Devereux RB, Alonso DR, Lutas EM, Gottlieb GJ, Campo E, Sachs I, Reichek N. Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison to necropsy findings. *Am J Cardiol.* 1986;57:450-8.

18. Geelhoed MJ, Snijders SP, Kleyburg-Linkers VE, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Jaddoe VW. Reliability of echocardiographic measurements of left cardiac structures in healthy children. *Cardiol Young*. 2009;19:494-500.
19. Statistics Netherlands. Migrants in The Netherlands 2004. Voorburg/Heerlen. 2004.
20. El Assaad MA, Topouchian JA, Darne BM, Asmar RG. Validation of the Omron HEM-907 device for blood pressure measurement. *Blood Press Monit*. 2002;7:237-41.
21. Laird NM, Ware JH. Random-effects models for longitudinal data. *Biometrics*. 1982;38:963-74.
22. Sterne JA, White IR, Carlin JB, Spratt M, Royston P, Kenward MG, Wood AM, Carpenter JR. Multiple imputation for missing data in epidemiological and clinical research: potential and pitfalls. *BMJ*. 2009;338:b2393.
23. Nohr EA, Frydenberg M, Henriksen TB, Olsen J. Does low participation in cohort studies induce bias? *Epidemiology*. 2006;17:413-8.
24. Hebel JR, Fox NL, Sexton M. Dose-response of birth weight to various measures of maternal smoking during pregnancy. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 1988;41:483-9.
25. Wang X, Tager IB, Van Vunakis H, Speizer FE, Hanrahan JP. Maternal smoking during pregnancy, urine cotinine concentrations, and birth outcomes. A prospective cohort study. *Int J Epidemiol*. 1997;26:978-88.
26. Haddow JE, Knight GJ, Palomaki GE, Kloza EM, Wald NJ. Cigarette consumption and serum cotinine in relation to birthweight. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1987;94:678-81.
27. English PB, Eskenazi B, Christianson RE. Black-white differences in serum cotinine levels among pregnant women and subsequent effects on infant birthweight. *Am J Public Health*. 1994;84:1439-43.
28. Wen X, Triche EW, Hogan JW, Shenassa ED, Buka SL. Prenatal factors for childhood blood pressure mediated by intrauterine and/or childhood growth? *Pediatrics*. 2011;127:e713-21.
29. Geerts CC, Bots ML, van der Ent CK, Grobbee DE, Uiterwaal CS. Parental smoking and vascular damage in their 5-year-old children. *Pediatrics*. 2012;129:45-54.
30. Lampl M, Kuzawa CW, Jeanty P. Growth patterns of the heart and kidney suggest inter-organ collaboration in facultative fetal growth. *Am J Hum Biol*. 2005;17:178-94.
31. Lambers DS, Clark KE. The maternal and fetal physiologic effects of nicotine. *Semin Perinatol*. 1996;20:115-26.
32. Gardiner HM. Intrauterine programming of the cardiovascular system. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2008;32:481-4.
33. Slotkin TA. Developmental cholinotoxicants: nicotine and chlorpyrifos. *Environ Health Perspect*. 1999;107 Suppl 1:71-80.
34. Sartiani L, Stillitano F, Luceri C, Suffredini S, Toti S, De Filippo C, Cuomo V, Tattoli M, Dolara P, Mugelli A, Cerbai E. Prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide delays postnatal cardiac maturation. *Lab Invest*. 2010;90:1582-93.
35. Murphy VE, Smith R, Giles WB, Clifton VL. Endocrine regulation of human fetal growth: the role of the mother, placenta, and fetus. *Endocr Rev*. 2006;27:141-69.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Maternal smoking during pregnancy and blood pressure and pulse wave velocity in 6 year old children (crude model)

	Mean systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	Mean diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	Pulse wave velocity (m/s)
Maternal smoking during pregnancy			
No smoking during pregnancy (N = 4,055)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Stopped when pregnancy was known (N = 482)	-0.16 (-0.89, 0.56)	0.08 (-0.53, 0.69)	-0.06 (-0.15, 0.04)
Continued smoking during pregnancy (N = 891)	0.72 (0.17, 1.29)**	0.80 (0.33, 1.27)**	-0.02 (-0.09, 0.06)
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 355)	0.58 (-0.27, 1.43)	0.40 (-0.31, 1.12)	-0.06 (-0.17, 0.06)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 214)	0.29 (-0.78, 1.37)	1.09 (0.18, 1.99)*	0.10 (-0.05, 0.25)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 129)	2.01 (0.60, 3.43)**	1.82 (0.62, 3.01)**	0.05 (-0.14, 0.24)
<i>P</i> for trend	0.009	<0.001	0.439
Paternal smoking			
No (N = 2,369)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Yes (N = 1,298)	0.11 (-0.41, 0.62)	0.29 (-0.15, 0.73)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.10)
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 570)	-0.32 (-1.03, 0.38)	0.01 (-0.57, 0.60)	0.00 (-0.09, 0.10)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 260)	0.50 (-0.48, 1.48)	0.99 (0.16, 1.82)*	0.07 (-0.06, 0.21)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 441)	0.37 (-0.41, 1.15)	0.19 (-0.46, 0.85)	-0.01 (-0.11, 0.10)
<i>P</i> for trend	0.197	0.210	0.657

All analyses were adjusted child sex and current age. Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes at the age of 6 years for different categories of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Children of nonsmoking mothers were used as reference group. The associations of paternal smoking and cardiovascular outcomes were assessed among children of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

Table S2. Associations of maternal smoking during pregnancy with cardiac structures and function in 6 year old children (crude model)

	Left ventricular mass (g)	Aortic root (mm)	Left atrial diameter (mm)	Fractional shortening (%)
Maternal smoking during pregnancy				
No smoking during pregnancy (N = 3,986)	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
Stopped when pregnancy was known (N = 475)	0.25 (-0.79, 1.29)	-0.05 (-0.21, 0.11)	-0.17 (-0.42, 0.09)	0.24 (-0.18, 0.66)
Continued smoking during pregnancy (N = 881)	0.16 (-0.64, 0.96)	-0.08 (-0.20, 0.04)	0.00 (-0.19, 0.19)	0.47 (0.15, 0.79)**
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 351)	0.00 (-1.24, 1.23)	-0.11 (-0.30, 0.08)	0.04 (-0.27, 0.33)	0.27 (-0.23, 0.77)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 214)	0.84 (-0.72, 2.41)	0.06 (-0.30, 0.18)	-0.13 (-0.51, 0.25)	0.56 (-0.08, 1.19)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 126)	-0.18 (-2.26, 1.90)	0.12 (-0.44, 0.19)	-0.05 (-0.55, 0.46)	1.37 (0.54, 2.20)**
P for trend	0.618	0.249	0.668	<0.001
Paternal smoking				
No (N = 2,337)	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
Yes (N = 1,281)	0.56 (-0.20, 1.32)	0.19 (0.07, 0.30)**	-0.02 (-0.20, 0.16)	0.22 (-0.09, 0.52)
<5 cigarettes per day (N = 550)	0.92 (-0.10, 1.94)	0.20 (0.04, 0.35)*	0.04 (-0.21, 0.28)	0.18 (-0.23, 0.59)
5-9 cigarettes per day (N = 250)	-0.87 (-2.31, 0.60)	0.02 (-0.20, 0.24)	-0.07 (-0.42, 0.28)	0.24 (-0.35, 0.82)
≥10 cigarettes per day (N = 442)	0.85 (-0.28, 1.97)	0.24 (0.07, 0.41)**	-0.16 (-0.43, 0.10)	0.16 (-0.29, 0.62)
P for trend	0.270	0.005	0.315	0.243

All analyses were adjusted child sex and current age. Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes at the age of 6 years for different categories of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Children of nonsmoking mothers were used as reference group. The associations of paternal smoking and cardiovascular outcomes were assessed among children of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy. *P <0.05 **P <0.01

Chapter 3.2

Parental smoking in pregnancy and the risks of adult-onset hypertension

Layla L. de Jonge

Holly R. Harris

Janet W. Rich-Edwards

Walter C. Willett

Michele R. Forman

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Karin B. Michels

Adapted from Hypertension 2013; 61:494-500.

ABSTRACT

Fetal exposure to parental smoking may lead to developmental adaptations and promote various diseases in later life. This study evaluated the associations of parental smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in the daughter in adulthood, and assessed whether these associations are explained by birth weight or body weight throughout life. We used data on 33,086 participants of the Nurses' Health Study II and the Nurses' Mothers' Cohort. Cox proportional hazards models were used to examine the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the nurse daughter, with self-reported physician-diagnosed hypertension from 1989 until 2007. Overall, 8,575 (25.9%) mothers and 18,874 (57.0%) fathers smoked during pregnancy. During follow-up, 7,825 incident cases of adult-onset hypertension were reported. Both maternal and paternal smoking of ≥ 15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy were associated with increased risks of hypertension (RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.09 to 1.29, and RR 1.18, 95% CI 1.12 to 1.25, respectively) in the age-adjusted models. Further adjustment for birth weight did not affect the effect estimates appreciably, while additional adjustment for body shape and weight until age 18, or current body mass index, attenuated the associations with both maternal and paternal smoking (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.98 to 1.16, and RR 1.06, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.12, respectively). The associations of parental smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in the offspring were largely explained by body weight throughout life, suggesting that these associations may not reflect direct intrauterine mechanisms.

INTRODUCTION

Fetal developmental adaptations to a suboptimal intrauterine environment may affect the structure, physiology and function of various organ systems. These adaptations lead to a better short-term survival through fetal growth retardation, but may increase the susceptibility of cardiovascular disease in adulthood.¹ This hypothesis is supported by various studies reporting consistent associations between lower birth weight and an elevated blood pressure in later life.²⁻⁴ Indeed, birth weight is a product of genetic and environmental factors affecting fetal growth and gestation length, but the specific intrauterine exposures and mechanisms linking low birth weight to an elevated risk of hypertension are not well understood.

Parental smoking during pregnancy is an established risk factor of a compromised intrauterine environment and might lead to developmental adaptations influencing postnatal blood pressure levels. Epidemiologic studies of parental smoking during pregnancy and blood pressure levels in offspring have demonstrated inconsistent results⁵⁻¹⁴, and the mechanisms through which prenatal smoke exposure might program blood pressure in later life are unclear. Prenatal smoke exposure is associated with reduced birth weight and increased risk of overweight in both childhood and adulthood. (Holly R. Harris, ScD, Walter C. Willett, MD, DrPH, Karin B. Michels, ScD, PhD, unpublished data, 2012)¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Birth weight is inversely associated with blood pressure in later life²⁻⁴, and overweight in adulthood is positively associated with the risk of hypertension, as demonstrated in Framingham Heart Study participants.¹⁷ Therefore, birth weight and body weight throughout life might mediate the association between maternal smoking and blood pressure development. Thus far, the majority of studies has been conducted in child populations, and has mainly focused on the effect of maternal smoking only on blood pressure development. The impact of parental smoking during pregnancy on the risk of adult hypertension is unclear.

Therefore, the aims of this study were to assess the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with hypertension in adulthood, and to examine whether birth weight or body weight throughout life explain these associations, in a large cohort of US women.

METHODS

Study population

The Nurses' Health Study II (NHS II) is an ongoing prospective cohort study of 116,430 female registered nurses that started in 1989.¹⁸ Participants are followed up via biennial self-administered questionnaires that inquire about health-related lifestyle, anthropometric variables and medical events. In 2001, the mothers of approximately 35,794 NHS II participants were enrolled in the Nurses' Mothers' Cohort.¹⁹ The participating mothers completed a questionnaire on the

prenatal, perinatal and early-life exposures of the nurse daughters. The 113 Nurses who were adopted were excluded from the study, as were 1,013 nurses without information about maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the nurse daughter. The study protocol was approved by the institutional review boards of the Brigham and Women's Hospital and Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, USA, and the National cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, USA.

Assessment of parental smoking

Information on smoke exposure in utero was collected on the 2001 Nurses' Mothers' Cohort questionnaire.²⁰ Mothers were asked to report if they ever smoked cigarettes during pregnancy with the nurse daughter, the number of cigarettes they smoked daily during pregnancy, whether they stopped smoking during pregnancy, and if so, during which trimester. Maternal smoking was categorized as never smoked; stopped smoking in first trimester of pregnancy; continued smoking <15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy; and continued smoking ≥ 15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy. The questionnaire also inquired if the nurse's father ever smoked during pregnancy and the number of cigarettes he smoked. Paternal smoking was categorized as never smoked; smoked <15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy; and smoked ≥ 15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy. To investigate the association of both parents smoking independent and combined with the risk of hypertension, maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy data were categorized into no parental smoking during pregnancy; only paternal smoking during pregnancy; and maternal smoking only and both parents smoking during pregnancy.

Ascertainment of hypertension

The baseline and biennial follow-up questionnaires of the NHS II asked participants about physician-diagnosed hypertension and the year of diagnosis. Self-reported hypertension was previously validated in the NHS II.²¹ Review of the medical records of a randomly selected subset of participants, suggested a sensitivity of self-reported hypertension of 94% and a specificity of a nurse reporting no diagnosis of hypertension of 85%. For the current analysis, 1,582 women who reported physician-diagnosed hypertension at baseline (1989) were considered to have early onset, prevalent hypertension. Incident cases included participants who first reported hypertension on any of the subsequent questionnaires and whose date of diagnosis was after the return of the 1989 baseline NHS II questionnaire. For the analyses on incident cases, prevalent cases were excluded from the analysis, as the exact onset of their hypertension could not be dated.

Covariates

Information about covariates was obtained from the Nurses' Mothers' Cohort as well as the NHS II questionnaires. The 2001 Nurses' Mothers' Cohort questionnaire collected data on the nurse daughter's gestational age, birth weight and breastfeeding status, maternal and paternal age at

birth of the nurse daughter, educational level, occupation and home ownership at the time of the daughter's birth, maternal pre-pregnancy weight, paternal weight, parental height and the occurrence of pregnancy complications (preeclampsia and eclampsia) during the pregnancy of the nurse daughter. The 1989 NHS II questionnaire assessed age, height, weight at age 18, self-classified race of the nurse, and family history of hypertension at baseline. To assess body fatness in childhood, a nine-level figure drawing originally developed by Stunkard²² was used to ascertain body shape at ages 5 and 10. Few participants reported their body fatness as greater than level 5 at ages 5 and 10, and therefore figures 5 - 9 were combined into a single category. Nurses' weight, smoking status and oral contraceptive use were additionally ascertained from the 1989 NHS II questionnaire and were updated with data from each biennial questionnaire cycle. Body mass index (BMI) at age 18 and current BMI were calculated by dividing the participants' reported weight in kilograms by height in meters squared as assessed in 1989. A Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) score was calculated from the 1991 semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire and updated every 4 years.²³ The DASH score was constructed based on foods and nutrients emphasized or minimized in the DASH diet²⁴, focusing on 8 components: high intake of fruits, vegetables, nuts and legumes, low-fat dairy products and whole grains, and low intake of sodium, sweetened beverages, and red and processed meats. Information on alcohol intake was also retrieved from the 1991 semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire and updated every 4 years. Physical activity was expressed in metabolic equivalent task scores, and was ascertained in 1989, 1993, 1997, 2001 and 2005.

Statistical methods

Cox proportional hazards regression models were used to estimate the rate ratios (RR's) and 95% confidence intervals (CI's) of the risk of incident hypertension by maternal and paternal smoking. Participants contributed follow-up time from the return of the 1989 questionnaire to the report of physician diagnosed hypertension, death, or end of follow-up on June 1, 2007. To investigate the association of parental smoking on early onset hypertension, logistic regression models were used to estimate the odds ratio's (OR's) and 95% CI's of prevalent hypertension in 1989 by maternal and paternal smoking. We considered birth weight, childhood somatotype and BMI in adolescence and adulthood as potential explanatory variables for the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension.

Regression models were adjusted for age (Model 1), and in addition for perinatal variables (maternal and paternal age at delivery, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, paternal BMI, maternal and paternal educational level, occupation, house ownership at the time of the daughter's birth, and the occurrence of pregnancy complications (preeclampsia and eclampsia) during the mothers' pregnancy, nurses' ethnicity, gestational age, breastfeeding status and family history of hypertension) (Model 2), for birth weight (Model 3), and for adult life variables (nurses' husbands' educational level, pretax household income, smoking, oral contraceptive use, height, DASH score, alcohol intake and physical activity) (Model 4). To examine whether body weight

throughout life explained the associations, we additionally adjusted Model 4 for body shape of the nurses at age 5, body shape at age 10 and BMI at age 18 (Model 5) or current BMI (Model 6). The proportion of the associations potentially explained by current BMI was estimated using a SAS macro that calculates the point and interval estimates of the percent of exposure effect explained by the intermediate variable (Mediate SAS; Harvard School of Public Health; available at <http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/faculty/donna-spiegelman/software/mediate/>).²⁵ To investigate the association of both parents smoking independent and combined with the risk of hypertension, we compared the effect estimates of smoking by father only (N = 12,165), and mother only and both parents combined (N = 8,575), with no parental smoking during pregnancy (N = 12,346). Trend tests were performed across the level of the number of cigarettes smoked. Effect modification by current BMI was assessed with a likelihood ratio test comparing the model with the cross-product term between the exposure variable and the potential effect modifier, to the model with main effects only. Because time of observation was between the return of the NHS II questionnaire in 1989 and the NHS II questionnaire in 2007 and exposure was assessed in 2001, both prospective and retrospective analyses were combined in the analyses on incident hypertension. Therefore, sensitivity analyses were performed restricting

Table 1. Age-standardized characteristics of the study population of the mothers, fathers and nurse participants of the Nurses' Health Study II Cohort by maternal smoking during pregnancy

Subject characteristics	Maternal smoking during pregnancy			
	Nonsmoker (N = 24,511)	Quit smoking in first trimester (N = 1,092)	Continued smoking <15 cig/d (N = 4,232)	Continued smoking ≥15 cig/d (N = 2,626)
Maternal				
Age at daughter's birth (years)	26.5 (5.1)	25.4 (4.4)	26.2 (4.7)	25.8 (4.6)
BMI before pregnancy (kg/m ²)	21.4 (2.6)	20.9 (2.3)	20.9 (2.4)	21.0 (2.6)
Attended college (%)	36	42	41	38
Professional occupation (%)	3	4	3	3
Paternal				
Age at daughter's birth (years)	29.2 (5.7)	28.1 (5.3)	29.1 (5.4)	28.9 (5.3)
BMI (kg/m ²)	23.6 (2.8)	23.5 (2.8)	23.6 (2.7)	23.5 (2.8)
Attended college (%)	41	50	49	47
Professional occupation (%)	30	34	33	35
Smoked during pregnancy (%)	50	74	79	80
Family owned house at daughter's birth (%)	49	38	44	43
Pregnancy and childhood				
Preeclampsia or eclampsia during pregnancy (%)	4	4	3	3

Table 1. Age-standardized characteristics of the study population of the mothers, fathers and nurse participants of the Nurses' Health Study II Cohort by maternal smoking during pregnancy (*continued*)

Subject characteristics	Maternal smoking during pregnancy			
	Nonsmoker (N = 24,511)	Quit smoking in first trimester (N = 1,092)	Continued smoking <15 cig/d (N = 4,232)	Continued smoking ≥15 cig/d (N = 2,626)
Gestational age at birth (weeks)	39.4 (2.3)	39.5 (2.4)	39.3 (2.4)	39.2 (2.5)
Birth weight (g)	3,336 (502)	3,258 (510)	3,162 (512)	3,113 (512)
Ethnicity white (%)	96	96	97	98
Family history of hypertension (%)	50	54	49	50
Breastfed in infancy (%)	56	46	43	44
Body shape at age 5 <level 5 (%)	94	93	93	93
Body shape at age 10 <level 5 (%)	89	89	87	88
BMI at age 18 (kg/m ²)	20.9 (3.0)	21.1 (3.0)	21.3 (3.1)	21.5 (3.4)
Adulthood (baseline, 1989)				
Age in 1989 (years)*	34.3 (4.7)	33.8 (4.5)	34.0 (4.5)	33.2 (4.4)
Smoking				
Never (%)	71	62	61	62
Past (%)	20	25	25	23
Current (%)	9	13	14	15
Oral contraceptive use				
Never (%)	17	13	15	15
Past (%)	68	72	70	70
Current (%)	15	15	14	14
Pretax household income >75,000 dollar (%)	57	61	59	60
Husband attended college (%)	82	83	84	83
Height (cm)	165 (7.0)	165 (7)	165 (7)	164 (7)
BMI (kg/m ²)	23.3 (4.4)	23.5 (4.5)	23.6 (4.5)	24.0 (4.7)
Physical activity (METs/wk) [†]	24.1 (34.1)	24.4 (31.9)	25.0 (34.6)	26.1 (39.1)
Alcohol intake (g/day)	2.9 (5.7)	3.6 (5.4)	3.8 (6.5)	3.7 (6.9)
DASH score	24.0 (5.1)	24.2 (5.1)	24.1 (5.1)	23.8 (5.2)

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; METs, metabolic equivalents; and DASH, Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension

Values are means (SD) unless otherwise indicated

*Value is not age adjusted

[†]Metabolic equivalents from recreational and leisure-time activities

follow-up to the prospective component, between the return of the NHSII Questionnaire 2001 (exposure assessment) and the NHSII Questionnaire 2007 (outcome assessment).

All statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) statistical software version 9.2 (SAS Institute Inc, Cary, North Carolina).

RESULTS

1,582 Women reported physician-diagnosed hypertension at baseline (1989). During 533,902 person-years of follow up, 7,825 incident cases of physician-diagnosed hypertension were reported. Participant characteristics by maternal smoking during pregnancy are presented in Table 1. As compared to mothers who never smoked during pregnancy, mothers who continued smoking 15 cigarettes/day or more, were more likely to have attended college, and did less often own a house at the time of the nurses' birth. Daughters of mothers who continued smoking ≥ 15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy, were born with lower birth weight, were less frequently breastfed, were more often smokers in adulthood, and had a higher alcohol intake than daughters of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy. In total 12,346 (37.3%) mothers of the study participants reported that neither parent smoked during pregnancy, 1,866 (5.6%) reported maternal smoking only, 12,165 (36.8%) reported paternal smoking only, and 6,709 (20.3%) reported that both parents smoked during pregnancy.

In the age-adjusted Cox proportional hazards model, maternal smoking of ≥ 15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy was associated with an increased incidence of hypertension in the offspring as compared to no maternal smoking during pregnancy (RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.09, 1.29) (Table 2). Adjustment for perinatal variables, birth weight and adult life variables did not appreciably change the observed associations. The RR's were decreased by additional adjustment for body shape at age 5, body shape at age 10 and BMI at age 18 (RR 1.13, 95% CI 1.03, 1.23), and inclusion of current BMI completely eliminated the associations (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.98, 1.16). In the age-adjusted models we did not observe an increased risk when mothers reported first trimester smoking only, or continued smoking of < 15 cigarettes/day during pregnancy, although our results suggested a dose-response trend (P for trend < 0.01). The trend test was no longer significant after additional adjustment for current BMI of the nurse. Body mass index was estimated to mediate 60% (95% CI 10%, 111%) of the association between maternal smoking of 15 cigarettes/day or more and the risks of adult-onset hypertension accounting for possible confounding variables. Using similar models focused on the associations of the number of cigarettes smoked during pregnancy by the father with the risk of hypertension in the offspring, we observed in the age-adjusted models that as compared to no paternal smoking during pregnancy, paternal smoking of 15 cigarettes/day or more was associated with an increased risk of hypertension in the adult offspring (RR 1.18, 95% CI 1.12, 1.25) (Table 2). The RR's only slightly changed after adjustment for perinatal variables, birth weight and adult

Table 2. Maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of incident hypertension in the participants of the Nurses' Health Study II Cohort

Level of adjustment	Maternal smoking			Paternal smoking				
	Nonsmoker	Quit smoking in 1 st trimester	Continued smoking <15 cig/d	Continued smoking ≥15 cig/d	Nonsmoker	<15 cig/d	≥15 cig/d	P for trend*
Person years	395,471	17,795	68,490	42,138	231,171	113,948	179,442	
No. of cases	5,777	247	988	650	3,092	1,740	2,848	
RR (95% CI)								
Model 1 Adjusted for age	Reference	1.02 (0.89, 1.16)	1.01 (0.94, 1.08)	1.19 (1.09, 1.29)	Reference	1.07 (1.00, 1.13)	1.18 (1.12, 1.25)	<0.01
Model 2 Additionally adjusted for perinatal variables [†]	Reference	1.04 (0.91, 1.19)	1.02 (0.95, 1.10)	1.20 (1.10, 1.31)	Reference	1.05 (0.99, 1.12)	1.15 (1.09, 1.21)	<0.01
Model 3 Additionally adjusted for birth weight	Reference	1.03 (0.90, 1.18)	1.01 (0.94, 1.08)	1.18 (1.08, 1.28)	Reference	1.04 (0.98, 1.11)	1.14 (1.08, 1.20)	<0.01
Model 4 Additionally adjusted for adult life variables [‡]	Reference	1.05 (0.92, 1.19)	1.00 (0.93, 1.08)	1.18 (1.08, 1.28)	Reference	1.04 (0.98, 1.11)	1.13 (1.07, 1.19)	<0.01
Model 5 Model 4 additionally adjusted for body shape and weight until age 18 [§]	Reference	1.03 (0.90, 1.17)	0.97 (0.90, 1.04)	1.13 (1.03, 1.23)	Reference	1.03 (0.97, 1.10)	1.11 (1.05, 1.17)	<0.01
Model 6 Model 4 additionally adjusted for current BMI	Reference	0.99 (0.87, 1.13)	0.95 (0.88, 1.01)	1.07 (0.98, 1.16)	Reference	1.01 (0.95, 1.08)	1.06 (1.01, 1.12)	0.02

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; BMI, body mass index; RR, Rate Ratio; and DASH, Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension

* P for trend across nonsmokers, smoking 1-14 cigarettes/d and smoking ≥ 15 cigarettes/d

[†] Maternal and paternal age at time of daughter's birth, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, paternal BMI, maternal and paternal educational level, maternal and paternal occupation, house ownership of parents at the time of the daughter's birth, the occurrence of pregnancy complications during pregnancy, and nurse's ethnicity, gestational age, breastfeeding status, and family history of hypertension

[‡] Nurse's husbands' educational level, pretax household income, nurse's smoking behavior, oral contraceptive use, height, DASH score, alcohol intake and physical activity

[§] Nurses' body shape at age 5, body shape at age 10, and BMI at age 18

Table 3. Parental smoking during pregnancy and the risk of incident hypertension in the participants of the Nurses' Health Study II Cohort

Level of adjustment	Parental smoking during pregnancy			P for trend*
	No parental smoking	Paternal smoking only	Maternal or both parents smoking	
Person-years	200,551	194,920	138,431	
No. of cases	2,699	3,078	2,048	
RR (95% CI)				
Model 1 Adjusted for age	Reference	1.12 (1.06, 1.18)	1.13 (1.07, 1.20)	<0.01
Model 2 Additionally adjusted for perinatal variables†	Reference	1.09 (1.03, 1.15)	1.13 (1.06, 1.20)	<0.01
Model 3 Additionally adjusted for birth weight	Reference	1.08 (1.03, 1.14)	1.11 (1.04, 1.18)	<0.01
Model 4 Additionally adjusted for adult life variables‡	Reference	1.08 (1.02, 1.14)	1.11 (1.04, 1.18)	<0.01
Model 5 Model 4 additionally adjusted for body shape and weight until age 18§	Reference	1.07 (1.01, 1.13)	1.06 (1.00, 1.13)	0.04
Model 6 Model 4 additionally adjusted for current BMI	Reference	1.04 (0.99, 1.10)	1.01 (0.95, 1.08)	0.59

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; BMI, body mass index; RR, Rate Ratio; and DASH, Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension

*P for trend across no parental smoking, paternal smoking only and maternal or both parents smoking

†Maternal and paternal age at time of daughter's birth, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, paternal BMI, maternal and paternal educational level, maternal and paternal occupation, house ownership of parents at the time of the daughter's birth, the occurrence of pregnancy complications during pregnancy, and nurse's ethnicity, gestational age, breastfeeding status, and family history of hypertension

‡Nurse's husbands' educational level, pretax household income, nurse's smoking behavior, oral contraceptive use, height, DASH score, alcohol intake and physical activity

§Nurses' body shape at age 5, body shape at age 10, and BMI at age 18

life variables. Similarly, the effect of the quantity of paternal smoking attenuated after adjustment for body weight throughout life, although the associations of paternal smoking of 15 cigarettes/day or more remained significant. The estimated mediation proportion indicated that current BMI accounted for 49% (95% CI 22%, 76%) of the association between paternal smoking of 15 cigarettes/day or more and the risks of adult-onset hypertension adjusting for possible confounders.

In the age-adjusted models, paternal smoking only, as well as maternal smoking only and both parents smoking during pregnancy combined, were associated with an increased risk of adulthood hypertension (Table 3); the strongest association was found for both parents smoking during pregnancy (RR 1.13, 95% CI 1.07, 1.20). However, the associations were reduced after adjusting for childhood body shape and BMI at age 18, and were eliminated when current BMI was added to the models (RR 1.01, 95% CI 0.95, 1.08).

No significant interactions were observed for the risk of hypertension, by current BMI. When restricting follow-up to incident events counted after exposure assessed in 2001, the RR's of the fully adjusted models were slightly higher for both maternal smoking in first trimester only and continued smoking of <15 cigarettes/day, and marginally lower for maternal smoking \geq 15 cigarettes/day. The RR's of the fully adjusted models of paternal smoking remained stable, with larger confidence intervals.

Comparably, in the logistic regression models on prevalent hypertension cases in 1989, the associations of the quantity of both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy decreased after adding body weight throughout life to the models, and were completely eliminated after adjustment for current BMI (OR 0.99, 95% CI 0.81, 1.21, and OR 1.05, 95% CI 0.92, 1.18, respectively) (Supplementary material). Adding body weight throughout life to the logistic regression models similarly decreased the association of both parents smoking independent and combined, compared to no parental smoking during pregnancy with the risk of early onset hypertension (Supplementary material).

DISCUSSION

In this prospective cohort study of 33,086 nurses, we observed weak positive associations between both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in their adult daughters. However, observed associations were largely eliminated after adjustment for body weight throughout life, with BMI closest to the diagnosis of hypertension having the greatest impact. Most of the effect of parental smoking during pregnancy on the daughter's hypertension risk was mediated through current BMI, but some independent effect remained.

Blood pressure shows moderate tracking between childhood and adulthood²⁶, and factors that influence blood pressure in early life might have consequences for the risk of hypertension in later life. Studies of parental smoking during pregnancy in relation to the development of

blood pressure in the offspring have mainly focused on childhood blood pressure and had inconsistent results. Several studies suggested a positive association of fetal smoke exposure with blood pressure during childhood⁵⁻⁸, while other studies found no evidence of an effect of maternal smoking on blood pressure.⁹⁻¹⁰ A systematic review of nine observational studies suggested that maternal smoking during pregnancy was associated with a slightly elevated blood pressure in children.¹² The inconsistent results between studies might be explained by a diminishing influence of parental smoking behavior during pregnancy on offspring blood pressure with increasing age, when influences from behavior and environmental factors such as BMI become increasingly important. In adult participants of the 1958 British Birth Cohort, adult offspring of mothers who smoked during pregnancy had a higher blood pressure on average than offspring of non-smokers, but the associations were attenuated after adjustment for postnatal influences across life.¹⁴ Second, previous studies varied in the level of adjustment for possible confounders, most notably postnatal weight or BMI.

In the present analysis, adjustment for body weight throughout life attenuated considerably the association of parental smoking during pregnancy and adult hypertension. Previous studies suggested that intrauterine smoke exposure leads to adaptations in weight and predispose to an increased risk of overweight and obesity in the offspring in childhood, adolescence and adulthood. (Holly R. Harris, Walter C. Willett, Karin B. Michels, unpublished data, 2012)¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Obesity and weight gain are major risk factors for developing hypertension.^{17, 27} Thus the association of parental smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in adulthood might be mediated through the programming of body weight throughout life. These findings are supported by a study in children, which suggested that childhood BMI and weight trajectory largely mediated the associations of maternal smoking during pregnancy with the offspring's systolic blood pressure at the age of seven.¹¹ However, parental smoking in pregnancy may also be a proxy of behavioral lifestyle factors clustering in smoking families that not only affect the risk of adult-onset hypertension, but also fosters the development of overweight and obesity throughout life.

Because of the inverse relation between birth weight and blood pressure in later life, and the widely acknowledged association of maternal smoking during pregnancy with birth weight, we also investigated the influence of birth weight on the association of parental smoking during pregnancy and adult hypertension. The influence of birth weight in the pathway appeared to be limited. In line with our findings, in a recent meta-analysis, the associations of fetal smoke exposure with child overweight were independent of birth weight.¹⁵

In the present study cohort, we observed similar effect estimates for the associations of paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in the offspring, compared to maternal smoking. Although passive smoke exposure is known to cause cardiovascular disease in adults²⁸, and maternal exposure to second hand smoke in pregnancy is associated with a reduction in birth weight²⁹, the effect of maternal active smoking is expected to be larger than the effect of maternal second hand smoke exposure in pregnancy. If the associations between

maternal smoking during pregnancy with blood pressure in the offspring would be due to direct intrauterine mechanisms, we would expect stronger effects for maternal than paternal smoking on health outcomes in the offspring. Moreover, the associations of numbers of cigarettes smoked by the parents and the specific period during pregnancy of fetal smoke exposure with risk of hypertension also attenuated after adjustment for life course body weight. Brion and colleagues reported in children aged seven years similar associations for maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with offspring systolic blood pressure.¹³ The authors subsequently concluded that differences in child blood pressure found in minimally adjusted models are not because of a biological influence of maternal smoking on the intrauterine environment, but rather are a marker for other environmental factors. In addition, the effects of postnatal passive smoke exposure might be more important than the effects of intrauterine smoke exposure, especially in childhood when children live in close proximity to their parents. In healthy preschool children, parental smoking during childhood was an independent risk factor for higher blood pressure in the offspring.³⁰

A limitation of the study was that data on parental smoking and associated covariates were collected retrospectively after several decades. We expect that any resulting misclassification is likely to be non-differential with respect to adult disease status and would therefore bias the associations towards the null. However, in a subgroup of our study population a high agreement of the daughters' reports of maternal smoking during pregnancy as compared to the mothers' reports was reported (sensitivity ranged from 74% to 85% and specificity ranged from 90% to 95%, kappa = 0.72 - 0.81).²⁰ Second, both prospective and retrospective analyses were combined. However, actual exposure took place a considerable time before the outcome of interest, and it is assumed that reporting of exposure is independent of the outcome of interest. In addition, in the sensitivity analysis performed with time of observation between 2001 and 2007, the results were not appreciably changed. Third, the diagnosis of hypertension was obtained through self-reports. Although hypertension reporting has been validated previously in the NHS II²¹, and self-reported hypertension appeared strongly predictive of coronary heart disease in the Nurses' Health Study I³¹, it cannot be excluded that misclassification has occurred. Finally, although comprehensive information about covariates was available, the possibility of residual confounding due to insufficient measured or unmeasured factors should be considered. The major strengths of the study are the large sample size and the availability of information on paternal smoking during pregnancy. The study relied primarily on maternal reports of parental smoking during pregnancy, which are likely to be superior to the reports of the daughters.

Perspectives

Parental smoking is a modifiable risk factor of compromised intrauterine environment and there is broad evidence of its deleterious effects on fetal health. Understanding the influence of adverse fetal environment on cardiovascular disease and its risk factors may have important

implications on the knowledge of the pathogenesis and prevention of cardiovascular disease. This study provides limited evidence of a direct intrauterine effect of prenatal smoke exposure on vascular function. The weak associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in adulthood were largely attenuated after adjustment for body weight throughout life. Our observations may be explained by a mediating role of BMI of the effect of parental smoking on hypertension through the programming of body weight throughout life, or a marker of unhealthy lifestyle behaviors clustering in smoking families, that influence the development of BMI. The exact mechanisms linking parental smoking, body weight and the risks of incident hypertension in adulthood remain subject for further investigation.

REFERENCES

1. Gluckman PD, Hanson MA, Cooper C, Thornburg KL. Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;359:61-73.
2. Curhan GC, Chertow GM, Willett WC, Spiegelman D, Colditz GA, Manson JE, Speizer FE, Stampfer MJ. Birth weight and adult hypertension and obesity in women. *Circulation*. 1996;94:1310-5.
3. Barker DJ, Osmond C, Golding J, Kuh D, Wadsworth ME. Growth in utero, blood pressure in childhood and adult life, and mortality from cardiovascular disease. *BMJ*. 1989;298:564-7.
4. Davies AA, Smith GD, May MT, Ben-Shlomo Y. Association between birth weight and blood pressure is robust, amplifies with age, and may be underestimated. *Hypertension*. 2006;48:431-6.
5. Geerts CC, Grobbee DE, van der Ent CK, de Jong BM, van der Zalm MM, van Putte-Katier N, Kimpen JL, Uiterwaal CS. Tobacco smoke exposure of pregnant mothers and blood pressure in their newborns: results from the wheezing illnesses study Leidsche Rijn birth cohort. *Hypertension*. 2007;50:572-8.
6. Blake KV, Gurrin LC, Evans SF, Beilin LJ, Landau LI, Stanley FJ, Newnham JP. Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy, low birth weight and subsequent blood pressure in early childhood. *Early Hum Dev*. 2000;57:137-47.
7. Lawlor DA, Najman JM, Sterne J, Williams GM, Ebrahim S, Davey Smith G. Associations of parental, birth, and early life characteristics with systolic blood pressure at 5 years of age: findings from the Mater-University study of pregnancy and its outcomes. *Circulation*. 2004;110:2417-23.
8. Williams S, Poulton R. Twins and maternal smoking: ordeals for the fetal origins hypothesis? A cohort study. *BMJ*. 1999;318:897-900.
9. Law CM, Barker DJ, Bull AR, Osmond C. Maternal and fetal influences on blood pressure. *Arch Dis Child*. 1991;66:1291-5.
10. Whincup PH, Cook DG, Papacosta O. Do maternal and intrauterine factors influence blood pressure in childhood? *Arch Dis Child*. 1992;67:1423-9.
11. Wen X, Triche EW, Hogan JW, Shenassa ED, Buka SL. Prenatal factors for childhood blood pressure mediated by intrauterine and/or childhood growth? *Pediatrics*. 2011;127:e713-21.
12. Brion MJ, Leary SD, Lawlor DA, Smith GD, Ness AR. Modifiable maternal exposures and offspring blood pressure: a review of epidemiological studies of maternal age, diet, and smoking. *Pediatr Res*. 2008;63:593-8.
13. Brion MJ, Leary SD, Smith GD, Ness AR. Similar associations of parental prenatal smoking suggest child blood pressure is not influenced by intrauterine effects. *Hypertension*. 2007;49:1422-8.
14. Power C, Atherton K, Thomas C. Maternal smoking in pregnancy, adult adiposity and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease. *Atherosclerosis*. 2010;211:643-8.
15. Oken E, Levitan EB, Gillman MW. Maternal smoking during pregnancy and child overweight: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008;32:201-10.
16. Durmus B, Kruithof CJ, Gillman MH, Willemsen SP, Hofman A, Raat H, Eilers PH, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Parental smoking during pregnancy, early growth, and risk of obesity in preschool children: the Generation R Study. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2011;94:164-71.
17. Wilson PW, D'Agostino RB, Sullivan L, Parise H, Kannel WB. Overweight and obesity as determinants of cardiovascular risk: the Framingham experience. *Arch Intern Med*. 2002;162:1867-72.
18. Rich-Edwards JW, Goldman MB, Willett WC, Hunter DJ, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Manson JE. Adolescent body mass index and infertility caused by ovulatory disorder. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1994;171:171-7.
19. Michels KB, Willett WC, Graubard BI, Vaidya RL, Cantwell MM, Sansbury LB, Forman MR. A longitudinal study of infant feeding and obesity throughout life course. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2007;31:1078-85.

20. Simard JF, Rosner BA, Michels KB. Exposure to cigarette smoke in utero: comparison of reports from mother and daughter. *Epidemiology*. 2008;19:628-33.
21. Forman JP, Curhan GC, Taylor EN. Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and risk of incident hypertension among young women. *Hypertension*. 2008;52:828-32.
22. Stunkard AJ, Sorensen T, Schulsinger F. Use of the Danish Adoption Register for the study of obesity and thinness. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis*. 1983;60:115-20.
23. Fung TT, Chiuve SE, McCullough ML, Rexrode KM, Logroscino G, Hu FB. Adherence to a DASH-style diet and risk of coronary heart disease and stroke in women. *Archives of internal medicine*. 2008;168:713-20.
24. United States Department of Health and Human Services NIOH, National Heart Lung, and Blood Institute. Your Guide to Lowering Your Blood Pressure With DASH. Accessed December 5, 2006 [cited; Available from: <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/hbp/dash/>]
25. Lin DY, Fleming TR, De Gruttola V. Estimating the proportion of treatment effect explained by a surrogate marker. *Stat Med*. 1997;16:1515-27.
26. Chen X, Wang Y. Tracking of blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *Circulation*. 2008;117:3171-80.
27. de Simone G, Devereux RB, Chinali M, Roman MJ, Best LG, Welty TK, Lee ET, Howard BV, Strong Heart Study I. Risk factors for arterial hypertension in adults with initial optimal blood pressure: the Strong Heart Study. *Hypertension*. 2006;47:162-7.
28. Barnoya J, Glantz SA. Cardiovascular effects of secondhand smoke: nearly as large as smoking. *Circulation*. 2005;111:2684-98.
29. Leonardi-Bee J, Smyth A, Britton J, Coleman T. Environmental tobacco smoke and fetal health: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2008;93:F351-61.
30. Simonetti GD, Schwertz R, Klett M, Hoffmann GF, Schaefer F, Wuhl E. Determinants of blood pressure in preschool children: the role of parental smoking. *Circulation*. 2011;123:292-8.
31. Colditz GA, Martin P, Stampfer MJ, Willett WC, Sampson L, Rosner B, Hennekens CH, Speizer FE. Validation of questionnaire information on risk factors and disease outcomes in a prospective cohort study of women. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1986;123:894-900.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of prevalent hypertension in 1989 in the participants of the Nurses' Health Study II Cohort

Level of adjustment	Maternal smoking				Paternal smoking				
	Nonsmoker	Quit smoking in first trimester	Continued smoking <15 cig/d	Continued smoking ≥15 cig/d	P for trend*	Nonsmoker	<15 cig/d	≥15 cig/d	P for trend*
Number of participants	25,679	1,138	4,436	2,755		14,829	7,428	11,799	
No. of cases	1,168	46	204	129		617	352	586	
OR (95% CI)									
Model 1 Adjusted for age	1.00 (Reference)	0.93 (0.69, 1.26)	1.04 (0.89, 1.21)	1.14 (0.94, 1.37)	0.17	1.00 (Reference)	1.07 (0.93, 1.22)	1.17 (1.04, 1.31)	<0.01
Model 2 Additionally adjusted for perinatal variables†	1.00 (Reference)	0.98 (0.72, 1.33)	1.10 (0.94, 1.28)	1.18 (0.98, 1.42)	0.06	1.00 (Reference)	1.07 (0.93, 1.22)	1.17 (1.04, 1.32)	<0.01
Model 3 Additionally adjusted for birth weight	1.00 (Reference)	0.99 (0.73, 1.34)	1.08 (0.92, 1.26)	1.16 (0.95, 1.40)	0.10	1.00 (Reference)	1.07 (0.93, 1.23)	1.14 (1.01, 1.29)	0.03
Model 4 Additionally adjusted for adult life variables‡	1.00 (Reference)	1.01 (0.74, 1.37)	1.09 (0.93, 1.28)	1.16 (0.95, 1.40)	0.09	1.00 (Reference)	1.10 (0.95, 1.26)	1.16 (1.03, 1.31)	0.02
Model 5 Model 4 additionally adjusted for body shape and weight until age 18§	1.00 (Reference)	0.97 (0.71, 1.33)	1.00 (0.86, 1.18)	1.03 (0.85, 1.26)	0.74	1.00 (Reference)	1.07 (0.93, 1.23)	1.11 (0.98, 1.25)	0.11
Model 6 Model 4 additionally adjusted for current BMI	1.00 (Reference)	0.93 (0.68, 1.27)	0.99 (0.85, 1.17)	0.99 (0.81, 1.21)	0.93	1.00 (Reference)	1.03 (0.90, 1.19)	1.05 (0.92, 1.18)	0.51

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; OR, Odds Ratio; and DASH, Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension

*P for trend across non-smokers, smoking 1-14 cigarettes/d and smoking ≥15 cigarettes/d

†Maternal and paternal age at time of daughter's birth, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, paternal BMI, maternal and paternal educational level, and nurse's ethnicity, occupation, house ownership of parents at the time of the daughter's birth, the occurrence of pregnancy complications during pregnancy, and nurse's ethnicity, gestational age, breastfeeding status, and family history of hypertension

‡Nurse's husband's educational level, pretax household income, nurse's smoking behavior, oral contraceptive use, height, DASH score, alcohol intake, and physical activity

§Nurses' body shape at age 5, body shape at age 10, and BMI at age 18

Table S2. Parental smoking during pregnancy and the risk of prevalent hypertension in 1989 in the participants of the Nurses' Health Study II Cohort

Level of adjustment	Parental smoking during pregnancy				P for trend*
	No parental smoking	Paternal smoking only	Maternal or both parents smoking		
Number of participants	12,887	12,792	8,989		
No. of cases	541	627	414		
OR (95% CI)					
Model 1 Adjusted for age	1.00 (Reference)	1.10 (0.98, 1.24)	1.12 (0.98, 1.27)		0.08
Model 2 Additionally adjusted for perinatal variables [†]	1.00 (Reference)	1.09 (0.97, 1.23)	1.17 (1.02, 1.34)		0.02
Model 3 Additionally adjusted for birth weight	1.00 (Reference)	1.08 (0.96, 1.22)	1.15 (1.00, 1.31)		0.05
Model 4 Additionally adjusted for adult life variables [‡]	1.00 (Reference)	1.10 (0.98, 1.25)	1.17 (1.02, 1.34)		0.03
Model 5 Model 4 additionally adjusted for body shape and weight until age 18 [§]	1.00 (Reference)	1.09 (0.96, 1.23)	1.06 (0.92, 1.22)		0.36
Model 6 Model 4 additionally adjusted for current BMI	1.00 (Reference)	1.05 (0.92, 1.19)	1.01 (0.88, 1.16)		0.84

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; OR, Odds Ratio; and DASH, Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension

*P for trend across no parental smoking, paternal smoking only and maternal or both parents smoking

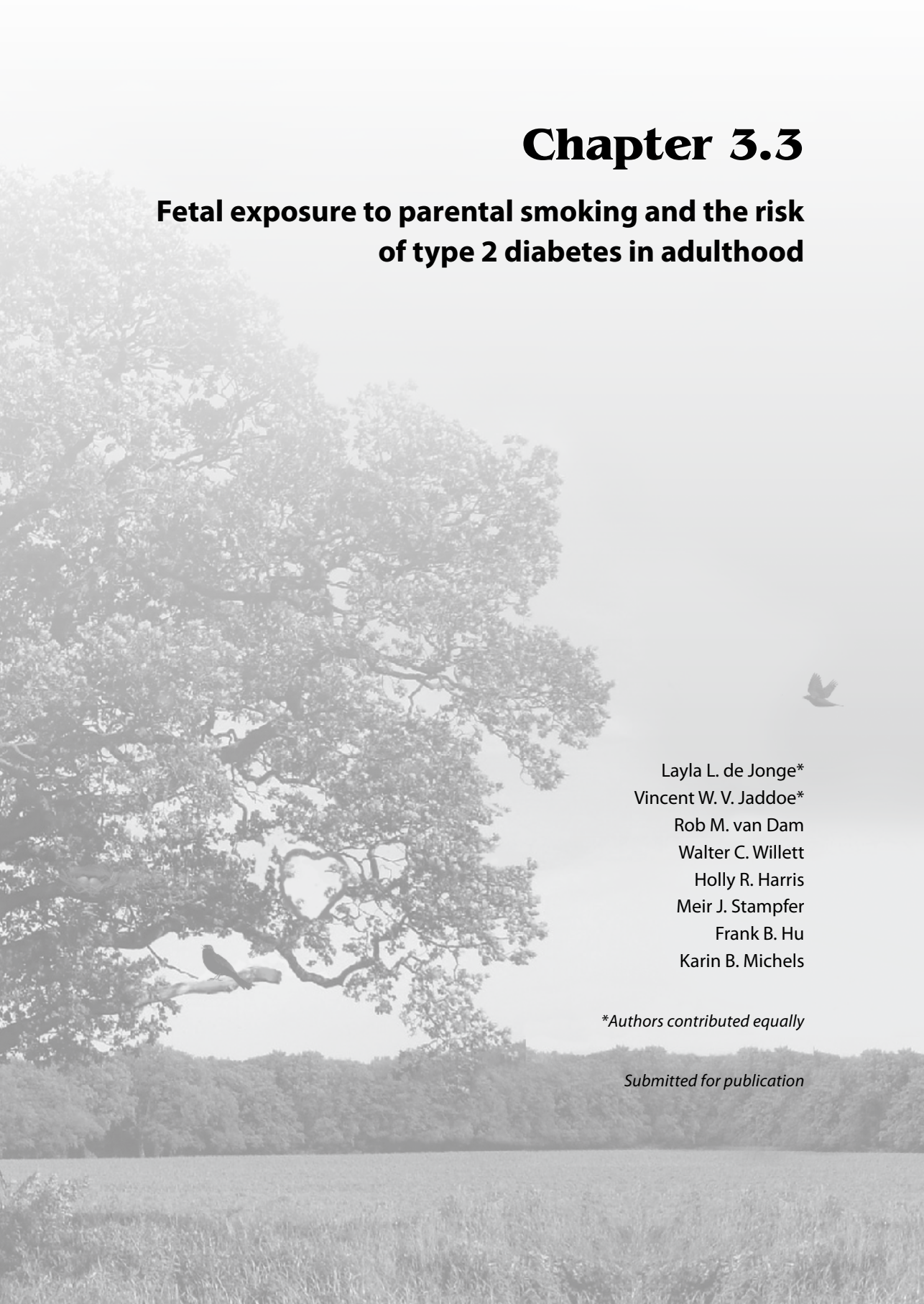
[†]Maternal and paternal age at time of daughter's birth, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, paternal BMI, maternal and paternal educational level, maternal and paternal occupational, house ownership of parents at the time of the daughter's birth, the occurrence of pregnancy complications during pregnancy, and nurse's ethnicity, gestational age, breastfeeding status, and family history of hypertension

[‡]Nurse's husbands' educational level, pretax household income, nurse's smoking behavior, oral contraceptive use, height, DASH score, alcohol intake, and physical activity

[§]Nurses' body shape at age 5, body shape at age 10, and BMI at age 18

Chapter 3.3

Fetal exposure to parental smoking and the risk of type 2 diabetes in adulthood



Layla L. de Jonge*
Vincent W. V. Jaddoe*
Rob M. van Dam
Walter C. Willett
Holly R. Harris
Meir J. Stampfer
Frank B. Hu
Karin B. Michels

**Authors contributed equally*

Submitted for publication

ABSTRACT

Fetal exposure to maternal smoking may lead to early metabolic adaptations and a subsequent increase in the risk of type 2 diabetes in adulthood. We evaluated the associations of both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of type 2 diabetes in their daughter, and explored whether any association was explained by weight at birth or body mass index throughout life. We used data from 34,453 participants of the Nurses' Health Study II and their mothers. Cox proportional hazards models were used to examine the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with incidence of type 2 diabetes in the daughter between 1989 and 2009. In total 8,935 (25.9%) mothers and 19,719 (57.2%) fathers smoked during pregnancy. During follow-up, 1,451 incident cases of type 2 diabetes were reported. In the age-adjusted models, both maternal smoking during pregnancy and paternal smoking tended to be associated with an increased risk of type 2 diabetes in the offspring (Hazard Ratio of type 2 diabetes 1.19 (95% CI 0.98, 1.44) and 1.30 (95% CI 1.15, 1.46) among daughters of mothers and fathers who smoked more than 15 cigarettes per day compared to those whose parents did not smoke, respectively). These effect estimates changed only slightly by adjustment for perinatal and adult life variables. Birth weight did not explain these associations. Additional adjustment for current body mass index substantially attenuated both effect estimates towards non-significance. We conclude that the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of type 2 diabetes in their daughter were largely explained by body mass index throughout life. Similar effect estimates for the associations of maternal and paternal smoking with the risk of type 2 diabetes in their daughters suggest that the associations not reflect direct intrauterine mechanisms but other shared family-based or lifestyle related exposures.

INTRODUCTION

Adverse fetal exposures may lead to early developmental adaptations, including changes in the anatomy, physiology and metabolism of various organ systems.¹ These adaptations may be beneficial in the short term but may have adverse consequences at birth and in later life, such as increased risks of low birth weight and common diseases in adulthood.² This hypothesis is supported by studies showing consistent associations of low birth weight with increased risks of type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease³⁻⁵. Not much is known about the specific adverse fetal exposures leading to low weight at birth and type 2 diabetes in later life. Maternal smoking during pregnancy remains common in Western countries, and might be one of the specific adverse fetal exposures involved in these pathways. Continued smoking during pregnancy is strongly associated with fetal growth retardation and increased risks of low birth weight.⁶⁻⁷ Maternal smoking leads to restricted blood flow in the vascular beds of specific fetal organs including the placenta⁸. Animal studies have demonstrated adverse effects of high maternal nicotine levels on fetal pancreas development.⁹⁻¹⁰ Follow-up studies in children suggested increased risks of obesity in children from mothers who smoked during pregnancy.¹¹⁻¹² Thus far, it is not known whether maternal smoking in pregnancy also increases the risks of type 2 diabetes in adulthood. Moreover, any association of maternal smoking during pregnancy and risk of type 2 diabetes in the offspring may be explained by intrauterine effects or just reflect confounding by various unmeasured shared family and lifestyle related exposures. Stronger effect estimates for the associations of maternal smoking than for paternal smoking with the risk of type 2 diabetes in the offspring may suggest direct intrauterine effects, whereas similar effect estimates suggest that the associations are largely explained by unmeasured common family-based or lifestyle related exposures.^{11, 13}

We evaluated the associations of both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of type 2 diabetes in their daughter, and explored whether any association was explained by weight at birth or body mass index throughout life. We used data from 34,453 participants of the Nurses' Health Study II and their mothers.

RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODS

Study design

The Nurses' Health Study II is an ongoing prospective cohort study among 116,430 female registered nurses in the USA that started in 1989, and has been described in detail previously.¹⁴ Briefly, registered nurses who lived in 1 of 11 states and fulfilled the eligibility criteria (female, age range 25 to 42 years) were mailed a baseline questionnaire in 1989. Follow-up questionnaires were sent to participating nurses biennially to update the information of lifestyle risk factors and disease occurrence. In 2001, the mothers of approximately 35,794 nurses participated

in the Nurses' Mothers' Cohort Study.¹⁵ These participating mothers completed a questionnaire on the prenatal, perinatal and early-life exposures of their nurse daughters. We excluded 113 nurses who were adopted, 1,013 nurses without information about maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy, and 215 nurses with existing diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes reported at baseline. The study protocol was approved by the institutional review boards of the Brigham and Women's Hospital and Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, USA.

Assessment of maternal and paternal smoking

Information on fetal smoke exposure was collected with the 2001 Nurses' Mothers' Cohort questionnaire.¹⁶ Mothers were asked to report whether they ever smoked cigarettes during pregnancy with the nurse daughter, the number of cigarettes they smoked daily during pregnancy, whether they stopped smoking during pregnancy, and if so, during which trimester. Maternal smoking was categorized as never smoked; smoked until first trimester of pregnancy, continued smoking <15 cigarettes per day during pregnancy; and continued smoking ≥ 15 cigarettes per day during pregnancy. The questionnaire also inquired whether the nurse's father ever smoked cigarettes during pregnancy and the number of cigarettes he smoked. Paternal smoking was categorized as never smoked; smoked <15 cigarettes per day; and smoked ≥ 15 cigarettes per day. To investigate the associations of both parents smoking independently and combined with the risk of type 2 diabetes, maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy data were categorized into no parental smoking during pregnancy; only paternal smoking during pregnancy; and maternal or both parents smoking during pregnancy.

Ascertainment of type 2 diabetes

Participants with self-reported diagnoses of diabetes were mailed a supplementary questionnaire regarding symptoms, diagnostic tests, and hypoglycemic therapy. Cases before 1998 were defined by using the National Diabetes Data Group criteria.¹⁷ The revised American Diabetes Association criteria were used for cases from 1998 forward.¹⁸ The validity of the supplementary questionnaire has been established in 2 previous studies through medical record reviews. In both studies, diagnosis of type 2 diabetes was confirmed in 98% of the cases.¹⁹⁻²⁰ Follow up information about type 2 diabetes development was available until June 2009.

Assessment of covariates

Information about covariates was obtained from the Nurses' Mothers' Cohort and the NHSII questionnaires.¹⁶ The 2001 Nurses' Mothers' Cohort questionnaire collected data on the nurse daughter's gestational age, birth weight and breastfeeding status, maternal and paternal age at birth of the nurse daughter, educational level, occupation and home ownership at the time of the daughter's birth, maternal pre-pregnancy weight and paternal weight. The 1989 NHSII questionnaire assessed age, height, weight at age 18, self-classified race of the nurse, and family history of type 2 diabetes at baseline. Nurses' weight and smoking status was additionally

ascertained from the 1989 NHS II questionnaire and were updated with data from each biennial questionnaire cycle. Body mass index at age 18 and current body mass index were calculated by dividing the participants' reported weight in kilograms by height in meters squared as assessed in 1989. Information on alcohol and total calorie intake was also retrieved from the 1991 semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire and updated every 4 years. Physical activity was expressed in metabolic equivalent task scores, and was ascertained in 1989 and updated every 4 years.

Statistical analysis

Cox proportional hazards regression models were used to estimate the hazard ratio (HR) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) for incident type 2 diabetes by maternal and paternal smoking. Participants contributed follow-up time from the return of the 1989 questionnaire to the report of physician diagnosed diabetes, death, or end of follow-up in June 2009. We considered birth weight, and body mass index in adolescence and adulthood as potential explanatory variables for the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension. Regression models were adjusted for age (Model 1), and in addition for perinatal variables (maternal and paternal age at delivery, maternal pre-pregnancy body mass index, paternal body mass index, maternal and paternal educational level, occupation, house ownership at the time of the daughter's birth, smoking by the other parent, and nurses' ethnicity, gestational age, breastfeeding status and family history of type 2 diabetes) (Model 2), and for adult life variables (nurses' husbands' educational level, pretax household income, smoking, height, total energy and alcohol intake and physical activity) (Model 3). We considered Model 3 as the model adjusted for all potential confounders. Subsequently, we explored whether any association was mediated through birth weight (Model 4), body mass index at age 18 (Model 5) current body mass index (Model 6), or birth weight, body mass index at age 18 and current body mass index combined (Model 7). The proportion of the associations potentially explained by current body mass index was estimated using a SAS macro that calculates the point and interval estimates of the percent of exposure effect explained by the intermediate variable (Mediate SAS; Harvard School of Public Health; available at <http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/faculty/donna-spiegelman/software/mediate/>).²¹ To investigate the association of both parents smoking independently and combined with the risk of type 2 diabetes, we compared the effect estimates for smoking by father only, and by mother only or both parents combined, with no parental smoking during pregnancy. Tests for trend were performed across the level of the number of cigarettes smoked. All statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) statistical software version 9.2 (SAS Institute Inc, Cary, North Carolina).

RESULTS

Participant characteristics by maternal smoking during pregnancy are presented in Table 1. In total 8,935 (25.9 %) mothers reported that they smoked during the pregnancy with their nurse daughter. In total 12,801 (37.2%) mothers reported that neither parent smoked during pregnancy, 1,933 (5.6%) reported maternal smoking only, 12,717 (36.9%) reported paternal smoking only, and 7,002 (20.3%) reported that both parents smoked during pregnancy. As compared to daughters of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy, those of mothers who continued smoking ≥ 15 cigarettes per day during pregnancy were born with lower birth weight, were less frequently breastfed, were more often smokers in adulthood, and had a higher alcohol intake in adulthood.

During 664,576 person-years of follow up in 34,453 participants, 1,451 incident cases of physician-diagnosed type 2 diabetes were reported. In the age-adjusted Cox proportional hazards model, first trimester only maternal smoking was associated with an increased incidence of type 2 diabetes in the adult offspring, as compared to no maternal smoking during pregnancy (HR 1.32, 95% CI 1.02, 1.72) (Table 2). Adjustment for perinatal variables and adult life variables only slightly changed the effect estimates. Birth weight and body mass index at age 18 and in later life did not explain this association. The associations of maternal continued smoking less and more than 15 cigarettes per day with the risk of type 2 diabetes in the adult offspring were of borderline significance in the models adjusted for perinatal variables and adult life variables. Additional adjustment for birth weight did not materially change the effect estimate, but including body mass index at age 18 or in adulthood in the model showed that the associations were no longer significant. The estimated mediation proportion indicated that current body mass index accounted for 40% (95% CI -27%, 107%) of the association of maternal smoking of 15 cigarettes per day or more with the risks of type 2 diabetes.

We used similar models to examine the associations of the number of cigarettes smoked during pregnancy by the father with the risk of type 2 diabetes in their offspring (Table 2). We observed in the age-adjusted models that paternal smoking of 15 cigarettes per day or more was associated with an increased risk of type 2 diabetes in the adult offspring, as compared to no paternal smoking during pregnancy (HR 1.30, 95% CI 1.15, 1.46). The HR's changed only slightly after adjustment for perinatal and adult life variables. Birth weight did not explain this association, but including body mass index at age 18 or in adulthood in the models attenuated all associations into non-significance. A similar pattern was observed for the associations of paternal smoking of less than 15 cigarettes per day with the risk of type 2 diabetes in their offspring. Current body mass index was estimated to mediate 54% (95% CI 6%, 101%) of the association between paternal smoking of 15 cigarettes per day or more and the risks of type 2 diabetes.

Next we combined the maternal and paternal smoking categories. Because of the small numbers of mothers who smoked without their partner smoking, we used the categories no

Table 1. Age-standardized maternal, paternal and offspring characteristics according to maternal smoking during pregnancy in participants of the Nurses' Health Study II cohort

	Maternal smoking during pregnancy			
	No maternal smoking during pregnancy (N = 25,518)	Quit smoking during first trimester of pregnancy (N = 1,137)	Continued smoking during pregnancy <15 cig/day (N = 4,405)	Continued smoking during pregnancy ≥15 cig/day (N = 2,736)
Maternal characteristics				
Age at daughter's birth (years)	26.4 (5.1)	25.4 (4.5)	26.2 (4.7)	25.8 (4.6)
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	21.4 (2.7)	20.9 (2.4)	20.9 (2.5)	21.0 (2.7)
Attended college (%)	35	43	41	38
Professional occupation (%)	3	4	3	3
History of diabetes (%)	11	9	9	11
Paternal characteristics				
Age at daughter's birth (years)	29.2 (5.7)	28.1 (5.3)	29.1 (5.4)	28.9 (5.3)
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	23.6 (2.8)	23.5 (2.9)	23.6 (2.7)	23.5 (2.8)
Attended college (%)	41	50	49	46
Professional occupation (%)	30	34	33	34
Smoked during pregnancy (%)	50	74	79	80
History of Diabetes (%)	16	15	16	15
Family owned house at daughter's birth (%)	49	38	44	43
Pregnancy and childhood characteristics				
Gestational age at birth (weeks)	39.4 (2.3)	39.5 (2.4)	39.3 (2.4)	39.2 (2.5)
Birth weight (g)	3,335 (503)	3,256 (512)	3,159 (510)	3,116 (517)
Ethnicity white (%)	96	96	97	98
Breastfed in infancy (%)	56	46	43	44
Body mass index at age 18 (kg/m ²)	21.0 (3.1)	21.1 (3.1)	21.3 (3.2)	21.6 (3.5)
Adulthood characteristics				
Age (years) ^a	34.4 (4.7)	33.8 (4.5)	34.1 (4.5)	33.3 (4.4)
Height (cm)	165 (7)	165 (7)	165 (7)	164 (6)
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	23.6 (4.7)	23.6 (4.7)	23.8 (4.7)	24.2 (5.0)
Current smoking behaviour				
Never (%)	71	62	61	62
Past (%)	20	25	25	24
Current <15 cig/day (%)	4	6	6	5
Current ≥15 cig/day (%)	5	7	8	10
Pretax household income >75,000 dollar (%)	55	61	58	60
Husband attended college (%)	81	82	84	83
Alcohol intake (g/day)	2.9 (5.7)	3.6 (5.4)	3.8 (6.8)	3.7 (7.0)
Total energy intake (kcal/day)	1,808 (539)	1,786 (509)	1,787(537)	1,767(528)
Physical activity (METs/wk) ^b	24.0 (34.0)	24.6 (32.6)	25.0 (34.6)	25.8 (38.5)

Values are means (SD) unless indicated otherwise and are standardized to the age distribution of the study population.

^aValue is not age adjusted

^bMetabolic equivalents from recreational and leisure-time activities

Table 2. Maternal and paternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy in different periods of pregnancy and the risk of type 2 diabetes in participants of the Nurses' Health Study II cohort during 20 years of follow-up (1989 – 2009)

	Maternal smoking				Paternal smoking			
	Nonsmoker	Quit smoking in 1 st trimester	Continued smoking <15 cig/day	Continued smoking ≥15 cig/day	Nonsmoker	<15 cig/day	≥15 cig/day	P for trend*
Person-years	492,349	21,875	85,003	52,696	284,919	142,340	225,580	
No. of cases	1,041	59	201	121	537	329	560	
Model 1 Adjusted for age	Reference	1.32 (1.02, 1.72)	1.15 (0.99, 1.34)	1.19 (0.98, 1.44)	Reference	1.16 (1.01, 1.34)	1.30 (1.15, 1.46)	<0.01
Model 2 Additionally adjusted for perinatal variables ^a	Reference	1.35 (1.03, 1.76)	1.18 (1.01, 1.39)	1.15 (0.94, 1.40)	Reference	1.10 (0.96, 1.27)	1.18 (1.04, 1.34)	0.01
Model 3 Additionally adjusted for adult life variables ^b	Reference	1.40 (1.06, 1.83)	1.23 (1.05, 1.44)	1.17 (0.96, 1.43)	Reference	1.15 (1.00, 1.33)	1.21 (1.06, 1.37)	<0.01
Model 4 Model 3 additionally adjusted for birth weight	Reference	1.35 (1.03, 1.77)	1.16 (0.99, 1.36)	1.09 (0.89, 1.34)	Reference	1.14 (0.99, 1.31)	1.20 (1.05, 1.36)	<0.01
Model 5 Model 3 additionally adjusted for body mass index at age 18	Reference	1.40 (1.07, 1.84)	1.14 (0.97, 1.34)	1.06 (0.87, 1.30)	Reference	1.12 (0.97, 1.29)	1.17 (1.03, 1.33)	0.02
Model 6 Model 3 additionally adjusted for current body mass index	Reference	1.39 (1.05, 1.83)	1.13 (0.96, 1.33)	1.07 (0.87, 1.31)	Reference	1.10 (0.95, 1.28)	1.09 (0.96, 1.25)	0.25
Model 7 Model 3 additionally adjusted for birth weight, body mass index at age 18 and current body mass index	Reference	1.33 (1.01, 1.75)	1.05 (0.90, 1.24)	0.96 (0.78, 1.19)	Reference	1.08 (0.93, 1.25)	1.07 (0.94, 1.22)	0.39

Values are hazard ratios (95% Confidence Interval) based on Cox proportional hazards regression models and reflect the risk of type 2 diabetes as compared to the reference group.

*P for trend across nonsmokers, smoking 1 - 14 cigarettes/day and smoking ≥15 cigarettes/day.

^aMaternal and paternal age at time of daughter's birth, maternal pre-pregnancy body mass index, paternal body mass index, maternal and paternal educational level, breastfeeding status, and family history of diabetes.

^bParticipant's husband's educational level, pretax household income, cigarette smoking, height, alcohol intake, total energy intake and physical activity.

parental smoking; paternal smoking only; and maternal or both parents smoking. We observed that both paternal smoking only, and maternal or both parental smoking were associated with type 2 diabetes in the offspring in the models adjusted for age, perinatal variables and adult life variables (Table 3). When we additionally adjusted these models for birth weight, body mass index at age 18 and current body mass index, both paternal smoking only, and maternal or both parental smoking were no longer associated with the risk type 2 diabetes in the offspring (paternal smoking only: HR 1.08, 95% CI 0.95, 1.24; maternal or both parents smoking: HR 1.13, 95% CI 0.98, 1.31).

Table 3. Parental smoking during pregnancy and risk of type 2 diabetes in participants of the Nurses' Health Study II cohort during 20 years of follow-up (1989 – 2009)

	Parental smoking during pregnancy			P for trend*
	No parental smoking	Paternal smoking only	Maternal or both parents smoking	
Person-years	247,520	244,829	172,227	
No. of cases	463	578	410	
Model 1 Adjusted for age	<i>Reference</i>	1.21 (1.07, 1.36)	1.30 (1.14, 1.49)	<0.01
Model 2 Additionally adjusted for perinatal variables ^a	<i>Reference</i>	1.15 (1.01, 1.30)	1.34 (1.17, 1.54)	<0.01
Model 3 Additionally adjusted for adult life variables ^b	<i>Reference</i>	1.19 (1.05, 1.35)	1.42 (1.23, 1.63)	<0.01
Model 4 Model 3 additionally adjusted for birth weight	<i>Reference</i>	1.18 (1.04, 1.34)	1.34 (1.16, 1.54)	<0.01
Model 5 Model 3 additionally adjusted for body mass index at age 18	<i>Reference</i>	1.16 (1.02, 1.31)	1.29 (1.12, 1.49)	<0.01
Model 6 Model 3 additionally adjusted for current body mass index	<i>Reference</i>	1.11 (0.97, 1.26)	1.24 (1.07, 1.43)	<0.01
Model 7 Model 3 additionally adjusted for birth weight, body mass index at age 18 and current body mass index	<i>Reference</i>	1.08 (0.95, 1.24)	1.13 (0.98, 1.30)	0.10

Values are hazard ratios (95% Confidence Interval) based on Cox proportional hazards regression models and reflect the risk of type 2 diabetes as compared to the reference group.

^aMaternal and paternal age at time of daughter's birth maternal pre-pregnancy body mass index, paternal body mass index, maternal and paternal educational level, maternal and paternal occupation, house ownership of parents at the time of the daughter's birth, and nurse's ethnicity, gestational age, breastfeeding status, and family history of diabetes.

^bParticipant's husband's educational level, pretax household income, cigarette smoking, height, alcohol intake, total energy intake and physical activity.

DISCUSSION

We observed in a cohort study among US women that the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of type 2 diabetes in the adult offspring were largely explained by body mass index in adulthood.

The hypothesis that adverse fetal exposures such as maternal smoking lead to early developmental adaptations and subsequent risk of common diseases in later life is mainly based on follow-up studies linking low birth weight with common diseases in later life. Hales and Barker were the first who reported an inverse association of low birth weight with the risk of type 2 diabetes in adulthood in 1991.²² After their first report, the association of low birth weight with type 2 diabetes has been replicated in various populations. A recent meta-analysis, among 30 studies including more than 150,000 individuals and 6,090 type 2 diabetes cases, suggested a lower risk of type 2 diabetes for each kilogram increase in birth weight (Odds ratio: 0.75, 95% CI 0.70, 0.81). This association appeared to be independent of socio-economic status and adult body mass index.⁴ Preterm birth has also been suggested to be associated with insulin resistance.²³ The associations between birth weight and insulin resistance seem to be stronger in adults with catch-up growth or higher growth rates in early childhood.²⁴⁻²⁵ Both common genetic factors and adverse exposures in fetal life or early childhood have been suggested to explain these associations.² Common genetic variants related to impaired insulin secretion or sensitivity may lead to both low birth weight and type 2 diabetes, as insulin is the most important fetal growth factor and involved in glucose metabolism.²⁶ This hypothesis is supported by a recent genome wide association study suggesting that common genetic variants in *ADCY5* and *CDKAL1*, which are known to be related to type 2 diabetes, are also associated with a lower birth weight.²⁷ Yet, the contribution by these genetic variants on the association of low birth weight with type 2 diabetes seems to be small. Hales and Gluckman suggested that not genetic factors but adverse intra-uterine environmental exposures lead to fetal structural and functional developmental adaptations.^{2,28} These adaptations might be beneficial for short term survival, but might lead to common diseases in later adult life. This hypothesis is supported by reports from the Dutch and Chinese Famine Studies, showing increased risks of type 2 diabetes among adults who experienced severe undernutrition during fetal life because of the famine.²⁹⁻³⁰

In contemporary Western populations, maternal smoking during pregnancy is a common modifiable adverse fetal exposure and leads to fetal growth retardation.⁶ Follow-up studies in children showed increased risks of obesity in children from mothers who smoked during pregnancy.¹¹⁻¹² Also, children of mothers who smoked during pregnancy tend to have a higher blood pressure and total cholesterol levels.³¹⁻³² We have recently reported that the associations of parental smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in the offspring are largely explained by body weight throughout life.¹⁶ Maternal smoking during pregnancy leads to restricted blood flow in the vascular beds of the fetal placenta.⁹ Studies in rats demonstrated

that fetal exposure to nicotine alters development of the pancreatic islets, control of fat storage and homeostasis of energy expenditure and blood vessel structure and reactivity.⁹ These studies support the hypothesis that exposure to maternal smoking might contribute to the development of type 2 diabetes in later life.

We observed that maternal smoking during first trimester only was associated with type 2 diabetes in the offspring. This association was independent of birth weight and body mass index in adulthood. Previous studies showed that adverse exposures affect first trimester fetal development.³³ However, first trimester smoking is not related with a low birth weight.⁶ We cannot explain why first trimester only maternal smoking is associated with type 2 diabetes in the offspring, whereas continued maternal smoking is not associated. If first trimester would be a critical period for pancreatic development, we would at least also expect to see effects of continued maternal smoking during pregnancy on type 2 diabetes in adulthood. The observed association might also be explained by mothers at risk of adverse health outcomes during pregnancy who quit smoking when pregnancy is acknowledged or just reflect a chance finding.

In the age-adjusted models, we observed associations of maternal continued smoking during pregnancy with type 2 diabetes in the offspring. Adjustment of potential confounders, including birth weight, did not materially change the effect estimates. However, adding body mass index in adulthood to the models attenuated the effect estimates towards non-significant. Body mass index is strongly associated with the risk of type 2 diabetes and might be an intermediate in the association of maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of type 2 diabetes. Thus, results from this study suggest that the associations of maternal continued smoking during pregnancy with the risk of type 2 diabetes are largely explained by body mass index throughout life. Previous studies showed consistent associations of maternal smoking during pregnancy with higher body mass index in the offspring.¹¹⁻¹²

Also, we observed similar associations of maternal and paternal smoking with the risk of type 2 diabetes in the offspring. Similar effect estimates for the associations of maternal smoking and for paternal smoking with the risk of type 2 diabetes in the offspring suggest that the associations are explained by unmeasured environmental exposures.^{11, 13} If fetal smoke exposure leads to direct intra-uterine programming of insulin resistance, the effects of maternal smoking would be expected to be stronger than the effects of paternal smoking. Therefore, further studies in humans and animals are needed to explore the causality of the associations of fetal smoke exposure with type 2 diabetes in adulthood.

Some methodological issues need to be discussed. To our knowledge this is the first study that evaluated the association of maternal and paternal smoking during fetal life with the risk of type 2 diabetes. The major strengths of this study are the large sample size, high follow-up rate, and detailed information about potential confounders. A limitation might be that although the study was embedded in an ongoing prospective cohort study, information about parental smoking during pregnancy was recalled and could not be validated. The data collection about smoking during pregnancy was performed without reference to the outcome of the present

study. Misclassification of parental smoking might be present, but is most likely not to be non-differential with respect to the outcome of interest. This would subsequently lead to bias towards the null. Response rates of the follow up questionnaires were generally higher than 90%. Non-response would have led to biased effect estimates only if the associations between maternal smoking during pregnancy and risk of type 2 diabetes would be different among those included and not included in the study. This seems unlikely. We performed stepwise adjustments for potential confounders related to fetal and early postnatal life and adulthood. However, as in any observational study, our results might still be explained by residual confounding from factors we did not measure, or measured imperfectly.

In conclusion, the associations of maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of type 2 diabetes in their daughters were largely explained by body mass index throughout life. Similar effect estimates for the associations of maternal and paternal smoking with the risk of type 2 diabetes suggest that these associations not reflect direct intrauterine mechanisms.

REFERENCES

1. Bateson P, Barker D, Clutton-Brock T, Deb D, D'Udine B, Foley RA, Gluckman P, Godfrey K, Kirkwood T, Lahr MM, McNamara J, Metcalfe NB, Monaghan P, Spencer HG, Sultan SE. Developmental plasticity and human health. *Nature*. 2004;430:419-21.
2. Gluckman PD, Hanson MA, Cooper C, Thornburg KL. Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;359:61-73.
3. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Rimm EB, Spiegelman D, Ascherio AL, Stampfer MJ. Birth weight and adult hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and obesity in US men. *Circulation*. 1996;94:3246-50.
4. Whincup PH, Kaye SJ, Owen CG, Huxley R, Cook DG, Anazawa S, Barrett-Connor E, Bhargava SK, Birgis-dottir BE, Carlsson S, de Rooij SR, Dyck RF, Eriksson JG, Falkner B, Fall C, Forsen T, Grill V, Gudnason V, Hulman S, Hypponen E, Jeffreys M, Lawlor DA, Leon DA, Minami J, Mishra G, Osmond C, Power C, Rich-Edwards JW, Roseboom TJ, Sachdev HS, Syddall H, Thorsdottir I, Vanhala M, Wadsworth M, Yarbrough DE. Birth weight and risk of type 2 diabetes: a systematic review. *JAMA*. 2008;300:2886-97.
5. Curhan GC, Chertow GM, Willett WC, Spiegelman D, Colditz GA, Manson JE, Speizer FE, Stampfer MJ. Birth weight and adult hypertension and obesity in women. *Circulation*. 1996;94:1310-5.
6. Jaddoe VW, Troe EJ, Hofman A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Witteman JC. Active and passive maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risks of low birthweight and preterm birth: the Generation R Study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2008;22:162-71.
7. Jaddoe VW, Verburg BO, de Ridder MA, Hofman A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Witteman JC. Maternal smoking and fetal growth characteristics in different periods of pregnancy: the generation R study. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2007;165:1207-15.
8. Bakker H, Jaddoe VW. Cardiovascular and metabolic influences of fetal smoke exposure. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2011;26:763-70.
9. Somm E, Schwitzgebel VM, Vauthay DM, Camm EJ, Chen CY, Giacobino JP, Sizonenko SV, Aubert ML, Huppi PS. Prenatal nicotine exposure alters early pancreatic islet and adipose tissue development with consequences on the control of body weight and glucose metabolism later in life. *Endocrinology*. 2008;149:6289-99.
10. Somm E, Schwitzgebel VM, Vauthay DM, Aubert ML, Huppi PS. Prenatal nicotine exposure and the programming of metabolic and cardiovascular disorders. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2009;304:69-77.
11. Durmus B, Kruithof CJ, Gillman MH, Willemsen SP, Hofman A, Raat H, Eilers PH, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Parental smoking during pregnancy, early growth, and risk of obesity in preschool children: the Generation R Study. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2011;94:164-71.
12. Oken E, Levitan EB, Gillman MW. Maternal smoking during pregnancy and child overweight: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008;32:201-10.
13. Brion MJ, Leary SD, Smith GD, Ness AR. Similar associations of parental prenatal smoking suggest child blood pressure is not influenced by intrauterine effects. *Hypertension*. 2007;49:1422-8.
14. Rich-Edwards JW, Goldman MB, Willett WC, Hunter DJ, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Manson JE. Adolescent body mass index and infertility caused by ovulatory disorder. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1994;171:171-7.
15. Michels KB, Willett WC, Graubard BI, Vaidya RL, Cantwell MM, Sansbury LB, Forman MR. A longitudinal study of infant feeding and obesity throughout life course. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2007;31:1078-85.
16. de Jonge LL, Harris HR, Rich-Edwards JW, Willett WC, Forman MR, Jaddoe VW, Michels KB. Parental smoking in pregnancy and the risks of adult-onset hypertension. *Hypertension*. 2013;61:494-500.
17. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance. National Diabetes Data Group. *Diabetes*. 1979;28:1039-57.

18. Report of the Expert Committee on the Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. *Diabetes Care*. 1997;20:1183-97.
19. Hu FB, Leitzmann MF, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Rimm EB. Physical activity and television watching in relation to risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus in men. *Arch Intern Med*. 2001;161:1542-8.
20. Manson JE, Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Krolewski AS, Rosner B, Hennekens CH, Speizer FE. Physical activity and incidence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in women. *Lancet*. 1991;338:774-8.
21. Lin DY, Fleming TR, De Gruttola V. Estimating the proportion of treatment effect explained by a surrogate marker. *Stat Med*. 1997;16:1515-27.
22. Hales CN, Barker DJ, Clark PM, Cox LJ, Fall C, Osmond C, Winter PD. Fetal and infant growth and impaired glucose tolerance at age 64. *BMJ*. 1991;303:1019-22.
23. Hofman PL, Regan F, Jackson WE, Jefferies C, Knight DB, Robinson EM, Cutfield WS. Premature birth and later insulin resistance. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;351:2179-86.
24. Bhargava SK, Sachdev HS, Fall CH, Osmond C, Lakshmy R, Barker DJ, Biswas SK, Ramji S, Prabhakaran D, Reddy KS. Relation of serial changes in childhood body-mass index to impaired glucose tolerance in young adulthood. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;350:865-75.
25. Leunissen RW, Kerkhof GF, Stijnen T, Hokken-Koelega A. Timing and tempo of first-year rapid growth in relation to cardiovascular and metabolic risk profile in early adulthood. *JAMA*. 2009;301:2234-42.
26. Hattersley AT, Tooke JE. The fetal insulin hypothesis: an alternative explanation of the association of low birthweight with diabetes and vascular disease. *Lancet*. 1999;353:1789-92.
27. Horikoshi M, Yaghoobkar H, Mook-Kanamori DO, Sovio U, Taal HR, Hennig BJ, Bradfield JP, St Pourcain B, Evans DM, Charoen P, Kaakinen M, Cousminer DL, Lehtimäki T, Kreiner-Möller E, Warrington NM, Bustamante M, Feenstra B, Berry DJ, Thiering E, Pfab T, Barton SJ, Shields BM, Kerkhof M, van Leeuwen EM, Fulford AJ, Kutalik Z, Zhao JH, den Hoed M, Mahajan A, Lindi V, Goh LK, Hottenga JJ, Wu Y, Raitakari OT, Harder MN, Meirhaeghe A, Ntalla I, Salem RM, Jameson KA, Zhou K, Monies DM, Lagou V, Kirin M, Heikkinen J, Adair LS, Alkuraya FS, Al-Odaib A, Amouyel P, Andersson EA, Bennett AJ, Blakemore AI, Buxton JL, Dallongeville J, Das S, de Geus EJ, Estivill X, Flexeder C, Froguel P, Geller F, Godfrey KM, Gottrand F, Groves CJ, Hansen T, Hirschhorn JN, Hofman A, Hollegaard MV, Hougaard DM, Hyppönen E, Inskip HM, Isaacs A, Jorgensen T, Kanaka-Gantenbein C, Kemp JP, Kiess W, Kilpeläinen TO, Klopp N, Knight BA, Kuzawa CW, McMahon G, Newnham JP, Niinikoski H, Oostra BA, Pedersen L, Postma DS, Ring SM, Rivadeneira F, Robertson NR, Sebert S, Simell O, Slowinski T, Tiesler CM, Tonjes A, Vaag A, Viikari JS, Vink JM, Vissing NH, Wareham NJ, Willemsen G, Witte DR, Zhang H, Zhao J, Wilson JF, Stumvoll M, Prentice AM, Meyer BF, Pearson ER, Boreham CA, Cooper C, Gillman MW, Dedoussis GV, Moreno LA, Pedersen O, Saarinen M, Mohlke KL, Boomsma DI, Saw SM, Lakka TA, Korner A, Loos RJ, Ong KK, Vollenweider P, van Duijn CM, Koppelman GH, Hattersley AT, Holloway JW, Hocher B, Heinrich J, Power C, Melbye M, Guxens M, Pennell CE, Bonnelykke K, Bisgaard H, Eriksson JG, Widen E, Hakonarson H, Uitterlinden AG, Pouta A, Lawlor DA, Smith GD, Frayling TM, McCarthy MI, Grant SF, Jaddoe VW, Jarvelin MR, Timpson NJ, Prokopenko I, Freathy RM. New loci associated with birth weight identify genetic links between intrauterine growth and adult height and metabolism. *Nat Genet*. 2012;45:76-82.
28. Hales CN, Barker DJ. Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: the thrifty phenotype hypothesis. *Diabetologia*. 1992;35:595-601.
29. Li Y, He Y, Qi L, Jaddoe VW, Feskens EJ, Yang X, Ma G, Hu FB. Exposure to the Chinese famine in early life and the risk of hyperglycemia and type 2 diabetes in adulthood. *Diabetes*. 2010;59:2400-6.
30. Ravelli AC, van der Meulen JH, Michels RP, Osmond C, Barker DJ, Hales CN, Bleker OP. Glucose tolerance in adults after prenatal exposure to famine. *Lancet*. 1998;351:173-7.

31. Jaddoe VW, de Ridder MA, van den Elzen AP, Hofman A, Uiterwaal CS, Witteman JC. Maternal smoking in pregnancy is associated with cholesterol development in the offspring: A 27-years follow-up study. *Atherosclerosis*. 2008;196:42-8.
32. Lawlor DA, Najman JM, Sterne J, Williams GM, Ebrahim S, Davey Smith G. Associations of parental, birth, and early life characteristics with systolic blood pressure at 5 years of age: findings from the Mater-University study of pregnancy and its outcomes. *Circulation*. 2004;110:2417-23.
33. Mook-Kanamori DO, Steegers EA, Eilers PH, Raat H, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. Risk factors and outcomes associated with first-trimester fetal growth restriction. *JAMA*. 2010;303:527-34.

Chapter 3.4

Breastfeeding and left cardiac structures and function in early childhood



Layla L. de Jonge
Lennie van Osch-Gevers
J. J. Miranda Geelhoed
Albert Hofman
Eric A. P. Steegers
Willem A. Helbing
Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Adapted from Early Hum Dev 2010;86:463-8.

ABSTRACT

Background Shorter duration of breastfeeding in infancy has been suggested to be associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular disease in adulthood. Early cardiovascular adaptations due to breastfeeding may explain these associations.

Aim To investigate whether breastfeeding affects left cardiac structures and blood pressure development in early childhood.

Study Design Prospective cohort study from fetal life until the age of two years.

Subjects Information about the duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding was collected by questionnaires at the ages of 2, 6 and 12 months in 933 children.

Outcome Measures Left cardiac structures (left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter and left ventricular mass), fractional shortening and blood pressure at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months.

Results No differences in cardiac structures, fractional shortening and blood pressure were observed between breastfed and non-breastfed children. Duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding were not consistently associated with any cardiac structure, fractional shortening, or blood pressure until the age of 24 months. Also, there was no association of breastfeeding with cardiac growth between 6 months and 24 months. All analyses were adjusted for child age and sex. Additional adjustment for child anthropometrics, maternal age, anthropometrics, family history, maternal cardiovascular risk factors, pregnancy or delivery complications, parity, socio-economic status, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy did not materially change the effect estimates.

Conclusions Our results do not support the hypothesis that early postnatal cardiovascular adaptations underlie the previously shown associations between breastfeeding and cardiovascular disease in adulthood. Further studies are needed to investigate whether and at what age the associations appear.

INTRODUCTION

Prolonged breastfeeding in infancy may have a favorable effect on cardiovascular disease and its risk factors in later life.¹ Prior research demonstrated inverse associations of breastfeeding with body mass index², total cholesterol and low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels³ and a positive association with high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol levels⁴ in adulthood. Two meta-analyses suggested that adults who had been breastfed had a slightly lower systolic blood pressure than those who were not breastfed.⁵⁻⁶ Human breast milk differs from infant formula in several ways that affect the growth of human infants.⁷ Human breast milk has a distinct lipid profile and contains hormones and growth factors that may influence the development of the cardiovascular system.⁸⁻⁹ Associations of breastfeeding with cardiovascular disease might be explained by developmental plasticity, which refers to the ability of an organism to develop in various ways, depending on the particular environment or setting.¹⁰ The increased risks of cardiovascular disease among subjects who were not breastfed may reflect the long term consequences of adaptive responses in cardiovascular structure and function to nutrition in infancy. However, results from studies relating breastfeeding with cardiovascular morbidity and mortality seem to be inconsistent. A recent meta-analysis of four studies suggested no association between breastfeeding and the risk of death from cardiovascular disease.¹¹ Data from previous studies are confined by the retrospective gathered information on breastfeeding, providing suboptimal data and potential for biased results.

Left ventricular mass, left atrial size, aortic root size and blood pressure are related to cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Studies in children demonstrated that left ventricular mass and blood pressure track from childhood to adulthood.¹²⁻¹⁴ We have recently shown tracking of left cardiac structures from birth until the age of 2 years¹⁵, suggesting that left cardiac structures and function are at least partly established in early life. Early exposures, such as breastfeeding, may affect cardiovascular and blood pressure development, and this association might already be present in early life. Prospectively collected data on breastfeeding and early cardiovascular development enables identification of potential developmental adaptations and critical time periods, which might have consequences for later life.

Therefore the aim of this study was to investigate whether breastfeeding duration affects left cardiac structures and blood pressure development in early childhood.

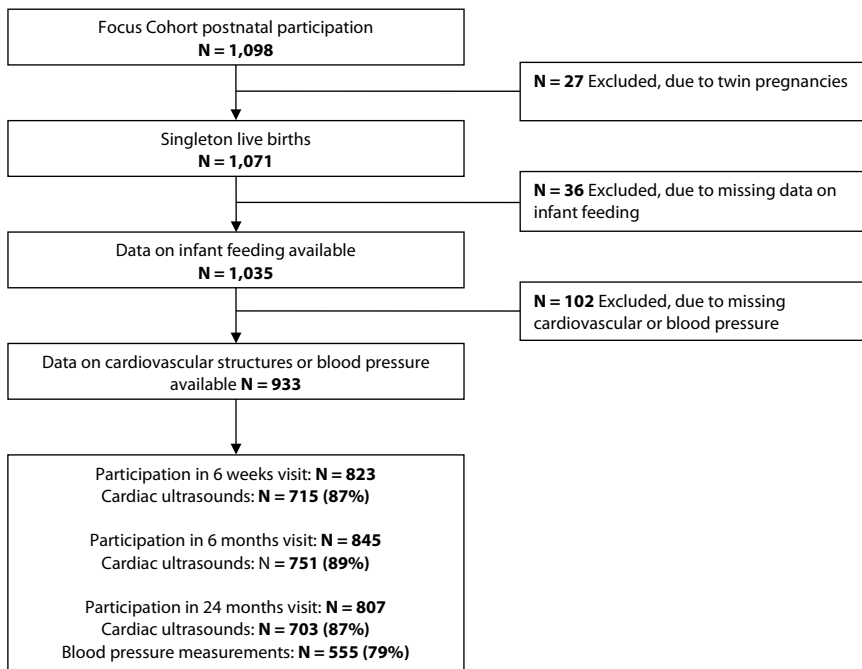
MATERIALS AND METHODS

Design and study population

This study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based, prospective cohort study from fetal life until young adulthood.¹⁶⁻¹⁷ The study is designed to identify early environmental and genetic causes of normal and abnormal growth, development and health. The

total cohort consists of 9,778 mothers and their children living in Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Mothers were aimed to enroll during early pregnancy, but enrollment was allowed until birth. Additional and more detailed assessments of growth and development are conducted in a random subgroup of Dutch children.¹⁷ In total 1,106 children participated in this subgroup during the postnatal phase and 1,098 children participated in the postnatal assessments at the research center (Figure 1). Multiple births (N = 27) were excluded from the analysis. The present analysis was limited to singleton live births (N = 1,071). None of the remaining children had congenital heart disease. Detailed information on infant feeding was available in 1,035 children. In 933 children, one or more echocardiographic measurements or blood pressure measurements were performed during the first two years of life. A total of 823 (74%) singleton live births participated in the assessments at the age of 1.5 months, 845 (76%) at 6 months, and 807 (73%) at 24 months of age (Figure 1).

Figure 1. Flowchart of the participants included in the analyses



Breastfeeding

Information about breastfeeding was collected by postnatal questionnaires at the infant ages of 2, 6 and 12 months. Medical records were used to establish breastfeeding initiation in case of missing information on the starting of breastfeeding in the questionnaires. Breastfeeding was coded as ever breastfed or never breastfed. Breastfeeding duration was categorized as <2 months, 2 - 4 months, 4 - 6 months and ≥ 6 months. The duration of exclusive breastfeeding was derived from information about duration of breastfeeding and at what age formula feeding, other types of milk and solid food were introduced in the first 6 months of life. This resulted in three categories: never breastfed, partially breastfed (indicating breastfeeding, other milk and/or solid food) and exclusively breastfed for at least 4 months (only breastfeeding, no other milk, solid food, or fluids other than water).

Cardiovascular outcomes

Two-dimensional M-mode and Doppler echocardiographic measurements were performed using ATL-Philips Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA) equipment at the child age of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. In total, 86% of the measurements were performed by a single echocardiographer. The other measurements were performed by 2 other echocardiographers. The echocardiographers were supervised by a pediatric cardiologist. Echocardiographic measurements were successfully performed in 87%, 89% and 87% of the children examined at 1.5, 6 and 24 months. Missing echocardiograms were mainly due to crying or unavailability of equipment or echocardiographer. Left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (IVSTD), left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (LVEDD), left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (LVPWTD), and shortening fraction as a quantification of cardiac function, were measured using methods recommended by the American Society of Echocardiography.¹⁸ Left ventricular mass was computed using the formula derived by Devereux *et al.*¹⁹:

$$\text{Left ventricular mass} = 0.80 \times 1.04((\text{IVSTD} + \text{LVEDD} + \text{LVPWTD})^3 - (\text{LVEDD})^3) + 0.6$$

Previously, a good intra and inter observer reproducibility of the ultrasound measurements was shown in this study. The intraclass correlation coefficient between and among observers was calculated in 30 subjects and varied between 0.85 and 0.99.¹⁵ The procedure of the blood pressure measurements has been described in detail elsewhere.²⁰ Briefly, systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure were measured to the nearest mmHg at the left upper arm by using an automatic sphygmomanometer (Vital Signs Monitor CAS 740; CAS Medical Systems, Inc., Branford, Connecticut, USA²¹). The child was seated quietly during the measurements, and a cuff was selected with a cuff width approximately 40% of the arm circumference and long enough to cover 90% of the arm circumference.²² Diastolic blood pressure was taken at the fifth Korotkoff phase. The mean of the two readings was used for the data analysis. Blood pressure measurements were successfully performed in 69% of the children examined at 24 months. In 218 children, it was not possible to measure blood pressure twice due to crying and opposi-

tional behavior. Thus, their blood pressure was based on one measurement. No differences in blood pressure values between those with two or one measurement were observed.

Covariates

Date of birth, infant sex, Apgar score at 5 minutes, and birth weight were obtained from midwife and hospital registries. Gestational age adjusted SD scores were constructed for birth weight. Weight and height were measured at the visits at the age of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. Body mass index (kg/m^2) was calculated. Information on maternal age, pre-pregnancy weight, parity, maternal hypertension, high cholesterol and heart abnormalities, family history of hypertension, stroke and myocardial infarction at an age <65 years, highest education finished, family household income, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy was obtained by the questionnaires. Socio-economic status was indicated by maternal education and family household income in this population. Maternal education was defined as highest followed education according to the classification of Statistics Netherlands and categorized in primary, secondary and higher.²³ Family income, defined by the total net month income of the household, was categorized as '<1200 €' (below social security level), '1200 - 2000 €' and '>2000 €' (more than modal income). Information about doctor-diagnosed pregnancy complications, i.e. pregnancy induced hypertension, preeclampsia and gestational diabetes, was retrieved from medical records and verified according to current guidelines.²⁴⁻²⁵ Maternal height and weight were measured without shoes and heavy clothing and body mass index was calculated (kg/m^2) at the research center in the first trimester of pregnancy.

Statistical methods

Differences in characteristics between children who were ever breastfed versus never breastfed were tested using independent samples t-tests and Chi-square tests. Differences in baseline characteristics among the different categories of breastfeeding duration were assessed using the ANOVA tests and Chi-square tests. Associations of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding with left cardiac structures and blood pressure were assessed with linear regression models. At all ages, the category with highest breastfeeding duration was taken as the referent for the analyses. For the analyses on cardiac structures at the age of 1.5 months, this was the combined group of breastfeeding categories with a duration of >1.5 months. For the analyses on cardiac structures at the age of 6 months, this was the combined group of breastfeeding categories with a duration of >4 months and for the analysis at 24 months, this was the category with a duration of breastfeeding ≥ 6 months. Tests for trends were performed using breastfeeding duration as a continuous variable in the linear regression analyses. First, these models were adjusted for infant sex and age. Subsequently, to take account for maternal and child anthropometrics analyses were adjusted for gestational age adjusted SD scores for birth weight, Apgar score at 5 minutes, height and weight at measurement, child weight gain from birth to moment of measurement, maternal age, height, weight, parity, maternal hypertension or heart

abnormalities, family history of hypertension, stroke and myocardial infarction at an age <65 years, pregnancy complications, educational level, family household income, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy. The selection of covariates was based on results from previous studies and correlations with breastfeeding status and left cardiac structures. All statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences version 15.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Table 1 presents the characteristics of the mothers and infants by breastfeeding status. The total percentage of boys was 51.0%. The overall median ages (95% range) of the children at the visits were 1.5 months (1.0 - 2.8), 6.3 months (5.5 - 8.3), and 25.1 months (23.7 - 28.2). The majority of children (N = 842, 90%) were breastfed during infancy, of which in 83.8% (N = 706) the exact duration of breastfeeding was known. The median (95% range) duration of breastfeeding was 5 (0.5 - 12.0) months. In total, 24.6% (N = 207) of all children were exclusively breastfed during at least 4 months. The prevalence of breastfeeding initiation did not differ by sex and birth weight. Higher educated mothers tended to initiate breastfeeding more frequently.

Table 1. Subject characteristics (N = 933)

	Breastfeeding (N = 842)	No breastfeeding (N = 91)	P value
Maternal characteristics			
Age (years)	32.2 (22.8, 39.5)	32.3 (19.5, 38.4)	0.18
Height (cm)	171.1 (6.3)	169.9 (6.2)	0.09
Weight (kg)	71.3 (12.6)	73.5 (17.0)	0.24
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	24.4 (4.1)	25.4 (5.4)	0.08
Parity ≥1 (%)	311 (37.5)	39 (42.9)	0.31
Highest completed educational level mother			<0.01
Primary (%)	14 (1.7)	4 (4.4)	
Secondary (%)	250 (29.7)	52 (57.1)	
Higher (%)	569 (67.6)	34 (37.4)	
Missing (%)	9 (1.1)	1 (1.1)	
Family household income, no. (%)			0.12
<1,200	6 (0.7)	2 (2.2)	
1,200 – 2,000	12 (1.4)	3 (3.3)	
>2,000	774 (91.9)	78 (85.7)	
Missing	50 (5.9)	8 (8.8)	
Smoking during pregnancy, no. (%)			0.17
Not	596 (70.8)	61 (67.0)	
First trimester only	69 (8.2)	5 (5.5)	
Continued	85 (10.1)	16 (17.6)	
Missing	91 (10.8)	9 (9.9)	

Table 1. Subject characteristics (N = 933) (continued)

Maternal characteristics	Breastfeeding (N = 842)	No breastfeeding (N = 91)	P value
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy, no. (%)			<0.01
Not	205 (24.3)	41 (45.1)	
First trimester only	125 (14.8)	9 (9.9)	
Continued	425 (50.5)	32 (35.2)	
Missing	87 (10.3)	9 (9.9)	
Family history of cardiovascular diseases, no. (%) ^a	340 (40.4)	40 (44.0)	0.64
Risk factors for cardiovascular diseases, no. (%) ^b	21 (2.5)	5 (5.5)	0.25
Pregnancy or delivery complications, no. (%) ^c	69 (8.2)	11 (12.1)	0.24
Childhood characteristics			
Gestational age (weeks)	40.3 (36.0, 42.4)	40.1 (34.1, 42.5)	0.02
Male, no. (%)	425 (50.5)	51 (56.0)	0.31
Apgar score at 5 minutes <7, no. (%)	8 (1.0)	1 (1.1)	0.61
Birth weight (g)	3,518.9 (534.2)	3,477.5 (586.6)	0.49
Low birth weight (<2,500 grams), no. (%)	29 (3.4)	5 (5.5)	0.32
Preterm birth (<37 weeks), no. (%)	32 (3.8)	6 (6.6)	0.20
Duration of breastfeeding, no. (%)			
<2 months	190 (22.6)		
2 - 4 months	158 (18.8)		
4 - 6 months	93 (11.0)		
≥6 months	264 (31.4)		
Missing	137 (16.3)		
Visit 1.5 months, no. (%)	740 (87.9)	83 (91.2)	0.35
Visit 6 months, no. (%)	759 (90.1)	86 (94.5)	0.18
Visit 24 months, no. (%)	733 (87.1)	74 (81.3)	0.13

Values are means (SD), medians (95% range), or no's (%). Differences between ever and never breastfed were compared using independent samples t-tests or Chi-square tests.

^aIncludes family history of hypertension, stroke and myocardial infarction <65

^bIncludes maternal cardiovascular risk factors, consisting of maternal hypertension, high cholesterol and heart abnormalities

^cIncludes pregnancy or delivery complications, consisting of maternal preeclampsia, pregnancy induced hypertension and diabetes gravidarum

Table 2 presents the associations of breastfeeding status, duration and exclusivity with the repeatedly measured left cardiac structures and fractional shortening, adjusted for child sex and age at visit. No significant associations of breastfeeding with any of the cardiac outcomes were observed. Additionally adjusting for gestational age adjusted SD scores for birth weight, Apgar score at 5 minutes, height and weight at measurement, child weight gain from birth to moment of measurement, and for maternal age, height, weight, parity, maternal hypertension, high cholesterol or heart abnormalities, family history of hypertension, stroke or myocardial infarction at an age <65 years, pregnancy complications, socio-economic status, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy did not materially change these associations. Supplementary Table S1 shows the effect of adjusting for child anthropometrics and maternal factors. Similar results were observed for the association of breastfeeding with systolic and diastolic blood

Table 2. Associations of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding with left cardiac structures at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months

	Left atrial diameter (mm)			Aortic root diameter (mm)			Left ventricular mass (g)			Fractional shortening (%)		
	1.5 months (N = 491)	6 months (N = 725)	24 months (N = 685)	1.5 months (N = 493)	6 months (N = 723)	24 months (N = 684)	1.5 months (N = 447)	6 months (N = 680)	24 months (N = 656)	1.5 months (N = 666)	6 months (N = 683)	24 months (N = 650)
Breastfeeding												
Ever (N = 842)												
Never (N = 91)	-0.09 (-0.68, 0.51)	-0.37 (-0.80, 0.06)	-0.61 (-1.27, 0.05)	0.22 (-0.14, 0.58)	-0.09 (-0.37, 0.19)	0.26 (-0.12, 0.64)	0.67 (-0.26, 1.59)	-0.09 (-1.05, 0.86)	0.74 (-0.78, 2.26)	-0.44 (-1.73, 0.86)	0.73 (-0.41, 1.88)	0.65 (-0.61, 1.91)
Ever (N = 842)	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
Duration												
Never (N = 91)	0.10 (-0.50, 0.69)	-0.39 (-0.85, 0.07)	-0.57 (-1.28, 0.15)	0.12 (-0.24, 0.48)	-0.09 (-0.40, 0.21)	0.15 (-0.27, 0.56)	0.73 (-0.22, 1.67)	-0.18 (-1.20, 0.83)	0.46 (-1.18, 2.11)	-0.19 (-1.52, 1.14)	1.05 (-0.18, 2.27)	0.53 (-0.83, 1.89)
0-2 months (N = 190)	0.07 (-0.37, 0.50)	-0.15 (-0.51, 0.21)	-0.01 (-0.54, 0.52)	-0.22 (-0.48, 0.05)	0.00 (-0.24, 0.24)	-0.15 (-0.45, 0.16)	0.51 (-0.18, 1.20)	-0.59 (-1.39, 0.21)	-1.06 (-2.28, 0.17)	0.29 (-0.72, 1.30)	0.93 (-0.03, 1.90)	-0.13 (-1.13, 0.88)
2-4 months (N = 158)	-0.51 (-0.89, -0.12)*	-0.06 (-0.62, 0.50)		0.03 (-0.23, 0.28)		-0.18 (-0.50, 0.14)		-0.48 (-1.34, 0.37)	-0.10 (-1.39, 1.19)		-0.07 (-1.11, 0.96)	-0.80 (-1.86, 0.27)
4-6 months (N = 93)		-0.21 (-0.88, 0.46)				-0.19 (-0.57, 0.20)			0.09 (-1.49, 1.67)			0.64 (-0.64, 1.91)
≥6 months (N = 264)	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
P for trend			0.77			0.11			0.40			0.89
Exclusivity												
Never (N = 61)			-0.23 (-0.96, 0.51)			0.11 (-0.31, 0.54)			0.34 (-1.36, 2.05)			1.01 (-0.40, 2.43)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 340)		0.30 (-0.16, 0.76)				-0.18 (-0.45, 0.09)			-0.74 (-1.82, 0.34)			0.49 (-0.40, 1.37)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 169)	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference

Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence interval) based on multiple linear regression models. Models are adjusted for child's sex and age at visit. *P < 0.05

Table 3. Association of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding with systolic and diastolic blood pressure at the age of 24 months

Breastfeeding	Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)
	24 months (N = 555)	24 months (N = 555)
Ever		
Never (N = 91)	0.45 (-2.34, 3.23)	0.85 (-2.04, 3.74)
Ever (N = 842)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Duration		
Never (N = 91)	0.58 (-2.42, 3.57)	0.49 (-2.63, 3.60)
0 - 2 months (N = 190)	1.28 (-0.97, 3.54)	0.72 (-1.62, 3.06)
2 - 4 months (N = 158)	-2.30 (-4.68, 0.07)	-2.44 (-4.91, 0.03)
4 - 6 months (N = 93)	-0.34 (-3.09, 2.42)	-2.25 (-5.11, 0.61)
≥6 months (N = 264)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.84	0.56
Exclusivity		
Never (N = 61)	1.22 (-1.91, 4.34)	1.78 (-1.47, 5.02)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 340)	0.97 (-1.02, 2.96)	1.13 (-0.93, 3.19)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 169)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>

Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence interval) based on multiple linear regression models. Models are adjusted for child's sex and age at visit.

pressure, as presented in Table 3 and Supplementary Table S2. Table 4 shows the associations of breastfeeding status, duration and exclusivity with the growth of left cardiac structures in the time period 6 months to 24 months. Breastfeeding was not significantly associated with the growth of any of the cardiac structures. The effect estimates were not substantially affected by adjustment of the models for gestational age adjusted SD scores for birth weight, Apgar score at 5 minutes, height and weight at measurement, child weight gain from birth to moment of measurement, and maternal age, height, weight, parity, maternal cardiovascular risk factors, family history for cardiovascular diseases, pregnancy complications, socio-economic status, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy as shown in Supplementary Table S3.

Table 4. Association of breastfeeding with growth of left cardiac structures between 6 and 24 months

	Change in left atrial diameter (mm)	Change in aortic root diameter (mm)	Change in left ventricular mass (g)
Breastfeeding	(N = 532)	(N = 531)	(N = 487)
Ever			
Never (N = 91)	-0.20 (-0.99, 0.58)	0.19 (-0.23, 0.61)	1.34 (-0.44, 3.12)
Ever (N = 842)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Duration			
Never (N = 91)	-0.20 (-1.07, 0.66)	0.06 (-0.40, 0.52)	0.86 (-1.07, 2.80)
0 - 2 months (N = 190)	0.11 (-0.55, 0.76)	-0.16 (-0.51, 0.19)	-0.39 (-1.88, 1.11)
2 - 4 months (N = 158)	0.10 (-0.60, 0.81)	-0.27 (-0.64, 0.11)	-0.48 (-2.05, 1.09)
4 - 6 months (N = 93)	-0.25 (-1.09, 0.59)	-0.26 (-0.70, 0.19)	-0.55 (-2.44, 1.35)
≥6 months (N = 264)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.41	0.22	0.93
Exclusivity			
Never (N = 61)	0.07 (-0.83, 0.96)	0.10 (-0.38, 0.58)	0.74 (-1.28, 2.77)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 340)	0.34 (-0.24, 0.93)	-0.13 (-0.44, 0.18)	-0.68 (-2.00, 0.65)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 169)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>

Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence interval) based on multiple linear regression models. Models are adjusted for child's sex and age at visit.

DISCUSSION

In this prospective cohort study among children, we found no evidence of an association of type of infant feeding with left cardiac morphology, fractional shortening and blood pressure at the age of 1.5, 6 and 24 months. Also no associations of duration or exclusivity of breastfeeding with any of the cardiovascular outcomes were observed. Adjusting for infant sex, gestational age adjusted SD scores for birth weight, Apgar score at 5 minutes, age and anthropometrics and for maternal age, anthropometrics, parity, maternal cardiovascular risk factors, family history for cardiovascular diseases, pregnancy complications, socio-economic status, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy did only slightly affect the effect estimates.

A major strength of this study is its prospective design from fetal life onwards, in a large cohort of children. Most of the studies conducted so far, were based on recall of infant feeding after several decades, making recall bias an important concern. Another strength is the availability of detailed information about the duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding. This enabled us to investigate the influence of duration of breastfeeding and whether results differ among children who were exclusively or partially breastfed. Furthermore, during the first 2 years of life, the effect of other postnatal exposures related to cardiovascular disease in adulthood, such as obesity and smoking, are confined. A potential limitation of the study is that the associations between breastfeeding and left cardiac structures and blood pressure may

depend on additional dietary patterns. In the analysis, we did not adjust for other components of infant diet. More detailed information about infant nutrition, including macronutrients and micronutrients intake, during the first two years would provide additional information. Another limitation was that because of the young age at examination and the limited time available at the three visits, we were not able to get a higher percentage of successful cardiovascular and blood pressure measurements. Missing outcome measurements could have led to selection bias. In our study, mothers of children who did not have any measurements were younger at enrolment than the mothers of children who had at least one cardiovascular or blood pressure measurement. Our results would be biased if the associations between breastfeeding and the cardiovascular or blood pressure measurements differ between those included and not included in the study. This seems unlikely, but cannot be excluded. Also, the Generation R Focus cohort comprises a relatively healthy and high educated group of Dutch women and children. Although the starting rates of breastfeeding in our study were fairly high relative to those in earlier reports²⁶⁻²⁷, they were consistent with the upward trend toward breastfeeding that has been taking place in Western countries since the 1990.²⁸ The analyses were based on internal comparison within this selective study population, and the effect estimates are valid for this cohort. The selection towards a more healthy and higher educated population might result in a limited generalizability of the results.

Over the past decades there has been increased interest in the influence of infant nutrition, especially breastfeeding, on development of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in later life. A possible association between breastfeeding and cardiovascular disease might be explained by developmental plasticity.¹⁰ The association of breastfeeding with cardiovascular diseases and its risk factors in later life may reflect the long term consequences of adaptive responses in cardiovascular morphology to nutrition in infancy. Singhal and Lucas proposed the more specified growth acceleration hypothesis, suggesting that a high-nutrient diet in infancy adversely programs the principal components of the metabolic syndrome by promoting growth acceleration.²⁹ This suggests that relative slower or normal infant growth would be protective for later cardiovascular health. Breastfed infants show slower growth than those who are formula fed.³⁰ Thus reduced early growth due to a lower nutrient intake is the potential link between breastfeeding and reduced cardiovascular disease late in life.²⁹ Our study provided no support for the hypothesis that breastfeeding leads to cardiovascular developmental adaptations in early life. No association between partial or exclusive breastfeeding duration with left cardiac structures and their growth, fractional shortening or blood pressure was found. It is still possible that more detailed functional cardiovascular measurements, such as endothelial dysfunction, arterial stiffness or left ventricular diastolic filling patterns might be influenced by breastfeeding.

Various other studies have been conducted to investigate the association of breastfeeding in infancy with the development of cardiovascular disease and its risk factors. Systematic reviews and meta-analyses showed inconsistent results and publication bias and socioeconomic

confounding appeared of important concern.⁶ Studies focused on cardiovascular risk factors in younger subjects, which make recall bias less likely, presented conflicting results as well. Two meta-analyses on the association of breastfeeding with blood pressure in later life both found that adults who were breastfed had a slightly lower systolic blood pressure.⁵⁻⁶ The evidence for publication bias was strong though, with smaller effects of marginal statistical significance in the larger studies. A meta-analysis on blood cholesterol levels in infancy, childhood and adult life showed that breastfeeding is associated with elevated total cholesterol and LDL-cholesterol levels in infancy but lower levels in adult life.³ In a randomized trial, adolescents born preterm who received breastfeeding, had a lower ratio of LDL-cholesterol to HDL-cholesterol and also a lower serum C-reactive protein compared to those who were formula fed, indicative of a lower risk for cardiovascular disease.³¹ On the contrary, a large cohort study among 2818 adults, provided no evidence of a protective influence of breast feeding on the total cholesterol and LDL-cholesterol levels.² Several studies have shown associations between breastfeeding and in obesity in children and in adults consistently³²⁻³⁴, although a study from Belarus reported that prolonged breastfeeding had no effect on the rate of obesity.³⁵

Thus both the beneficial effects of breastfeeding on cardiovascular diseases outcomes and the potential underlying mechanisms are still not clear.

CONCLUSION

Our results did not show any cardiovascular adaptations, measured as left cardiac structures and function and blood pressure in early childhood, in response to breastfeeding duration. Further studies are needed to assess whether and at what age the associations of infant nutrition with cardiac morphology and function appear. Also, studies on more detailed dietary patterns and cardiovascular function in early childhood are needed.

REFERENCES

1. Rich-Edwards JW, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, Rosner B, Hu FB, Michels KB, Willett WC. Breastfeeding during infancy and the risk of cardiovascular disease in adulthood. *Epidemiology*. 2004;15:550-6.
2. Martin RM, Ben-Shlomo Y, Gunnell D, Elwood P, Yarnell JW, Davey Smith G. Breast feeding and cardiovascular disease risk factors, incidence, and mortality: the Caerphilly study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2005;59:121-9.
3. Owen CG, Whincup PH, Odoki K, Gilg JA, Cook DG. Infant feeding and blood cholesterol: a study in adolescents and a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2002;110:597-608.
4. Parikh NI, Hwang SJ, Ingelsson E, Benjamin EJ, Fox CS, Vasani RS, Murabito JM. Breastfeeding in infancy and adult cardiovascular disease risk factors. *Am J Med*. 2009;122:656-63 e1.
5. Martin RM, Gunnell D, Smith GD. Breastfeeding in infancy and blood pressure in later life: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2005;161:15-26.
6. Owen CG, Whincup PH, Gilg JA, Cook DG. Effect of breast feeding in infancy on blood pressure in later life: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Bmj*. 2003;327:1189-95.
7. Hamosh M. Does infant nutrition affect adiposity and cholesterol levels in the adult? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1988;7:10-6.
8. Koldovsky O, Thornburg W. Hormones in milk. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1987;6:172-96.
9. Golding J, Emmett PM, Rogers IS. Does breast feeding have any impact on non-infectious, non-allergic disorders? *Early Hum Dev*. 1997;49 Suppl:S131-42.
10. Gluckman PD, Hanson MA, Cooper C, Thornburg KL. Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;359:61-73.
11. Martin RM, Davey Smith G, Mangtani P, Tilling K, Frankel S, Gunnell D. Breastfeeding and cardiovascular mortality: the Boyd Orr cohort and a systematic review with meta-analysis. *Eur Heart J*. 2004;25:778-86.
12. Janz KF, Dawson JD, Mahoney LT. Predicting heart growth during puberty: The Muscatine Study. *Pediatrics*. 2000;105:E63.
13. Urbina EM, Gidding SS, Bao W, Pickoff AS, Berdusis K, Berenson GS. Effect of body size, ponderosity, and blood pressure on left ventricular growth in children and young adults in the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Circulation*. 1995;91:2400-6.
14. Chen X, Wang Y. Tracking of blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *Circulation*. 2008;117:3171-80.
15. Geelhoed JJ, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Verburg BO, Hofman A, Witteman JC, van der Heijden AJ, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Cardiac structures track during the first 2 years of life and are associated with fetal growth and hemodynamics: the Generation R Study. *Am Heart J*. 2009;158:71-7.
16. Jaddoe VW, Bakker R, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Lindemans J, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study Biobank: a resource for epidemiological studies in children and their parents. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2007;22:917-23.
17. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update until the age of 4 years. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2008;23:801-11.
18. Schiller NB, Shah PM, Crawford M, DeMaria A, Devereux R, Feigenbaum H, Gutgesell H, Reichek N, Sahn D, Schnittger I, et al. Recommendations for quantitation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. American Society of Echocardiography Committee on Standards, Subcommittee on Quantitation of Two-Dimensional Echocardiograms. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 1989;2:358-67.

19. Devereux RB, Alonso DR, Lutas EM, Gottlieb GJ, Campo E, Sachs I, Reichek N. Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison to necropsy findings. *Am J Cardiol.* 1986;57:450-8.
20. van Houten VA, Steegers EA, Witteman JC, Moll HA, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. Fetal and postnatal growth and blood pressure at the age of 2 years. The Generation R Study. *J Hypertens.* 2009;27:1152-7.
21. Bruce S, Alpert M. Adult/pediatric validation study of the CAS model 740 non-invasive blood pressure monitor: AAMI SP10: 2002 format; 2003.
22. Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ, Rastam L. Cuff bladder width and blood pressure measurement in children and adolescents. *J Hypertens.* 1992;10:1235-41.
23. Statistics Netherlands. Standard Classification of Education 2003. Voorburg/Heerlen. 2004.
24. Coolman M, de Groot CJ, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, Raat H, Steegers EA. Medical record validation of maternally reported history of preeclampsia. *J Clin Epidemiol.*
25. Report of the National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group on High Blood Pressure in Pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2000;183:S1-S22.
26. Lanting CI, Van Wouwe JP, Reijneveld SA. Infant milk feeding practices in the Netherlands and associated factors. *Acta Paediatr.* 2005;94:935-42.
27. Dyson L, McCormick F, Renfrew MJ. Interventions for promoting the initiation of breastfeeding. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2005;CD001688.
28. Ryan AS, Wenjun Z, Acosta A. Breastfeeding continues to increase into the new millennium. *Pediatrics.* 2002;110:1103-9.
29. Singhal A, Lucas A. Early origins of cardiovascular disease: is there a unifying hypothesis? *Lancet.* 2004;363:1642-5.
30. Ong KK, Preece MA, Emmett PM, Ahmed ML, Dunger DB, Team AS. Size at birth and early childhood growth in relation to maternal smoking, parity and infant breast-feeding: longitudinal birth cohort study and analysis. *Pediatr Res.* 2002;52:863-7.
31. Singhal A, Cole TJ, Fewtrell M, Lucas A. Breastmilk feeding and lipoprotein profile in adolescents born preterm: follow-up of a prospective randomised study. *Lancet.* 2004;363:1571-8.
32. Gillman MW, Rifas-Shiman SL, Camargo CA, Jr., Berkey CS, Frazier AL, Rockett HR, Field AE, Colditz GA. Risk of overweight among adolescents who were breastfed as infants. *Jama.* 2001;285:2461-7.
33. Armstrong J, Reilly JJ, Child Health Information T. Breastfeeding and lowering the risk of childhood obesity. *Lancet.* 2002;359:2003-4.
34. Harder T, Bergmann R, Kallischnigg G, Plagemann A. Duration of breastfeeding and risk of overweight: a meta-analysis. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2005;162:397-403.
35. Kramer MS, Matush L, Vanilovich I, Platt RW, Bogdanovich N, Sevkovskaya Z, Dzikovich I, Shishko G, Collet JP, Martin RM, Davey Smith G, Gillman MW, Chalmers B, Hodnett E, Shapiro S, Group PS. Effects of prolonged and exclusive breastfeeding on child height, weight, adiposity, and blood pressure at age 6.5 y: evidence from a large randomized trial. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2007;86:1717-21.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Association of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding with left cardiac structures at the ages of 1.5, 6 and 24 months

	Left atrial diameter (mm)			Aortic root diameter (mm)			Left ventricular mass (g)			Fractional shortening (%)		
	1.5 months (N = 491)	6 months (N = 725)	24 months (N = 685)	1.5 months (N = 493)	6 months (N = 723)	24 months (N = 684)	1.5 months (N = 447)	6 months (N = 680)	24 months (N = 656)	1.5 months (N = 666)	6 months (N = 683)	24 months (N = 650)
Breastfeeding												
Never	0.26 (-0.43, 0.94)	-0.06 (-0.56, 0.45)	-0.87 (-1.62, -0.12)*	0.21 (-0.18, 0.60)	-0.04 (-0.36, 0.27)	0.30 (-0.10, 0.70)	0.94 (-0.04, 1.93)	0.03 (-1.02, 1.08)	0.13 (-1.52, 1.78)	0.13 (-1.23, 1.49)	0.21 (-1.14, 1.56)	0.57 (-0.86, 1.99)
Ever	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
(N = 842)												
Duration												
Never	0.51 (-0.19, 1.20)	-0.08 (-0.61, 0.46)	-0.82 (-1.63, 0.00)	0.11 (-0.29, 0.50)	-0.05 (-0.39, 0.29)	0.14 (-0.29, 0.57)	1.07 (0.06, 2.08)*	0.03 (-1.10, 1.16)	-0.26 (-2.05, 1.54)	-0.03 (-1.62, 1.57)	0.52 (-0.95, 1.98)	0.23 (-1.33, 1.78)
0 - 2 months	0.32 (-0.17, 0.81)	-0.10 (-0.52, 0.31)	0.12 (-0.49, 0.72)	-0.18 (-0.46, 0.10)	-0.01 (-0.28, 0.25)	-0.23 (-0.56, 0.09)	0.68 (-0.04, 1.39)	-0.25 (-1.12, 0.62)	-1.01 (-2.37, 0.34)	0.44 (-0.72, 1.60)	0.83 (-0.29, 1.95)	-0.79 (-1.96, 0.37)
(N = 190)												
2 - 4 months	-0.58 (-1.03, -0.13)*	-0.17 (-0.81, 0.47)	-0.17 (-0.81, 0.47)	0.03 (-0.26, 0.32)	0.03 (-0.26, 0.32)	-0.27 (-0.61, 0.06)	-0.14 (-1.09, 0.81)	-0.14 (-1.09, 0.81)	-0.33 (-1.76, 1.10)	-0.09 (-1.15, 1.32)	0.09 (-1.15, 1.32)	-0.72 (-1.96, 0.52)
(N = 158)												
4 - 6 months	0.00 (-0.76, 0.77)	0.00 (-0.76, 0.77)	0.00 (-0.76, 0.77)	0.00 (-0.76, 0.77)	0.00 (-0.76, 0.77)	-0.23 (-0.64, 0.17)	0.00 (-0.64, 0.17)	0.00 (-0.64, 0.17)	-0.10 (-1.82, 1.61)	0.00 (-1.82, 1.61)	0.09 (-1.37, 1.56)	0.09 (-1.37, 1.56)
(N = 93)												
≥6 months	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
(N = 264)												
P for trend												
Exclusive breastfeeding												
Never	0.96 (-1.39, 0.28)	0.96 (-1.39, 0.28)	0.96 (-1.39, 0.28)	0.96 (-1.39, 0.28)	0.96 (-1.39, 0.28)	0.06 (-0.54, 0.02)	0.06 (-0.54, 0.02)	0.06 (-0.54, 0.02)	0.45 (-2.04, 0.31)	0.45 (-2.04, 0.31)	0.38 (-0.72, 1.32)	0.38 (-0.72, 1.32)
(N = 61)												
Partial ≥4 months	-0.56 (-1.39, 0.28)	-0.56 (-1.39, 0.28)	-0.56 (-1.39, 0.28)	-0.56 (-1.39, 0.28)	-0.56 (-1.39, 0.28)	0.11 (-0.33, 0.56)	0.11 (-0.33, 0.56)	0.11 (-0.33, 0.56)	-0.36 (-2.21, 1.49)	-0.36 (-2.21, 1.49)	0.80 (-0.80, 2.40)	0.80 (-0.80, 2.40)
(N = 340)												
Exclusive ≥4 months	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference	Reference
(N = 169)												

Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence interval) based on multiple linear regression models. Models are adjusted for infant sex, gestational age adjusted SD scores for birth weight, Apgar score at 5 minutes, age, height and weight at measurement, weight gain from birth to moment of measurement, and for maternal age, anthropometrics, parity, maternal family history, cardiovascular risk factors, delivery or pregnancy complications, socio-economic status, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy. * $p < 0.05$

Table S2. Association of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding with systolic and diastolic blood pressure at the age of 24 months

	Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)
Breastfeeding	24 months (N = 555)	24 months (N = 555)
Ever		
Never (N = 91)	1.50 (-1.85, 4.85)	-0.33 (-3.02, 3.68)
Ever (N = 842)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Duration		
Never (N = 91)	2.00 (-1.59, 5.60)	-0.17 (-3.79, 3.44)
0 - 2 months (N = 190)	2.65 (-0.09, 5.39)	0.26 (-2.49, 3.01)
2 - 4 months (N = 158)	-2.51 (-5.31, 0.30)	-2.83 (-5.64, -0.01)*
4 - 6 months (N = 93)	-1.18 (-4.50, 2.15)	-3.35 (-6.69, -0.01)*
≥6 months (N = 264)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.58	0.21
Exclusive breastfeeding		
Never (N = 61)	2.64 (-1.11, 6.39)	0.86 (-2.90, 4.62)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 340)	1.42 (-0.97, 3.80)	0.36 (-2.03, 2.75)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 169)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>

Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence interval) based on multiple linear regression models. Models are adjusted for infant sex, gestational age adjusted SD scores for birth weight, Apgar score at 5 minutes, age, height and weight at measurement, weight gain from birth to moment of measurement, and for maternal age, anthropometrics, parity, maternal family history, cardiovascular risk factors, delivery or pregnancy complications, socio-economic status, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy. **P* < 0.05

Table S3. Association of breastfeeding with growth of left cardiac structures between 6 and 24 months

	Change in left atrial diameter (mm)	Change in aortic root diameter (mm)	Change in left ventricular mass (g)
Breastfeeding	(N = 532)	(N = 531)	(N = 487)
Ever			
Never (N = 91)	-0.60 (-1.49, 0.30)	0.27 (-0.21, 0.74)	0.66 (-1.43, 2.75)
Ever (N = 842)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Duration			
Never (N = 91)	-0.59 (-1.56, 0.39)	0.15 (-0.37, 0.68)	-0.01 (-2.27, 2.25)
0 - 2 months (N = 190)	-0.11 (-0.63, 0.85)	-0.19 (-0.59, 0.21)	-0.96 (-2.67, 0.75)
2 - 4 months (N = 158)	-0.07 (-0.74, 0.87)	-0.27 (-0.69, 0.17)	-0.67 (-2.52, 1.18)
4 - 6 months (N = 93)	0.03 (-0.91, 0.98)	-0.08 (-0.59, 0.42)	-0.30 (-2.47, 1.86)
≥6 months (N = 264)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.68	0.21	0.58

Table S3. Association of breastfeeding with growth of left cardiac structures between 6 and 24 months
(continued)

Exclusive breastfeeding	Change in left atrial diameter (mm)	Change in aortic root diameter (mm)	Change in left ventricular mass (g)
Never (N = 61)	-0.37 (-1.38, 0.65)	0.18 (-0.37, 0.72)	-0.14 (-2.50, 2.21)
Partial \geq 4 months (N = 340)	0.37 (-0.29, 1.02)	-0.14 (-0.50, 0.21)	-1.05 (-2.56, 0.46)
Exclusive \geq 4 months (N = 169)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>

Values are regression coefficients (95% confidence interval) based on multiple linear regression models. Models are adjusted for infant sex, gestational age adjusted SD scores for birth weight, Apgar score at 5 minutes, age, height and weight at measurements, weight gain from birth to moment of measurement, and for maternal age, anthropometrics, parity, maternal family history, cardiovascular risk factors, delivery or pregnancy complications, socio-economic status, smoking status and alcohol consumption during pregnancy.

Chapter 3.5

Breastfeeding, introduction of solid foods and cardiovascular development in children



Layla L. de Jonge
Marianne A. Langhout
H. Rob Taal
Oscar H. Franco
Hein Raat
Albert Hofman
Lennie van Osch-Gevers
Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Submitted for publication

ABSTRACT

Breastfeeding in infancy seems to be associated with cardiovascular disease in adulthood. These associations may be explained by cardiovascular developmental adaptations in childhood in response to specific infant feeding patterns. The aim of this study was to assess whether duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding and timing of introduction of solid foods affects cardiovascular development in childhood. In a population-based prospective cohort study from fetal life onwards, information about duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding and timing of introduction of solid foods was obtained from delivery reports and questionnaires. Blood pressure, carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, left ventricular mass and fractional shortening were measured at the age of 6.0 years (95% range 5.6 – 7.4). Analyses were based on 5,003 children. Age of introduction of solid foods was negatively associated with systolic and diastolic blood pressure at the age of 6 years. As compared to children who had ever been breastfed, never breastfed children had a higher carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (difference 0.13 m/s, 95% CI 0.03, 0.24), a smaller left atrial diameter (difference -0.29 mm, 95% CI -0.55, -0.03) and a lower left ventricular mass (difference -1.46 g, 95% CI -2.41, -0.52) at the age of 6 years. Breastfeeding pattern and age of introduction of solid foods were not associated with aortic root diameter or fractional shortening. Feeding patterns in infancy may influence cardiovascular development in childhood. Further research is required to investigate whether these changes contribute to an increased risk of cardiovascular disease in later life.

INTRODUCTION

Early nutritional exposures may chronically affect cardiovascular development and lead to cardiovascular disease in adulthood.¹ Previous studies suggested a protective effect of breastfeeding on cardiovascular disease in later life.²⁻³ However, a large meta-analysis did not provide consistent evidence for an association of breastfeeding with cardiovascular or all-cause mortality.⁴ In studies focused on cardiovascular risk factors, breastfeeding duration was inversely associated with blood pressure⁵⁻⁸, obesity⁹, cholesterol levels¹⁰, and insulin resistance.¹¹ The timing of weaning has also been inversely related to cholesterol levels and percentage of body fat and weight in childhood^{3, 5}, although results were inconsistent.¹²⁻¹³

The effect of breastfeeding on the risk of cardiovascular disease in later life might be explained by early cardiovascular structural and functional adaptations.¹⁴⁻¹⁵ School age children exclusively breastfed for 3 to 6 months had a greater carotid intima-media thickness compared to exclusively formula-fed children¹⁴, and young adults breastfed for four months or more had a lower arterial distensibility.¹⁵ The cardiovascular system has high growth and developmental rates in early life¹⁶, and adverse exposures during this period, such as suboptimal diet in infancy, could permanently affect cardiovascular development.

Beyond the discrepancies regarding the associations of breastfeeding with cardiovascular disease and risk factors, studies focused on the associations of infant feeding patterns with cardiovascular development may provide insight in mechanisms linking early nutrition to cardiovascular disease in later life. Therefore, we evaluated the associations of breastfeeding duration and exclusivity, and the timing of introduction of solid foods with detailed measurements of cardiovascular structures and function at the age of 6 years.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Design and study population

This study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based, prospective cohort study from fetal life until young adulthood.¹⁷ Enrolment in the study was aimed at early pregnancy, but was allowed until birth of the child (birth period March 2002 - January 2006). In total, 9,778 mothers were enrolled in the study. Between March 2008 and January 2012, all participating children and their mothers were invited to a dedicated research center, to participate in detailed follow up measurements at the median age of 6 years (95% range 5.6 – 7.4).

The present analysis was limited to singleton live births (N = 9,506) (Supplementary Figure S1). Information about infant feeding was collected only in children living in a specific area of the city Rotterdam. In total 1,141 singleton live births lived outside this area, and their parents did not receive questionnaires about infant diet. Detailed information on breastfeeding status was available in 6,616 children, of whom 5,073 children visited the research center. Cardiovascular

follow up measurements were successfully performed in 5,033 of these children at the age of 6 years. Children with echographic evidence of heart disease (N = 21) or kidney abnormalities (N = 9) were excluded from the study. The study has been approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam. Written informed consent was obtained from all parents of participants.

Breastfeeding and the introduction of solid foods

Information about breastfeeding initiation and continuation was collected by postnatal questionnaires at the infant ages of 2, 6 and 12 months¹⁸, which provided information on breastfeeding status for 4,042, 3,334 and 3,986 children, respectively, participating in the current study. Medical records were used to establish breastfeeding initiation in case of missing information in the questionnaires. Breastfeeding status was categorized as never versus ever breastfed. Duration of breastfeeding was categorized as <2 months; 2 - 4 months; 4 - 6 months; and ≥ 6 months. The duration of exclusive breastfeeding was derived from information about duration of breastfeeding and at what age formula feeding, other types of milk and solid food were introduced in the first 6 months of life. This resulted in three categories: never breastfed, partially breastfed for at least 4 months (indicating breastfeeding, other milk and/or solid foods) and exclusively breastfed for at least 4 months (indicating only breastfeeding, no other milk, solid foods, or fluids other than water). The timing of the introduction of solid foods was determined by the age at which a fruit or vegetable snack was given for the first time, and was categorized as <4 months, 4 - 5 months, and >5 months.¹²

Cardiovascular measurements

Cardiovascular measurements were conducted in a dedicated research center in the Sophia Children's Hospital - Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. The child was lying quietly, while systolic and diastolic blood pressure was measured at the right brachial artery in supine position, four times with one minute intervals, using the validated automatic sphygmomanometer Datascope Accutor Plus TM (Paramus, NJ, USA).¹⁹ A cuff was selected with a cuff width approximately 40% of the arm circumference and a cuff length covering approximately 90% of the arm circumference.

Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, the reference method to assess aortic stiffness²⁰⁻²¹, was assessed using the automatic Complior SP device (Complior; Artech Medical, Pantin, France) with participants in supine position. The distance between the recording sites at the carotid (proximal) and femoral (distal) artery was measured over the surface of the body to the nearest centimeter. Through piezoelectric sensors placed on the skin, the device collected signals to assess the time delay between the upstroke of carotid and femoral waveforms. Carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity was calculated as the ratio of the distance travelled by the pulse wave and the time delay between the waveforms, as expressed in meters per second.²² To cover a complete respiratory cycle, the mean of at least 10 consecutive pressure waveforms was used in the

analyses. Recently, it has been shown that carotid-radial pulse wave velocity can be measured reliably, with good reproducibility in large pediatric population-based cohorts.²³

M-mode echocardiographic measurements were performed using the ATL-Philips Model HDI 5000 (Seattle, WA, USA) or the Logiq E9 (GE Medical Systems, Wauwatosa, WI, USA) devices. In total 78% of all echocardiographic measurements was performed by three sonographers. All measurements were supervised by a pediatric cardiologist. Quality checks were frequently carried out and feedback was provided regularly, to minimize interobserver differences. The children were examined in a quiet room with the child awake in supine position. Missing echocardiograms were mainly due to participant circumstances, or unavailability of equipment or sonographer. Left atrial diameter (LAD), interventricular end-diastolic septal thickness (IVSD), left ventricular end-diastolic diameter (LVEDD), left ventricular end-diastolic posterior wall thickness (LVPWTD), aortic root diameter (AOD) and fractional shortening (FS) were measured using methods recommended by the American Society of Echocardiography.²⁴ Left ventricular mass (LV mass) was computed using the formula derived by Devereux *et al.*²⁵:

$$\text{LV mass} = 0.80 \times 1.04((\text{IVSTD} + \text{LVEDD} + \text{LVPWTD})^3 - (\text{LVEDD})^3) + 0.6$$

To assess reproducibility of ultrasound measurements, the intraobserver and interobserver intraclass correlation coefficient were calculated previously in 28 subjects and varied between 0.85 and 0.99 for the main outcome measures.²⁶

Covariates

Information on maternal age, ethnicity (European, non-European), parity (primiparity, multiparity), highest education finished (primary, secondary, higher), pre-pregnancy weight, and smoking status during pregnancy (never, smoked until pregnancy was known, continued smoking) was obtained by questionnaires. Maternal height was measured without shoes and pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI) was calculated (kg/m^2). Maternal ethnicity was defined according to the classification of Statistics Netherlands.²⁷ Gestational age at birth, infant sex and birth weight were obtained from midwife and hospital registries. Infant growth was measured at the Community Health Centers according to standardized procedures by a well-trained staff at the median ages of 11.1 months (95% range 10.2 – 12.3). At the visit at 6 years of age, child height and weight were measured without shoes and heavy clothing, and body surface area (BSA) (m^2) was calculated.

Statistical analysis

We used independent t-tests and Chi-square tests to evaluate the differences in baseline characteristics between ever- and never breastfed children. We performed mixed models to assess the associations of infant feeding patterns with childhood blood pressure.²⁸ The mixed-model method fits each of the as many as four blood pressure measurements of every child as repeated outcome measures. We performed multiple linear regression models to assess the associations of infant feeding patterns with childhood carotid-femoral PWV, and left cardiac structures and

FS. Tests for trend were performed using breastfeeding duration and timing of the introduction of solid foods categories as continuous variables in the analysis. Both the mixed models and the multiple linear regression models were adjusted for maternal age, ethnicity, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking during pregnancy, and child's sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, weight gain between birth and first year of life, and current age and BSA. Models focused on the timing of introduction of solid foods were additionally adjusted for breastfeeding duration. Models focused on echocardiographic outcomes, were additionally adjusted for ultrasound device and performing sonographer. Covariates were included based on previous literature, a change in effect estimates, or a strong association with the outcome. Next, to examine whether the associations of breastfeeding and cardiovascular structures and function were modified by ethnicity of the mother, we tested the interaction between breastfeeding pattern and maternal ethnicity. The percentages of missing values within the population for analysis were lower than 15%, except for pre-pregnancy BMI (24.1%) and infant weight gain (19.3%). Missing covariate data were imputed using the multiple imputations procedure (N = 5 imputations) to reduce potential bias associated with missing data²⁹, using Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 20.0. Data were imputed according to the Markov Chain Monte Carlo method, assuming no monotone missing pattern. Data were analyzed in each set separately, and pooled estimates from the 5 imputed datasets were used to report the effect estimates and their 95% confidence intervals (95% CI). No differences in results were observed between analyses with imputed missing data or complete cases only, and we only present the results based on imputed datasets. The mixed-models were fitted using the Statistical Analysis System version 9.2 (SAS, Institute Inc., Gary, NC, USA). The other statistical analyses were performed using the SPSS version 20.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Population characteristics

Characteristics of mothers and children are presented in Table 1. The majority of children (N = 4,624, 92.4%) were breastfed during infancy, of which in 76.4% (N = 3,534) the exact duration of breastfeeding was known. The median duration of breastfeeding was 3.5 months (95% range 0.5 – 12.0). Supplementary Table S1 provides the characteristics of mothers and children after multiple imputations. Cardiovascular characteristics are presented according to breastfeeding status in Table 2.

Table 1. Subject characteristics (N = 5,003)

	Breastfeeding (N = 4,624)	No breastfeeding (N = 379)	P value
Maternal characteristics			
Age (years)	31.6 (20.2 – 39.9)	31.4 (20.9 – 40.0)	0.85
Height (cm)	168.1 (7.4)	168.0 (7.1)	0.86
Weight (kg)	69.3 (12.5)	72.6 (16.1)	<0.01
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²)	23.5 (4.0)	24.6 (5.2)	<0.01
Ethnicity			<0.01
European	2,985 (64.5)	289 (76.3)	
Non-European	1,562 (33.8)	81 (21.4)	
Missing	77 (1.7)	9 (2.4)	
Parity (%)			<0.01
0	2,629 (56.9)	181 (47.8)	
1	1,325 (28.7)	146 (38.5)	
≥2	576 (12.4)	44 (11.6)	
Missing	94 (2.0)	8 (2.1)	
Educational level mother (%)			<0.01
Primary	314 (6.8)	24 (6.3)	
Secondary	1,663 (36.0)	214 (56.5)	
Higher	2,357 (51.0)	108 (28.5)	
Missing	290 (6.3)	33 (8.7)	
Smoking during pregnancy (%)			<0.01
Never	3,179 (68.8)	216 (57.0)	
First trimester only	376 (8.1)	30 (7.9)	
Continued	545 (11.8)	91 (24.0)	
Missing	524 (11.3)	42 (11.1)	
Infant characteristics			
Gestational age (weeks)	40.1 (36.1 – 42.3)	39.9 (35.9 – 42.3)	<0.01
Male (%)	2,302 (49.8)	186 (49.1)	0.41
Birth weight (g)	3,457 (538)	3,409 (548)	0.09
Duration of breastfeeding (%)			
<2 months	988 (21.4)		
2 - 4 months	830 (18.0)		
4 - 6 months	473 (10.2)		
≥6 months	1,243 (26.9)		
Missing	1,090 (23.6)		
Exclusivity of breastfeeding (%)			
Partial ≥4 months	2,630 (56.9)		
Exclusive ≥4 months	1,032 (22.3)		
Missing	962 (20.8)		

Table 1. Subject characteristics (N = 5,003) (continued)

Infant characteristics	Breastfeeding (N = 4,624)	No breastfeeding (N = 379)	P value
Age at introduction of solids (%)			<0.01
<4 months	234 (5.1)	41 (10.8)	
4 - 5 months	1,848 (40.0)	166 (43.8)	
>5 months	985 (18.5)	33 (8.2)	
Missing	1,557 (33.7)	139 (36.7)	
Childhood characteristics			
Age (years)	6.0 (5.6 – 7.4)	6.0 (5.6 – 7.2)	0.92
Height (cm)	119.0 (5.7)	118.6 (5.8)	0.18
Weight (kg)	22.9 (3.8)	22.9 (4.3)	0.97
BSA (m ²)	0.9 (0.1)	0.9 (0.1)	0.77

Values represent means (SD), medians (95% range), or numbers (%). Differences between ever breastfed and never breastfed were compared using independent samples t-test and Chi-square test.

Table 2. Cardiovascular characteristics at the age of 6 years

Measurements	Breastfeeding Ever	Breastfeeding Never	P value
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) N = 4,887	102.4 (8.0)	102.8 (7.8)	0.36
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) N = 4,887	60.5 (6.6)	60.8 (6.7)	0.37
Pulse wave velocity (m/s) N = 4,024	5.5 (0.9)	5.6 (1.0)	0.07
Left atrial diameter (mm) N = 4,734	25.1 (2.7)	24.8 (2.6)	0.04
Aortic root diameter (mm) N = 4,750	19.2 (1.75)	19.3 (1.8)	0.56
Left ventricular mass (g) N = 4,661	53.1 (11.4)	51.6 (11.2)	0.02
Fractional shortening (%) N = 4,729	35.2 (4.4)	35.0 (4.7)	0.28

Values represent means (SD). Differences between ever breastfed and never breastfed children were compared using independent samples t-test.

Infant feeding and childhood vascular outcomes

Duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding in infancy were not consistently associated with systolic and diastolic blood pressure at the age of 6 years (Table 3). The introduction of solid foods at the age of 4-5 months was associated with a higher systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Never breastfed children had higher carotid-femoral PWV compared to ever breastfed children (difference 0.13 m/s, 95% CI 0.02, 0.24) and to exclusively breastfed children (difference 0.14 m/s, 95% CI 0.02, 0.26), but not compared to partially breastfed children. Duration of breastfeeding and age of introduction of solid foods were not associated with carotid-femoral

PWV. In the models only adjusted for child's sex and age, the associations of the introduction of solids with blood pressure were stronger (P for trend <0.01 for both systolic and diastolic blood pressure). The associations with PWV became slightly stronger, although nonsignificant (Supplementary Table S2). In these models without adjustment for confounders, a younger age of introduction of solid foods was associated with a higher systolic blood pressure.

Table 3. Association of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with blood pressure and carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity at the age of 6 years

	Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Pulse wave velocity (m/s) (N = 4,024)
Breastfeeding ever			
Never (N = 379)	0.00 (-0.79, 0.80)	0.21 (-0.48, 0.89)	0.13 (0.03, 0.24)*
Ever (N = 4,624)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration			
Never (N = 379)	-0.11 (-1.00, 0.77)	0.00 (-0.76, 0.77)	0.12 (-0.01, 0.24)
0 - 2 months (N = 988)	-0.28 (-0.94, 0.38)	-0.14 (-0.70, 0.43)	0.05 (-0.05, 0.13)
2 - 4 months (N = 830)	-0.06 (-0.73, 0.61)	-0.24 (-0.81, 0.33)	-0.06 (-0.15, 0.03)
4 - 6 months (N = 473)	0.11 (-0.69, 0.91)	-0.55 (-1.24, 0.13)	-0.02 (-0.13, 0.08)
≥6 months (N = 1,243)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
P for trend	0.47	0.90	0.11
Breastfeeding exclusivity			
Never (N = 379)	0.09 (-0.82, 1.00)	0.22 (-0.57, 1.00)	0.14 (0.02, 0.26)*
Partial ≥4 months (N = 2,630)	0.13 (-0.43, 0.69)	0.03 (-0.45, 0.51)	0.03 (-0.04, 0.11)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 1,032)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
P for trend	0.74	0.66	0.05
Age at introduction of solids			
<4 months (N = 275)	0.09 (-0.99, 1.18)	0.43 (-0.51, 1.36)	-0.01 (-0.15, 0.13)
4 - 5 months (N = 2,014)	0.98 (0.35, 1.60)**	0.79 (0.25, 1.32)**	0.02 (-0.05, 0.10)
>5 months (N = 1,018)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
P for trend	0.12	0.05	0.83

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a mixed-model or linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Models are adjusted for maternal age, ethnicity, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking during pregnancy, and child's sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, infant growth and current age and BSA. Models focused on the introduction of solids were additionally adjusted for breastfeeding duration. * $P <0.05$ ** $P <0.01$

Table 4. Association of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with left cardiac structures and fractional shortening at the age of 6 years

	Left atrial diameter (mm) (N = 4,734)	Aortic root diameter (mm) (N = 4,750)	Left ventricular mass (g) (N = 4,661)	Fractional shortening (%) (N = 4,729)
Breastfeeding ever				
Never (N = 379)	-0.29 (-0.55, -0.03)*	0.06 (-0.11, 0.23)	-1.46 (-2.41, -0.52)**	-0.26 (-0.73, 0.21)
Ever (N = 4,624)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration				
Never (N = 379)	-0.21 (-0.52, 0.08)	0.08 (-0.11, 0.26)	-1.70 (-2.76, -0.63)**	-0.18 (-0.70, 0.34)
0 - 2 months (N = 988)	0.07 (-0.14, 0.29)	-0.06 (-0.19, 0.08)	-0.65 (-1.43, 0.13)	-0.10 (-0.48, 0.27)
2 - 4 months (N = 830)	0.03 (-0.19, 0.25)	0.07 (-0.07, 0.21) <i>s</i>	0.04 (-0.75, 0.84)	0.07 (-0.31, 0.46)
4 - 6 months (N = 473)	0.16 (-0.10, 0.42)	0.14 (-0.03, 0.30)	0.18 (-0.76, 1.13)	0.21 (-0.25, 0.67)
≥6 months (N = 1,243)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.58	0.85	<0.01	0.40
Breastfeeding exclusivity				
Never (N = 379)	-0.27 (-0.57, 0.03)	0.05 (-0.14, 0.24)	-1.52 (-2.59, -0.46)**	-0.47 (-1.01, 0.06)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 2,630)	0.01 (-0.17, 0.19)	-0.02 (-0.14, 0.09)	-0.04 (-0.69, 0.61)	-0.21 (-0.53, 0.11)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 1,032)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.22	0.86	0.04	0.07
Age at introduction of solids				
<4 months (N = 275)	-0.25 (-0.58, 0.09)	-0.03 (-0.24, 0.19)	0.58 (-0.63, 1.78)	-0.11 (-0.71, 0.49)
4 - 5 months (N = 2,014)	-0.25 (-0.44, -0.05)**	-0.04 (-0.17, 0.08)	-0.57 (-1.26, 0.12)	-0.06 (-0.40, 0.29)
>5 months (N = 1,018)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.03	0.62	0.89	0.69

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Models are adjusted for maternal age, ethnicity, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking during pregnancy, and child's sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, infant growth, current age and BSA, ultrasound device and performing sonographer. Models focused on the introduction of solids were additionally adjusted for breastfeeding duration. **P* < 0.05 ***P* < 0.01

Infant feeding and childhood cardiac outcomes

Children who had never been breastfed had a smaller LAD (difference -0.29 mm, 95% CI -0.55, -0.03) and a lower LV mass (difference -1.46 g, 95% CI -2.41, -0.52), compared to children who had ever been breastfed (Table 4). Duration of breastfeeding was not consistently associated with cardiac structures or FS, although the trend test suggested an association of longer duration of breastfeeding with a higher LV mass (P for trend <0.01). Introduction of solid foods between 4 and 5 months of age was associated with smaller LAD, compared to introduction after 5 months (difference -0.25 mm, 95% CI -0.44, -0.05), but not with AOD, LV mass or FS. The effect estimates for duration of breastfeeding with cardiovascular structures and FS were slightly stronger in the models adjusted for child's sex and current age only (Supplementary Table S3).

Maternal ethnicity

As shown in the Supplementary material (Supplementary Table S4 to S7), stratified analyses according to maternal ethnicity showed that the associations of breastfeeding patterns with cardiovascular structures and PWV were significant only in children of European mothers (P values for interaction in the unadjusted models <0.05). In children of non-European mothers we observed a significant lower FS in never breastfed children, compared to children breastfed ≥ 6 months.

DISCUSSION

In this large prospective cohort study in children, we observed that as compared to ever breastfed children, children who had never been breastfed had a higher carotid-femoral PWV, a smaller LAD and a lower LV mass. Children with a younger age at first introduction of solid foods had a higher blood pressure.

Early nutrition may already influence cardiovascular structural and functional development from early childhood onwards. Two large meta-analyses reporting a moderate inverse association of breastfeeding with systolic blood pressure, demonstrated that the effect size attenuated with increasing study size.⁷⁻⁸ The authors raised the possibility of publication bias, in addition to residual confounding. In the present study, no evidence of an influence of infant breastfeeding pattern on systolic or diastolic blood pressure at the age of 6 years was observed. However, we found that introduction of solid foods after 6 months was associated with a lower blood pressure. Although in contrast with two previous studies that observed no effect of early initiation of solid feeding on blood pressure^{5,30}, our findings provide additional ground for the recommendation of the World Health Organization to introduce solid foods after 6 months.³¹

Studies that investigated the influence of breastfeeding duration on arterial properties, observed that prolonged breastfeeding was related to impaired arterial distensibility of the

brachial artery in young adults¹⁵, and that arterial stiffness of the aorto-femoral segment was greater in children who had been breastfed for a longer time period.³² These findings suggest that prolonged breastfeeding may lead to stiffer arteries. However, two studies suggested better endothelial function by showing higher dilatation capacity of blood vessels and a lower intima media thickness in breastfed adults as compared to those who were not breastfed.³³⁻³⁴ We observed a higher carotid-femoral PWV in never breastfed children as compared to ever breastfed children, and compared to children exclusively breastfed for ≥ 4 months. Although a dose-response association would suggest that causal biological mechanisms underlie the association of breastfeeding with decreased arterial stiffness, longer duration of breastfeeding was not associated with carotid-femoral PWV. The differences with previous studies^{15, 32}, might be explained differences in sample size or by methodological differences. We investigated carotid-femoral PWV, a measure of general arterial stiffness, while Leeson *et al.* used arterial distensibility, a measure of local arterial stiffness.

We previously assessed the associations of breastfeeding patterns with childhood cardiac structures and function in a sub cohort of the present study (N = 933) at a younger age.¹⁸ In this earlier study, we observed that never breastfed children tended to have a smaller LAD during the first 2 years of life compared to breastfed children, although results were nonsignificant. In the present study, we observed that children who had not been breastfed had a smaller LAD and lower LV mass at the age of 6 years. These differences in results between the two studies might be caused by the larger number of participants in the current study. In addition, cardiovascular changes due to early nutrition may develop over time, supportive of a programming effect of early nutrition.

The analyses stratified for ethnicity showed that the associations of infant feeding patterns with childhood cardiovascular structures and function were most evident in European mothers and children. Although the differences between European and non-European mothers and children might be caused by the lower number of non-European women in our population for analyses, cultural differences in breastfeeding continuation and introduction of solids have been found in our study previously.³⁵ Unmeasured socioeconomic factors may explain the differences in cardiovascular development between children of European and non-European mothers.

The potential underlying mechanisms linking early nutrition with cardiovascular adaptations are not known. Singhal *et al.* proposed that the benefits of breastfeeding on cardiovascular health may be due to a slower pattern of growth in breastfed compared with formula-fed infants.¹ Consistent with this hypothesis, a greater rate of weight gain during a critical window in the first 2 weeks of life was associated endothelial dysfunction in adolescence.³⁶ In addition, we observed in a subcohort of the present study at younger age that the trajectory of infant growth may contribute to cardiovascular structural and functional changes in young children until the age of 24 months.³⁷ Therefore, differences in growth pattern in the first years of life might form a potential link between early nutrition and cardiovascular development.

Second, in healthy children and adolescents, exclusive breastfeeding was associated with less low-grade inflammation, as estimated by serum fibrinogen levels.³⁸ Plasma fibrinogen levels have been independently associated with aortic stiffening.³⁹ Lower levels of fibrinogen levels in breastfed children, might form a link between breastfeeding and lower carotid-femoral PWV. The negative association of the age of introduction of solid foods with blood pressure might be explained by the difference in the sodium content of breastfeeding or formula feeding, and solid foods. Although the effect of sodium intake in infancy and blood pressure in later life is not fully clarified⁴⁰⁻⁴¹, the early introduction of foods with a higher sodium content may play a role in childhood blood pressure development. Finally, the choice of infant feeding method is highly coherent with other early environmental aspects that might influence cardiovascular development, such as socio-economic status, childhood nutrition patterns and physical activity. Although we did adjust for several potential confounders, as in any observational study, the possible influence of residual confounding due to unmeasured factors should be taken into consideration.

Strength and Limitations

Major strengths of this study are its population-based prospective design from early fetal life onwards, with a relatively large number of detailed cardiovascular structures and function measurements available. The availability of extensive information on infant nutrition enabled us to investigate the influence of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding and the age of introduction of solids on cardiovascular development. A major limitation of the study is that the effect of the observed cardiovascular changes on health status in later life is largely unknown. Although various structural and functional properties of the cardiovascular system track in childhood and adulthood^{16, 42-43}, the effect of the early and small changes in cardiovascular properties in later life remains unclear. Therefore, the influence of cardiovascular adaptations on the risk of disease in later life needs to be studied in further follow up studies. Second, although information on a large number of covariates was obtained, no indicators of current diet and activity level were available. In addition, breastfeeding information was missing for 30.4% of all live born singleton children. This was partly due to the design of the study. Mothers of children without information about breastfeeding were younger, lower educated, had a higher pre-pregnancy BMI, and were more likely to smoke during pregnancy as compared to mothers of children with information on breastfeeding. Children that participated in the cardiovascular structural and functional measurements at the age of 6 years had been breastfed more often, compared to children that did not participate. Selection bias due to selective loss to follow-up is of concern if the associations between breastfeeding and cardiovascular structures and function differ between those included and not included in the study. Although this seems unlikely, it cannot be excluded. Finally, the influence of residual confounding by insufficient or unmeasured behavior and lifestyle factors should be considered.

Conclusion

Results from this prospective study suggest that feeding patterns in infancy may influence cardiovascular structural and functional development in childhood. Further research is needed to investigate whether, and to what extent these changes contribute to the increased risk of cardiovascular disease in later life.

REFERENCES

1. Singhal A, Lucas A. Early origins of cardiovascular disease: is there a unifying hypothesis? *Lancet*. 2004;363:1642-5.
2. Rich-Edwards JW, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, Rosner B, Hu FB, Michels KB, Willett WC. Breastfeeding during infancy and the risk of cardiovascular disease in adulthood. *Epidemiology*. 2004;15:550-6.
3. Fall CH, Barker DJ, Osmond C, Winter PD, Clark PM, Hales CN. Relation of infant feeding to adult serum cholesterol concentration and death from ischaemic heart disease. *Bmj*. 1992;304:801-5.
4. Martin RM, Davey Smith G, Mangtani P, Tilling K, Frankel S, Gunnell D. Breastfeeding and cardiovascular mortality: the Boyd Orr cohort and a systematic review with meta-analysis. *Eur Heart J*. 2004;25:778-86.
5. Wilson AC, Forsyth JS, Greene SA, Irvine L, Hau C, Howie PW. Relation of infant diet to childhood health: seven year follow up of cohort of children in Dundee infant feeding study. *Bmj*. 1998;316:21-5.
6. Singhal A, Cole TJ, Lucas A. Early nutrition in preterm infants and later blood pressure: two cohorts after randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2001;357:413-9.
7. Owen CG, Whincup PH, Gilg JA, Cook DG. Effect of breast feeding in infancy on blood pressure in later life: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Bmj*. 2003;327:1189-95.
8. Martin RM, Gunnell D, Smith GD. Breastfeeding in infancy and blood pressure in later life: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2005;161:15-26.
9. Gillman MW, Rifas-Shiman SL, Camargo CA, Jr., Berkey CS, Frazier AL, Rockett HR, Field AE, Colditz GA. Risk of overweight among adolescents who were breastfed as infants. *Jama*. 2001;285:2461-7.
10. Owen CG, Whincup PH, Kaye SJ, Martin RM, Davey Smith G, Cook DG, Bergstrom E, Black S, Wadsworth ME, Fall CH, Freudenheim JL, Nie J, Huxley RR, Kolacek S, Leeson CP, Pearce MS, Raitakari OT, Lisinen I, Viikari JS, Ravelli AC, Rudnicka AR, Strachan DP, Williams SM. Does initial breastfeeding lead to lower blood cholesterol in adult life? A quantitative review of the evidence. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2008;88:305-14.
11. Ravelli AC, van der Meulen JH, Osmond C, Barker DJ, Bleker OP. Infant feeding and adult glucose tolerance, lipid profile, blood pressure, and obesity. *Arch Dis Child*. 2000;82:248-52.
12. Durmus B, Ay L, Duijts L, Moll HA, Hokken-Koelega AC, Raat H, Hofman A, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Infant diet and subcutaneous fat mass in early childhood: the Generation R Study. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2012;66:253-60.
13. Holmes VA, Cardwell C, McKinley MC, Young IS, Murray LJ, Boreham CA, Woodside JV. Association between breast-feeding and anthropometry and CVD risk factor status in adolescence and young adulthood: the Young Hearts Project, Northern Ireland. *Public Health Nutr*. 2010;13:771-8.
14. Evelein AM, Geerts CC, Visseren FL, Bots ML, van der Ent CK, Grobbee DE, Uiterwaal CS. The association between breastfeeding and the cardiovascular system in early childhood. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2011;93:712-8.
15. Leeson CP, Kattenhorn M, Deanfield JE, Lucas A. Duration of breast feeding and arterial distensibility in early adult life: population based study. *Bmj*. 2001;322:643-7.
16. Geelhoed JJ, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Verburg BO, Hofman A, Witteman JC, van der Heijden AJ, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Cardiac structures track during the first 2 years of life and are associated with fetal growth and hemodynamics: the Generation R Study. *Am Heart J*. 2009;158:71-7.
17. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, van der Heijden AJ, van Iizendoorn MH, de Jongste JC, van der Lugt A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Raat H, Rivadeneira F, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2012. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2012;27:739-56.

18. de Jonge LL, van Osch-Gevers L, Geelhoed JJ, Hofman A, Steegers EA, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Breast-feeding is not associated with left cardiac structures and blood pressure during the first two years of life. *The Generation R Study*. *Early Hum Dev*. 2010;86:463-8.
19. Wong SN, Tz Sung RY, Leung LC. Validation of three oscillometric blood pressure devices against auscultatory mercury sphygmomanometer in children. *Blood Press Monit*. 2006;11:281-91.
20. Vlachopoulos C, Aznaouridis K, Stefanadis C. Prediction of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality with arterial stiffness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2010;55:1318-27.
21. Laurent S, Cockcroft J, Van Bortel L, Boutouyrie P, Giannattasio C, Hayoz D, Pannier B, Vlachopoulos C, Wilkinson I, Struijker-Boudier H, European Network for Non-invasive Investigation of Large A. Expert consensus document on arterial stiffness: methodological issues and clinical applications. *Eur Heart J*. 2006;27:2588-605.
22. Asmar R, Benetos A, Topouchian J, Laurent P, Pannier B, Brisac AM, Target R, Levy BI. Assessment of arterial distensibility by automatic pulse wave velocity measurement. Validation and clinical application studies. *Hypertension*. 1995;26:485-90.
23. Donald AE, Charakida M, Falaschetti E, Lawlor DA, Halcox JP, Golding J, Hingorani AD, Smith GD, Deanfield JE. Determinants of vascular phenotype in a large childhood population: the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children (ALSPAC). *Eur Heart J*. 2010;31:1502-10.
24. Schiller NB, Shah PM, Crawford M, DeMaria A, Devereux R, Feigenbaum H, Gutgesell H, Reichek N, Sahn D, Schnittger I, et al. Recommendations for quantitation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. American Society of Echocardiography Committee on Standards, Subcommittee on Quantitation of Two-Dimensional Echocardiograms. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 1989;2:358-67.
25. Devereux RB, Alonso DR, Lutas EM, Gottlieb GJ, Campo E, Sachs I, Reichek N. Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison to necropsy findings. *The American journal of cardiology*. 1986;57:450-8.
26. Geelhoed MJ, Snijders SP, Kleyburg-Linkers VE, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Jaddoe VW. Reliability of echocardiographic measurements of left cardiac structures in healthy children. *Cardiol Young*. 2009;19:494-500.
27. Statistics Netherlands. *Migrants in The Netherlands 2004*. Voorburg/Heerlen. 2004.
28. Laird NM, Ware JH. Random-effects models for longitudinal data. *Biometrics*. 1982;38:963-74.
29. Sterne JA, White IR, Carlin JB, Spratt M, Royston P, Kenward MG, Wood AM, Carpenter JR. Multiple imputation for missing data in epidemiological and clinical research: potential and pitfalls. *Bmj*. 2009;338:b2393.
30. Fall CH, Borja JB, Osmond C, Richter L, Bhargava SK, Martorell R, Stein AD, Barros FC, Victora CG, group C. Infant-feeding patterns and cardiovascular risk factors in young adulthood: data from five cohorts in low- and middle-income countries. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2011;40:47-62.
31. Global strategy for infant and young child feeding. In: World Health Organization, Unicef: 2002. Available at: <http://www.who.int/nutrition/publications/infantfeeding/9241562218/en/index.html>.
32. Schack-Nielsen L, Molgaard C, Larsen D, Martyn C, Michaelsen KF. Arterial stiffness in 10-year-old children: current and early determinants. *Br J Nutr*. 2005;94:1004-11.
33. Jarvisalo MJ, Hutri-Kahonen N, Juonala M, Mikkilä V, Rasanen L, Lehtimäki T, Viikari J, Raitakari OT. Breast feeding in infancy and arterial endothelial function later in life. *The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study*. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2009;63:640-5.
34. Martin RM, Ebrahim S, Griffin M, Davey Smith G, Nicolaides AN, Georgiou N, Watson S, Frankel S, Holly JM, Gunnell D. Breastfeeding and atherosclerosis: intima-media thickness and plaques at 65-year follow-up of the Boyd Orr cohort. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2005;25:1482-8.

35. van Rossem L, Vogel I, Steegers EA, Moll HA, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, Mackenbach JP, Raat H. Breastfeeding patterns among ethnic minorities: the Generation R Study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2010;64:1080-5.
36. Singhal A, Cole TJ, Fewtrell M, Deanfield J, Lucas A. Is slower early growth beneficial for long-term cardiovascular health? *Circulation*. 2004;109:1108-13.
37. de Jonge LL, van Osch-Gevers L, Willemsen SP, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Growth, obesity, and cardiac structures in early childhood: the Generation R Study. *Hypertension*. 2011;57:934-40.
38. Labayen I, Ortega FB, Ruiz JR, Loit HM, Harro J, Villa I, Veidebaum T, Sjostrom M. Association of exclusive breastfeeding duration and fibrinogen levels in childhood and adolescence: the European Youth Heart Study. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2012;166:56-61.
39. Vlachopoulos C, Pietri P, Aznaouridis K, Vyssoulis G, Vasiliadou C, Bratsas A, Tousoulis D, Xaplanteris P, Stefanadi E, Stefanadis C. Relationship of fibrinogen with arterial stiffness and wave reflections. *J Hypertens*. 2007;25:2110-6.
40. Lucas A, Morley R, Hudson GJ, Bamford MF, Boon A, Crowle P, Dossetor JF, Pearse R. Early sodium intake and later blood pressure in preterm infants. *Arch Dis Child*. 1988;63:656-7.
41. Geleijnse JM, Hofman A, Witteman JC, Hazebroek AA, Valkenburg HA, Grobbee DE. Long-term effects of neonatal sodium restriction on blood pressure. *Hypertension*. 1997;29:913-7.
42. Chen X, Wang Y. Tracking of blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *Circulation*. 2008;117:3171-80.
43. Janz KF, Dawson JD, Mahoney LT. Predicting heart growth during puberty: The Muscatine Study. *Pediatrics*. 2000;105:E63.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Subject characteristics after multiple imputation (N = 5,003)

Infant characteristics	Breastfeeding (N = 4,624)	No breastfeeding (N = 379)	P value
Maternal characteristics			
Age (years)	31.6 (20.2 – 39.9)	31.4 (20.9 – 40.0)	0.85
Height (cm)	168.1 (7.4)	168.1 (7.1)	0.98
Weight (kg)	69.4 (12.5)	72.6 (16.1)	<0.01
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	23.6 (4.1)	24.6 (5.1)	<0.01
Ethnicity			<0.01
European	3,014 (65.2)	294 (77.6)	
Non-European	1,610 (34.8)	85 (22.4)	
Missing	-	-	
Parity (%)			<0.01
0	2,676 (57.9)	184 (48.6)	
1	1,355 (29.3)	149 (39.3)	
≥2	593 (12.8)	46 (12.1)	
Missing	-	-	
Educational level mother (%)			<0.01
Primary	371 (8.0)	29 (7.7)	
Secondary	1,807 (39.1)	234 (61.7)	
Higher	2,446 (52.9)	116 (30.6)	
Missing	-	-	
Smoking during pregnancy (%)			<0.01
Never	3,578 (77.4)	242 (64.0)	
First trimester only	419 (9.1)	34 (9.1)	
Continued	628 (13.6)	102 (26.9)	
Missing	-	-	
Infant characteristics			
Gestational age (weeks)	40.1 (36.1 – 42.3)	39.9 (35.9 – 42.1)	<0.01
Male (%)	2,302 (49.8)	186 (49.1)	0.41
Birth weight (g)	3,457 (538)	3,409 (548)	0.09
Duration of breastfeeding (%)			
<2 months	988 (21.4)		
2 - 4 months	830 (18.0)		
4 - 6 months	473 (10.2)		
≥6 months	1,243 (26.9)		
Missing	1,090 (23.6)		
Exclusivity of breastfeeding (%)			

Table S1. Subject characteristics after multiple imputation (N = 5,003) (*continued*)

Infant characteristics	Breastfeeding (N = 4,624)	No breastfeeding (N = 379)	P value
Partial ≥4 months	2,630 (56.9)		
Exclusive ≥4 months	1,032 (22.3)		
Missing	962 (20.8)		
Age at introduction of solids (%)			<0.01
<4 months	234 (5.1)	41 (10.8)	
4 - 5 months	1,848 (40.0)	166 (43.8)	
>5 months	985 (18.5)	33 (8.2)	
Missing	1,557 (33.7)	139 (36.7)	
Childhood characteristics			
Age (years)	6.0 (5.6 – 7.4)	6.0 (5.6 – 7.2)	0.92
Height (cm)	119.0 (5.8)	118.6 (5.9)	0.19
Weight (kg)	22.9 (3.8)	22.9 (4.3)	0.97
Body surface area (m ²)	0.9 (0.1)	0.9 (0.1)	0.73

Values represent means (SD), medians (95% range), or numbers (%). Differences between ever breastfed and never breastfed were compared using independent samples t-test and Chi-square test.

Table S2. Associations of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with blood pressure and carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity at the age of 6 years in the partly adjusted models

	Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Pulse wave velocity (m/s) (N = 4,024)
Breastfeeding ever			
Never (N = 379)	0.26 (-0.54, 1.07)	0.36 (-0.32, 1.04)	0.10 (-0.01, 0.21)
Ever (N = 4,624)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration			
Never (N = 379)	0.50 (-0.39, 1.38)	0.40 (-0.34, 1.14)	0.08 (-0.04, 0.20)
0 - 2 months (N = 988)	0.42 (-0.23, 1.07)	0.37 (-0.17, 0.91)	0.04 (-0.04, 0.13)
2 - 4 months (N = 830)	0.32 (-0.36, 1.00)	0.04 (-0.52, 0.61)	-0.06 (-0.15, 0.03)
4 - 6 months (N = 473)	0.22 (-0.60, 1.04)	-0.51 (-1.20, 0.18)	-0.04 (-0.15, 0.07)
≥6 months (N = 1,243)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.14	0.08	0.17
Breastfeeding exclusivity			
Never (N = 379)	0.77 (-0.13, 1.68)	0.70 (-0.06, 1.46)	0.12 (0.00, 0.24)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 2,630)	0.68 (0.12, 1.24)*	0.45 (-0.02, 0.91)	0.04 (-0.03, 0.11)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 1,032)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.02	0.03	0.06
Age at introduction of solids			
<4 months (N = 275)	1.18 (0.16, 2.21)*	1.24 (0.38, 2.10)**	0.03 (-0.10, 0.16)
4 - 5 months (N = 2,041)	1.28 (0.70, 1.86)**	1.07 (0.58, 1.56)**	0.04 (-0.03, 0.12)
>5 months (N = 1,018)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	<0.01	<0.01	0.40

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a mixed-model or linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on non-imputed data. Models are adjusted for child's sex and current age. **P* < 0.05 ***P* < 0.01

Table S3. Associations of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with left cardiac structures and fractional shortening in the partly adjusted models

	Left atrial diameter (mm) (N = 4,734)	Aortic root diameter (mm) (N = 4,750)	Left ventricular mass (g) (N = 4,661)	Fractional shortening (%) (N = 4,729)
Breastfeeding ever				
Never (N = 379)	-0.32 (-0.59, -0.05)*	0.04 (-0.14, 0.21)	-1.64 (-2.75, -0.54)**	-0.22 (-0.68, 0.24)
Ever (N = 4,624)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration				
Never (N = 379)	-0.29 (-0.59, 0.01)	0.03 (-0.16, 0.23)	-2.10 (-3.30, -0.90)**	-0.08 (-0.58, 0.42)
0 - 2 months (N = 988)	0.01 (-0.21, 0.23)	-0.07 (-0.21, 0.08)	-0.87 (-1.74, 0.01)	0.01 (-0.35, 0.37)
2 - 4 months (N = 830)	-0.01 (-0.24, 0.22)	0.06 (-0.09, 0.21)	-0.15 (-1.07, 0.77)	0.13 (-0.25, 0.51)
4 - 6 months (N = 473)	0.18 (-0.10, 0.45)	0.17 (-0.01, 0.35)	0.50 (-0.61, 1.61)	0.22 (-0.24, 0.68)
≥6 months (N = 1,243)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.19	0.51	<0.01	0.80
Breastfeeding exclusivity				
Never (N = 379)	-0.34 (-0.64, -0.03)*	-0.02 (-0.22, 0.18)	-1.96 (-3.18, -0.74)**	-0.32 (-0.84, 0.19)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 2,630)	-0.05 (-0.22, 0.15)	-0.05 (-0.17, 0.07)	-0.32 (-1.07, 0.43)	-0.11 (-0.42, 0.21)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 1,032)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.08	0.62	<0.01	0.24
Age at introduction of solids				
<4 months (N = 275)	-0.32 (-0.65, 0.02)	-0.07 (-0.29, 0.15)	-0.32 (-1.66, 1.02)	-0.06 (-0.63, 0.51)
4 - 5 months (N = 2,041)	-0.24 (-0.44, -0.05)	-0.03 (-0.15, 0.10)	-0.84 (-1.61, -0.07)*	-0.04 (-0.37, 0.28)
>5 months (N = 1,018)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.01	0.53	0.16	0.78

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on non-imputed data. Models are adjusted for child's sex and current age, ultrasound device and performing sonographer. **P* <0.05 ***P* <0.01

Table S4. Association of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with blood pressure and carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity at the age of 6 years, in children of European mothers

	Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Pulse wave velocity (m/s) (N = 4,024)
Breastfeeding ever			
Never (N = 294)	0.38 (-0.52, 1.29)	0.45 (-0.32, 1.23)	0.15 (0.03, 0.27)*
Ever (N = 3,014)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration			
Never (N = 294)	0.47 (-0.55, 1.49)	0.26 (-0.55, 1.13)	0.10 (-0.04, 0.24)
0 - 2 months (N = 628)	0.14 (-0.66, 0.93)	-0.01 (-0.69, 0.66)	-0.02 (-0.12, 0.09)
2 - 4 months (N = 571)	-0.23 (-1.02, 0.55)	-0.36 (-1.03, 0.31)	-0.11 (-0.22, -0.01)*
4 - 6 months (N = 361)	0.50 (-0.41, 1.41)	-0.35 (-1.13, 0.42)	0.01 (-0.11, 0.13)
≥6 months (N = 892)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.64	0.74	0.73
Breastfeeding exclusivity			
Never (N = 294)	0.60 (-0.44, 1.64)	0.44 (-0.45, 1.33)	0.14 (0.00, 0.28)*
Partial ≥4 months (N = 1,699)	0.23 (-0.42, 0.88)	-0.02 (-0.58, 0.53)	0.02 (-0.07, 0.10)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 777)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.26	0.49	0.10
Age at introduction of solids			
<4 months (N = 168)	0.12 (-1.21, 1.45)	0.64 (-0.51, 1.79)	0.00 (-0.17, 0.17)
4 - 5 months (N = 1,362)	0.91 (0.19, 1.63)*	0.79 (0.17, 1.41)*	0.01 (-0.08, 0.09)
>5 months (N = 797)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.15	0.04	0.96

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a mixed-model or linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Models are adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking during pregnancy, and child's sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, infant growth and current age and BSA. Models focused on the introduction of solids were additionally adjusted for breastfeeding duration. **P* < 0.05

Table S5. Association of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with blood pressure and carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity at the age of 6 years, in children of non-European mothers

	Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) (N = 4,887)	Pulse wave velocity (m/s) (N = 4,024)
Breastfeeding ever			
Never (N = 85)	-1.29 (-2.97, 0.40)	-0.53 (-2.01, 0.96)	0.09 (-0.15, 0.33)
Ever (N = 1,610)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration			
Never (N = 85)	-1.83 (-3.70, 0.04)	-0.78 (-2.42, 0.86)	0.13 (-0.14, 0.39)
0 - 2 months (N = 360)	-1.03 (-2.22, 0.16)	-0.29 (-1.32, 0.73)	0.17 (0.00, 0.34)*
2 - 4 months (N = 259)	0.27 (-1.00, 1.53)	0.00 (-1.10, 1.09)	0.08 (-0.10, 0.25)
4 - 6 months (N = 112)	-0.97 (-2.62, 0.68)	-1.06 (-2.49, 0.38)	-0.12 (-0.36, 0.11)
≥6 months (N = 351)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.06	0.55	0.03
Breastfeeding exclusivity			
Never (N = 85)	-1.54 (-3.46, 0.39)	-0.35 (-2.06, 1.35)	0.10 (-0.17, 0.38)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 931)	-0.13 (-1.23, 0.97)	0.24 (-0.73, 1.20)	0.07 (-0.08, 0.22)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 255)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend			0.34
Age at introduction of solids			
<4 months (N = 107)	0.01 (-1.95, 1.97)	0.12 (-1.60, 1.83)	0.00 (-0.26, 0.26)
4 - 5 months (N = 652)	1.20 (-0.10, 2.50)	0.76 (-0.37, 1.90)	0.06 (-0.11, 0.23)
>5 months (N = 221)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.58	0.61	0.80

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a mixed-model or linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Models are adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking during pregnancy, and child's sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, infant growth and current age and BSA. Models focused on the introduction of solids were additionally adjusted for breastfeeding duration. **P* <0.05

Table S6. Associations of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with left cardiac structures and function at the age of 6 years, in children of European mothers

	Left atrial diameter (mm) (N = 4,734)	Aortic root diameter (mm) (N = 4,750)	Left ventricular mass (g) (N = 4,661)	Fractional shortening (%) (N = 4,729)
Breastfeeding ever				
Never (N = 294)	-0.28 (-0.59, 0.03)	0.12 (-0.08, 0.31)	-1.93 (-3.03, -0.84)**	0.00 (-0.54, 0.55)
Ever (N = 3,014)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration				
Never (N = 294)	-0.17 (-0.51, 0.18)	0.11 (-0.11, 0.34)	-2.39 (-3.63, -1.15)**	0.09 (-0.52, 0.71)
0 - 2 months (N = 628)	0.16 (-0.11, 0.43)	-0.09 (-0.27, 0.08)	-1.23 (-2.20, -0.27)*	-0.10 (-0.57, 0.37)
2 - 4 months (N = 571)	0.06 (-0.21, 0.32)	0.05 (-0.12, 0.21)	-0.38 (-1.33, 0.58)	0.14 (-0.33, 0.61)
4 - 6 months (N = 361)	0.26 (-0.05, 0.56)	0.03 (-0.16, 0.23)	0.09 (-1.01, 1.19)	0.31 (-0.23, 0.85)
≥6 months (N = 892)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.90	0.99	<0.01	0.88
Breastfeeding exclusivity				
Never (N = 294)	-0.22 (-0.56, 0.13)	0.10 (-0.12, 0.32)	-2.04 (-3.28, -0.80)**	-0.30 (-0.93, 0.32)
Partial ≥4 months (N = 1,699)	0.08 (-0.14, 0.30)	-0.05 (-0.19, 0.09)	-0.17 (-0.95, 0.60)	-0.32 (-0.70, 0.07)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 777)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.55	0.70	0.01	0.17
Age at introduction of solids				
<4 months (N = 168)	-0.29 (-0.72, 0.14)	0.04 (-0.24, 0.31)	1.42 (-0.13, 2.97)	-0.251 (-0.98, 0.56)
4 - 5 months (N = 1,362)	-0.31 (-0.55, -0.08)**	0.06 (-0.08, 0.21)	-0.32 (-1.15, 0.52)	-0.14 (-0.55, 0.28)
>5 months (N = 797)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.02	0.53	0.45	0.49

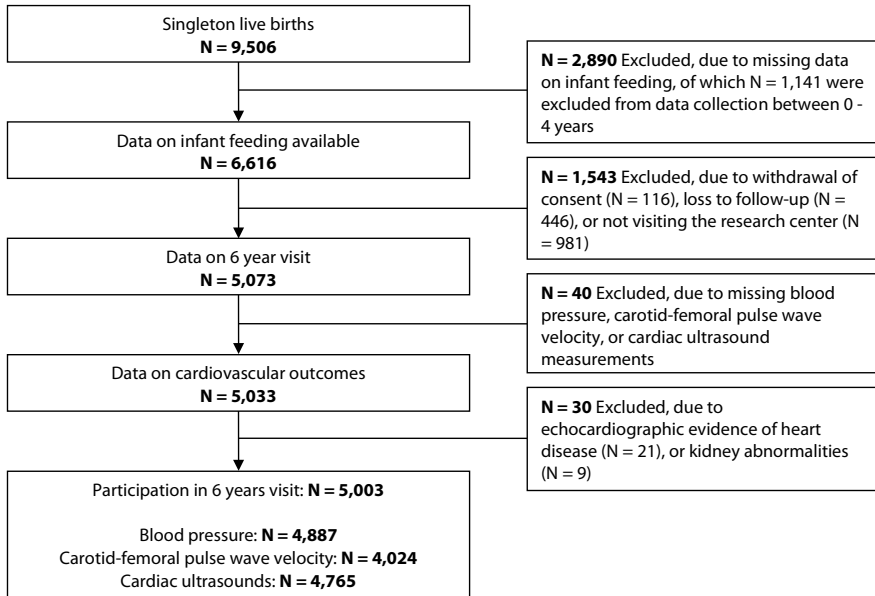
Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Models are adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking during pregnancy, and child's sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, infant growth and current age and BSA, ultrasound device and performing sonographer. Models focused on the introduction of solids were additionally adjusted for breastfeeding duration. ***P* <0.01

Table S7. Associations of duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding, and the timing of introduction of solid foods, with left cardiac structures and function at the age of 6 years, in children of non-European mothers

	Left atrial diameter (mm) (N = 4,734)	Aortic root diameter (mm) (N = 4,750)	Left ventricular mass (g) (N = 4,661)	Fractional shortening (%) (N = 4,729)
Breastfeeding ever				
Never (N = 85)	-0.18 (-0.72, 0.35)	-0.05 (-0.39, 0.29)	0.44 (-1.51, 2.40)	-1.14 (-2.10, -0.18)*
Ever (N = 1,610)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Breastfeeding duration				
Never (N = 85)	-0.17 (-0.76, 0.43)	0.00 (-0.37, 0.37)	0.78 (-1.36, 2.93)	-1.07 (-2.11, -0.03)*
0 - 2 months (N = 360)	-0.09 (-0.46, 0.28)	0.05 (-0.18, 0.28)	0.58 (-0.77, 1.94)	-0.19 (-0.84, 0.47)
2 - 4 months (N = 259)	-0.04 (-0.43, 0.36)	0.16 (-0.09, 0.41)	1.03 (-0.40, 2.46)	-0.11 (-0.80, 0.59)
4 - 6 months (N = 112)	-0.11 (-0.63, 0.40)	0.48 (0.16, 0.80)**	0.16 (-1.69, 2.01)	-0.13 (-1.03, 0.77)
≥6 months (N = 351)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.57	0.92	0.28	0.17
Breastfeeding exclusivity				
Never (N = 85)	-0.28 (-0.88, 0.33)	-0.06 (-0.44, 0.32)	0.50 (-1.67, 2.68)	-1.14 (-2.22, -0.05)*
Partial ≥4 months (N = 931)	-0.15 (-0.49, 0.19)	0.03 (-0.18, 0.25)	0.33 (-0.89, 1.55)	-0.02 (-0.63, 0.59)
Exclusive ≥4 months (N = 255)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.31	0.95	0.57	0.15
Age at introduction of solids				
<4 months (N = 107)	-0.08 (-0.65, 0.49)	-0.18 (-0.54, 0.17)	-0.64 (-2.62, 1.34)	-0.02 (-1.02, 0.99)
4 - 5 months (N = 652)	-0.08 (-0.45, 0.29)	-0.30 (-0.53, -0.06)*	-1.02 (-2.31, 0.28)	0.07 (-0.58, 0.73)
>5 months (N = 221)	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
<i>P</i> for trend	0.72	0.11	0.31	0.96

Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) that reflect the difference in cardiovascular outcomes compared to the reference group, from a linear regression model. Breastfeeding duration of ≥6 months, exclusive breastfeeding for ≥4 months, and the age of introduction of solid foods >5 months, were taken as the referent categories. Estimates are based on multiple imputed data. Models are adjusted for maternal age, parity, educational level, pre-pregnancy BMI, smoking during pregnancy, and child's sex, gestational age at birth, birth weight, infant growth and current age and BSA, ultrasound device and performing sonographer. Models focused on the introduction of solids were additionally adjusted for breastfeeding duration. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

Figure S1. Flow chart of participants included in the analyses



Chapter 4

Inflammation and pregnancy outcomes



Chapter 4.1

C-reactive protein levels, blood pressure and the risks of gestational hypertensive complications

Layla L. de Jonge

Eric A. P. Steegers

Gesina D. S. Ernst

Jan Lindemans

Henk Russcher

Albert Hofman

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

Adapted from J Hypertens 2011;29:2413-21.

ABSTRACT

Background Aim of this study was to investigate the associations of C-reactive protein levels, as marker of low grade inflammation, with blood pressure development during pregnancy and the risks gestational hypertensive complications. We also explored the role of maternal body mass index in these associations.

Methods High sensitivity C-reactive protein levels were measured in early pregnancy (median 13.2 weeks, 95% range 9.6 to 17.6) in 5,816 mothers participating in a population-based prospective cohort study in the Netherlands. Blood pressure measurements were performed in each trimester. Information about pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia was retrieved from hospital charts of the women.

Results Longitudinal analyses showed that C-reactive protein levels were not associated with systolic and diastolic blood pressure patterns throughout pregnancy. Trimester specific multivariate linear regression models showed that as compared to low C-reactive protein levels (<5.0 mg/L), elevated levels (≥ 20.0 mg/L) were associated with maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Elevated C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy were associated with the risks of pregnancy induced hypertension (Odds ratio 2.78, 95% CI 1.66 to 4.66). After adjustment for maternal body mass index, all associations attenuated.

Conclusion Our results suggest that first trimester C-reactive protein levels are associated with systolic and diastolic blood pressure levels throughout pregnancy and with gestational hypertensive complications, but these associations are largely explained by maternal body mass index.

INTRODUCTION

Pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia are leading causes of maternal and fetal morbidity and mortality worldwide.¹⁻² The clinical features of preeclampsia can partly be explained as clinical responses to generalized endothelial dysfunction.³ An exaggerated maternal systemic inflammatory response to pregnancy is considered to have a crucial role in the pathophysiological mechanisms leading to endothelial dysfunction.⁴⁻⁵

C-reactive protein is an acute phase protein⁶⁻⁷, and is used as a diagnostic indicator of tissue damage in both acute and chronic inflammation. Circulating C-reactive protein levels are elevated in normal pregnancy⁸, and this elevation is suggested to be more profound in preeclamptic women.⁹⁻¹⁴ However, results from studies focused on C-reactive protein levels in pregnant women, and its potential use as a risk factor for preeclampsia have been conflicting.¹⁵ Various studies showed higher C-reactive protein levels in preeclamptic pregnancies^{9, 11-12, 14}, and C-reactive protein levels seem to be associated with the severity of preeclampsia.¹⁶ Other studies suggested that the effect of C-reactive protein levels on the risk of preeclampsia might be explained by maternal obesity.^{10, 13} A more profound activation of inflammatory markers and alterations C-reactive protein levels has been shown in overweight and obese pregnant women.¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Inflammation in early pregnancy might also be associated with blood pressure changes within the normal range during pregnancy. These subclinical vascular adaptations to inflammation might be involved in the pathways that predispose to maternal gestational hypertensive disorders.

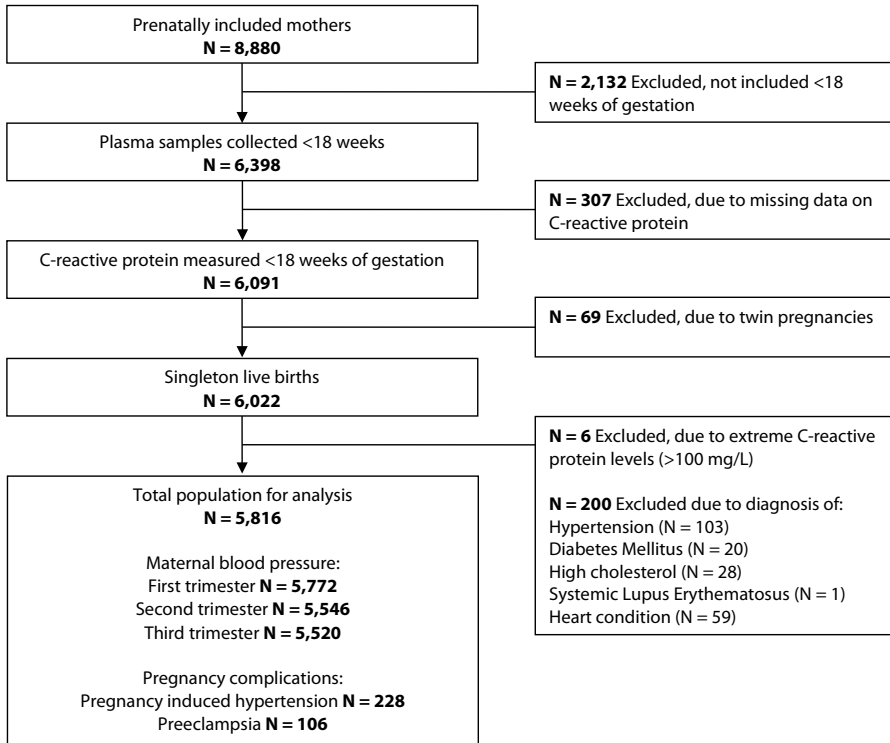
Therefore, we investigated in a large population-based prospective cohort study the associations of high sensitivity C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy with blood pressure in different periods of pregnancy and the risk of gestational hypertensive disorders. Next, we explored how maternal body mass index could be a confounding factor in these associations.

METHODS

Study design and population

This study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective cohort study from early fetal life onwards in the city of Rotterdam, The Netherlands.¹⁹⁻²⁰ All children were born between April 2002 and January 2006. The overall response rate was 61% and was based on the number of children born to eligible mothers during the inclusion period of the study.²⁰ The study has been approved by the Medical Ethical Committee of the Erasmus MC, Rotterdam. Written informed consent was obtained from all participants. Of the total of 8,880 mothers who were enrolled during pregnancy, 76% (N = 6,748) were enrolled before a gestational age of 18 weeks. Of these mothers, blood plasma samples were collected in 95% (N = 6,398) and C-reactive protein was successfully measured in 90% (N = 6,091). To exclude women

Figure 1. Flowchart of participants included in the analyses (N = 5,816)



with high-risk pregnancies and women predisposed for gestational hypertensive disorders, we excluded twin pregnancies (N = 69), mothers with extremely high C-reactive protein levels (>100 mg/L) (N = 6), pre-existing hypertension (N = 103), pre-existing diabetes (N = 20), high cholesterol (N = 28), Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (N = 1) and a chronic heart condition (N = 59). The total cohort comprised 5,816 mothers with singleton live births for analysis (65% of 8,880) (Figure 1). Women excluded from the study because of extremely high C-reactive protein levels and an increased risk of developing hypertensive disorders, were of higher age at intake, were heavier, were less inclined to drink alcohol during pregnancy, had higher C-reactive protein levels and had higher systolic and diastolic blood pressures during the three trimesters of pregnancy as shown in Supplementary material (Table S1).

High-sensitivity C-reactive protein levels

Maternal venous blood samples were collected in early pregnancy and transported to the regional laboratory (Star-MDC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands) for processing and storage.¹⁹ Processing was aimed to be finished within a maximum of 3 hours after venous puncture. Blood samples were immediately stored at -80 °C after processing. C-reactive protein concentrations

were measured in EDTA plasma samples at the Department of Clinical Chemistry of the Erasmus MC in 2009. We measured high-sensitivity C-reactive protein since traditional clinically used C-reactive protein methods lack the sensitivity in low ranges needed for predicting future risk of events in apparently healthy individuals.²¹ C-reactive protein levels were analyzed using an immunoturbidimetric assay on the Architect System (Abbott Diagnostics B.V., Hoofddorp, The Netherlands). The within run precision for C-reactive protein was 1.3% at 12.9 mg/L and 1.2% at 39.9 mg/L. The lowest level of detection was 0.2 mg/L. Assessments of C-reactive protein were blinded to outcome. We created five categories of C-reactive protein levels (<5.0, 5.0 - 9.9, 10.0 - 15.0, 15.0 - 19.9, and ≥ 20 mg/L). Levels <5.0 mg/L and ≥ 20.0 mg/L were considered as low (reference) and elevated levels, respectively.²²

Blood pressure measurements

Systolic and diastolic blood pressure were measured in first, second and third trimester with the Omron 907 automated digital oscillometric sphygmomanometer (OMRON Healthcare Europe B.V. Hoofddorp, The Netherlands), which was validated in non-pregnant adults.²³ Participants were seated in a chair with back support and blood pressure measurement started after 5 to 10 minutes of rest. A cuff was placed around the nondominant upper arm, which was supported at the level of the heart, with the bladder midline over the brachial artery pulsation. If the circumference of the upper arm exceeded 33 centimeter (cm), a larger cuff (32-42 cm) was used. For each participant, the mean value of two blood pressure readings over a 60-second interval was documented. In total, N = 5,772, N = 5,546, and N = 5,520 blood pressure measurements were available in first, second and third trimester, respectively.

Pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia

Information on pregnancy complications was obtained from medical records. Women suspected of pregnancy complications based on these records were crosschecked with the original hospital charts. Details of these procedures have been described elsewhere.²⁴

Doctor-diagnosed pregnancy induced hypertension was defined according to the criteria described by the International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy (ISSHP) as the development of systolic blood pressure ≥ 140 mm Hg and/or diastolic blood pressure ≥ 90 mm Hg without proteinuria after 20 weeks of gestation in previously normotensive women.²⁵ Doctor-diagnosed preeclampsia was defined as the development of systolic blood pressure at least 140 mmHg and/or diastolic blood pressure at least 90 mmHg after 20 weeks of gestation in previously normotensive women and proteinuria (defined as two or more dipstick readings of 2+ or greater, one catheter sample reading of 1+ or greater, or a 24 hour urine collection containing at least 300 mg of protein).

Covariates

Information about maternal age, educational level, ethnicity and parity was obtained by a questionnaire at enrolment in the study. Maternal smoking and alcohol consumption habits were assessed by questionnaires in each trimester. Maternal height and weight were measured without shoes and heavy clothing at enrolment and body mass index was calculated as weight/height² (kg/m²). Information about maternal weight just before pregnancy was obtained by questionnaires. In our population for analysis, 63% and 100% of all women were enrolled and assessed before a gestational age of 14 and 18 weeks, respectively. As enrolment in our study was in pregnancy, we were not able to measure maternal weight before pregnancy. However, correlation of pre-pregnancy weight obtained by questionnaire and weight measured at enrolment was 0.95 ($P < 0.001$).

Statistical analysis

First, the associations of C-reactive protein levels with repeatedly measured maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure were analyzed using the unbalanced repeated measurement regression analysis. This regression technique takes the correlation of multiple measurements within one subject into account and allows for incomplete outcome data.²⁶ The best fitting models were constructed using fractional polynomials of gestational age.²⁷ C-reactive protein was included in the models as intercept and as interaction term with gestational age. The models can be written as:

$$\text{Systolic Blood Pressure} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \times \text{C-reactive protein} + \beta_2 \times \text{gestational age} + \beta_3 \times \text{gestational age}^{-2} + \beta_4 \times \text{C-reactive protein} \times \text{gestational age}$$

$$\text{Diastolic Blood Pressure} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \times \text{C-reactive protein} + \beta_2 \times \text{gestational age} + \beta_3 \times \text{gestational age}^{0.5} + \beta_4 \times \text{C-reactive protein} \times \text{gestational age}$$

In these models, " $\beta_0 + \beta_1 \times \text{C-reactive protein}$ " reflects the intercept, " $\beta_2 \times \text{gestational age} + \beta_3 \times \text{gestational age}^{-2}$ " reflects the slope of change in systolic blood pressure per week, and " $\beta_2 \times \text{gestational age} + \beta_3 \times \text{gestational age}^{0.5}$ " reflects the slope of change in diastolic blood pressure per week. The term " $\beta_4 \times \text{C-reactive protein} \times \text{gestational age}$ " reflects the difference in change in blood pressure per week between the different C-reactive protein categories for systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Second, the trimester specific associations of first trimester C-reactive protein levels with first, second and third trimester maternal blood pressure were assessed using multiple linear regression models. To explore the role of maternal obesity, we repeated these analyses in strata of body mass index (<20.0 kg/m², 20.0-24.9 kg/m², 25.0-29.9 kg/m² and ≥ 30.0 kg/m², representing respectively lean, normal weight, overweight and obese women). Finally we assessed the associations of first trimester C-reactive protein level with the risks of pregnancy complications (pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia) with multiple

logistic regression models. Tests for trends were performed using logarithmically transformed C-reactive protein as continuous variable in the linear and logistic regression analyses. All models were adjusted for gestational age at venous puncture, gestational age at blood pressure measurement, maternal age, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking, alcohol consumption and body mass index. The percentages of missing values within the population for analysis were lower than 1% for continuous data and lower than 13% for the categorical data. We applied multiple imputation for covariates.²⁸ Since there were no major differences in the observed results between analyses with imputed missing data or complete cases only, only results including imputed missing data are presented. Statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Analysis System version 9.2 (SAS for Windows Version 9.2; SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA), including the PROC MIXED module for unbalanced repeated measurements, as well as the Statistical Package of Social Sciences version 17.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Subject Characteristics

Subject characteristics and data on maternal and fetal complications are presented in Table 1. Median maternal age was 30.3 years, with a 95% range of 19.5 to 38.8 years. Of all women included in the study, 56.7% was primipara. Median C-reactive protein level was 4.4 mg/L (95% range 0.60 to 25.22). In total, 228 (3.9%) and 106 (1.8%) mothers developed pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia, respectively.

Table 1. Characteristics of study participants included in the analyses

Maternal characteristics at enrolment	N = 5,816
Age (years)	30.3 (19.5 – 38.8)
Height (cm)	167.6 ± 7.4
Weight (kg) ^a	68.5 ± 12.8
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	24.4 ± 4.3
Parity	
0	3,298 (56.7)
≥1	2,468 (42.8)
Missing	50 (0.9)
Highest completed educational level	
Primary school	524 (9.0)
Secondary school	2,438 (41.9)
Higher education	2,433 (41.8)
Missing	421 (7.2)
Ethnic background	

Table 1. Characteristics of study participants included in the analyses (*continued*)

Maternal characteristics at enrolment	N = 5,816
European	3,385 (58.2)
Non-European	2,094 (36.0)
Missing	337 (5.8)
Smoking during pregnancy	
No smoking	3,723 (64.0)
First trimester only	462 (7.9)
Continued smoking	879 (15.1)
Missing	752 (12.9)
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy	
No alcohol consumption	2,320 (39.9)
First trimester only	767 (13.2)
Continued alcohol consumption	2,004 (34.5)
Missing	725 (12.5)
Gestational age at enrolment (weeks)	13.2 (9.6-17.6)
Maternal pregnancy complications	
Pregnancy induced hypertension	228 (3.9)
Preeclampsia	92 (1.6)
HELLP	11 (0.2)
Preeclampsia and HELLP	14 (0.2)
Eclampsia	0 (0.0)
Fetal pregnancy complications	
Small for gestational age ^b	287 (4.9)
Preterm birth ^c	279 (4.8)
Stillbirth	0 (0.0)
Neonatal death ^d	11 (<0.1)
C-reactive protein level (mg/L)	4.4 (0.60-25.22)

Abbreviations: HELLP, Hemolysis Elevated Liver enzymes, Low Platelets

Values are means (\pm SD), medians (95% range), or no.'s (%).

^aWeight was measured at enrolment in the study

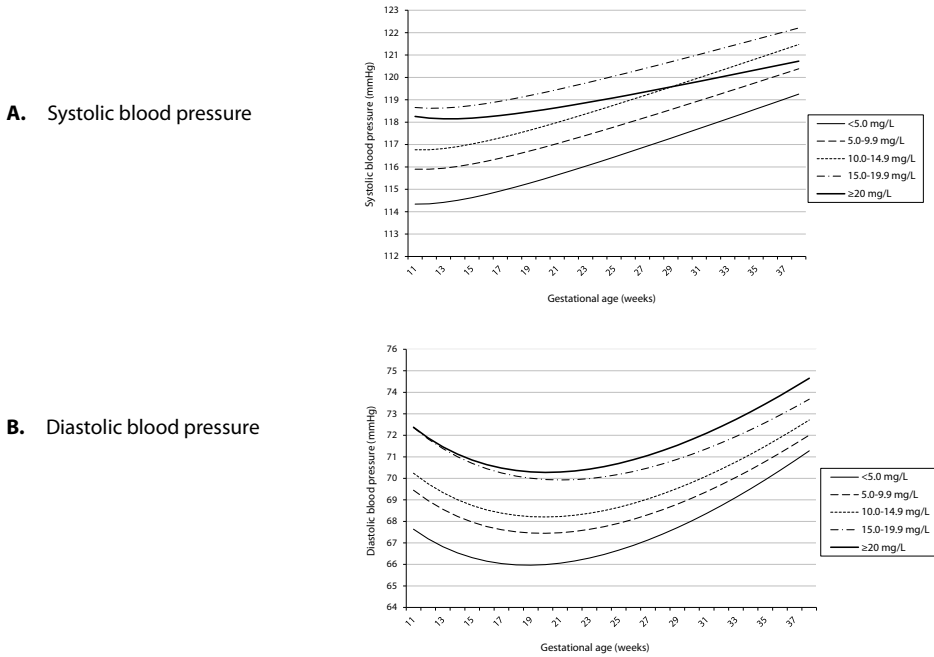
^bDefined as sex specific gestational age adjusted birth weight <5th percentile in study cohort

^cDefined as birth <37 weeks of gestation

^dDefined as infant death during the first 28 completed days of life

C-reactive protein levels and blood pressure in different trimesters

Figure 2 shows the longitudinally measured maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure patterns in the different C-reactive protein level categories. Systolic blood pressure increased continuously with increasing gestational age. For diastolic blood pressure, a mid-pregnancy dip in was found in all C-reactive protein categories. As compared to the lowest C-reactive protein category of <5.0 mg/L, higher C-reactive protein levels were not consistently associated

Figure 2. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure patterns in different C-reactive protein categories.

The change in blood pressure in mmHg per C-reactive protein category, compared to the reference group of women with a C-reactive protein level of <5.0 mg/L, is shown based on repeated measurement analysis.

with the systolic or diastolic blood pressure pattern. The specific effect estimates for gestational age independent (intercept) and gestational age dependent differences (interaction C-reactive protein and gestational age) are given in Supplementary material (Table S2).

Table 2 shows the associations between C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy and maternal blood pressure in different trimesters of pregnancy. As compared to low C-reactive protein levels (<5.0 mg/L), elevated levels (≥ 20.0 mg/L) were not consistently associated with systolic blood pressure, but were positively associated with higher diastolic blood pressure in each trimester (differences 1.69 mmHg (95% CI: 0.54 to 2.85) in the first trimester, 1.00 mmHg (95% CI: -0.16 to 2.16) in the second trimester and 1.39 mmHg (95% CI: 0.21 to 2.57) in the third trimester (all P values for trend <0.05). Body mass index was the only covariate which attenuated the associations of C-reactive protein with maternal blood pressure. The results for the analyses without adjustment for body mass index are given in the Supplementary material (Table S3) and showed consistent positive associations between C-reactive protein levels and both systolic and diastolic blood pressure.

Table 2. Associations of maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy with maternal blood pressure

Systolic blood pressure						
C-reactive protein level	First trimester (N = 5,772)		Second trimester (N = 5,546)		Third trimester (N = 5,520)	
	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	N = 3,178	Reference	N = 3,063	Reference	N = 3,056	Reference
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	N = 1,578	0.36 (-0.33, 1.05)	N = 1,506	0.34 (-0.35, 1.03)	N = 1,503	0.39 (-0.31, 1.10)
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	N = 557	0.58 (-0.47, 1.61)	N = 539	0.36 (-0.68, 1.39)	N = 531	0.74 (-0.32, 1.80)
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	N = 207	0.09 (-1.53, 1.70)	N = 197	0.35 (-1.27, 1.97)	N = 191	0.30 (-1.37, 1.97)
≥20.0 mg/L	N = 252	0.17 (-1.31, 1.65)	N = 241	-0.62 (-2.10, 0.86)	N = 239	-0.62 (-2.14, 0.90)
Trend test	<i>P</i> for trend 0.051	0.77 (0.00, 1.54)	<i>P</i> for trend 0.196	0.51 (-0.26, 1.29)	<i>P</i> for trend 0.182	0.54 (-0.25, 1.33)

Diastolic blood pressure						
C-reactive protein level	First trimester (N = 5,772)		Second trimester (N = 5,546)		Third trimester (N = 5,520)	
	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	N = 3,178	Reference	N = 3,063	Reference	N = 3,056	Reference
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	N = 1,578	0.55 (0.01, 1.09)*	N = 1,506	0.67 (0.13, 1.22)*	N = 1,503	0.20 (-0.35, 0.75)
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	N = 557	0.72 (-0.10, 1.53)	N = 539	0.20 (-0.62, 1.01)	N = 531	0.46 (-0.38, 1.29)
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	N = 207	1.43 (0.17, 2.69)*	N = 197	0.69 (-0.58, 1.96)	N = 191	0.45 (-0.85, 1.76)
≥20.0 mg/L	N = 252	1.69 (0.54, 2.85)**	N = 241	1.00 (-0.16, 2.16)	N = 239	1.39 (0.21, 2.58)*
Trend test	<i>P</i> for trend <0.001	1.54 (0.93, 2.15)	<i>P</i> for trend 0.002	0.94 (0.33, 1.55)	<i>P</i> for trend 0.010	0.82 (0.20, 1.44)

Values were based on multivariate linear regression models and reflect the difference (95% CI) in maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure for each C-reactive protein level group compared to the reference group (<5.0 mg/L). Models were adjusted for gestational age at blood puncture, gestational age at blood pressure measurement, maternal age, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking and alcohol consumption, and maternal body mass index. Tests for trend were based on multiple linear regression models with the logarithmically transformed C-reactive protein as a continuous variable. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

Table 3 shows the results for the analyses focused on the associations of C-reactive protein levels with systolic and diastolic blood pressure in different trimesters of pregnancy within strata of body mass index. We observed tendencies towards positive associations between C-reactive protein and systolic blood pressure. C-reactive protein was positively associated with diastolic blood pressure in normal weight, overweight and obese women. For both systolic and diastolic blood pressure, the effect estimates seem to be largest in obese mothers.

Table 3. Associations of maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy with maternal blood pressure, stratified by maternal body mass index

Systolic blood pressure						
	First trimester (N = 5,772)		Second trimester (N = 5,546)		Third trimester (N = 5,520)	
Body mass index	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)
<20.0 kg/m ²	N = 577	0.27 (-0.59, 1.12)	N = 555	0.15 (-0.69, 0.98)	N = 551	0.39 (-0.42, 1.19)
20.0 - 24.9 kg/m ²	N = 3,206	0.46 (0.05, 0.87)*	N = 3,104	0.39 (-0.02, 0.79)	N = 3,078	0.46 (0.04, 0.87)*
25.0 - 29.9 kg/m ²	N = 1,394	0.33 (-0.36, 1.03)	N = 1,324	0.44 (-0.29, 1.16)	N = 1,337	-0.22 (-0.96, 0.51)
≥30.0 kg/m ²	N = 595	1.92 (0.63, 3.21)**	N = 563	1.02 (-0.24, 2.28)	N = 554	0.98 (-0.33, 2.28)
Diastolic blood pressure						
	First trimester (N = 5,772)		Second trimester (N = 5,546)		Third trimester (N = 5,520)	
Body mass index	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)
<20.0 kg/m ²	N = 577	0.32 (-0.38, 1.03)	N = 555	0.46 (-0.24, 1.15)	N = 551	0.33 (-0.38, 1.03)
20.0 - 24.9 kg/m ²	N = 3,206	0.72 (0.41, 1.04)**	N = 3,104	0.36 (0.04, 0.68)*	N = 3,078	0.38 (0.06, 0.71)*
25.0 - 29.9 kg/m ²	N = 1,394	0.75 (0.21, 1.30)**	N = 1,324	0.64 (0.08, 1.21)*	N = 1,337	0.24 (-0.32, 0.80)
≥30.0 kg/m ²	N = 595	1.93 (0.97, 2.88)**	N = 563	1.76 (0.86, 2.66)**	N = 554	1.70 (0.77, 2.63)**

Estimates reflect the change (95% CI) in systolic- and diastolic blood pressure per change in SD C-reactive protein in four different categories of maternal body mass index. Models were adjusted for gestational age at blood puncture, gestational age at blood pressure measurement, maternal age, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking and alcohol consumption. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

C-reactive protein levels and risks of hypertensive disorders

Table 4 presents the associations of C-reactive protein levels with the risks of pregnancy complications, in different adjustment models. The multivariate models unadjusted for maternal body mass index show that compared to the reference category (C-reactive protein levels <5.0 mg/L) mothers with elevated C-reactive protein levels (≥20.0 mg/L) had a higher risk of pregnancy induced hypertension (Odds ratio 2.78, 95% CI 1.66 to 4.66). No significant association was observed for the risk of preeclampsia in mothers with elevated C-reactive protein levels, but the trend test showed an association of higher C-reactive protein levels with an increased risk of preeclampsia (P for trend <0.05). However, all effect estimates attenuated towards the null after adjustment for maternal body mass index.

Table 4. Associations of maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy with the risks of maternal pregnancy complications

Pregnancy induced hypertension			Model A	Model B	Model C
C-reactive protein level	No. of mothers	No. of cases	Odds ratio (95% CI)	Odds ratio (95% CI)	Odds ratio (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	3,060	112	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	1,520	62	1.12 (0.82, 1.54)	1.28 (0.93, 1.76)	0.91 (0.62, 1.33)
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	533	21	1.08 (0.67, 1.74)	1.39 (0.86, 2.26)	0.50 (0.25, 0.99)
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	195	14	2.04 (1.15, 3.62)*	2.56 (1.41, 4.62)**	1.20 (0.58, 2.48)
≥20.0 mg/L	243	19	2.23 (1.35, 3.70)**	2.78 (1.66, 4.66)**	1.23 (0.64, 2.36)
Trend test			1.43 (1.03, 2.00) <i>P</i> for trend 0.035	1.84 (1.30, 2.59) <i>P</i> for trend 0.001	0.87 (0.59, 1.27) <i>P</i> for trend 0.472
Preeclampsia			Model A	Model B	Model C
C-reactive protein level	No. of mothers	No. of cases	Odds ratio (95% CI)	Odds ratio (95% CI)	Odds ratio (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	3,001	53	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Reference</i>
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	1,485	27	1.03 (0.65, 1.64)	1.09 (0.68, 1.75)	0.81 (0.46, 1.42)
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	526	14	1.52 (0.84, 2.76)	1.71 (0.93, 3.13)	1.41 (0.71, 2.80)
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	188	7	2.15 (0.96, 4.80)	2.41 (1.07, 5.45)*	1.49 (0.54, 4.16)
≥20.0 mg/L	229	5	1.24 (0.49, 3.14)	1.38 (0.54, 3.52)	0.61 (0.17, 2.16)
Trend test			1.66 (1.02, 2.71) <i>P</i> for trend 0.041	1.87 (1.13, 3.09) <i>P</i> for trend 0.015	1.29 (0.75, 2.22) <i>P</i> for trend 0.358

Values were based on multivariate logistic regression models and reflect the odds ratio (95% CI) for pregnancy complications for each C-reactive protein level group compared to the reference group (<5.0 mg/L). Model A was unadjusted. Model B was adjusted for gestational age at blood puncture, maternal age, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking and alcohol consumption. Model C was adjusted for gestational age at blood puncture, maternal age, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking, alcohol consumption and maternal body mass index. Tests for trend were based on multiple linear regression models with the logarithmically transformed C-reactive protein as a continuous variable. * $P < 0.05$ ** $P < 0.01$

DISCUSSION

In this population-based, prospective cohort study we observed associations between first trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels and maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure measured in the three trimesters of pregnancy. However, these associations were largely explained by maternal body mass index. Similarly, we demonstrated that the associations between first trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels and the risks of pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia were fully explained by body mass index. In addition, we did not observe consistent associations of C-reactive protein levels with the systolic or diastolic blood pressure pattern during pregnancy.

A strength of this study was the large population-based cohort from early pregnancy onwards and information about a large number of potential confounders being available. The

design of the study allowed the retrospective assessment of maternal systemic inflammation status determined in early pregnancy and the subsequent development of maternal blood pressure and hypertensive complications. However, potential limitations of the study warrant discussion. The response rate of the study was 61%. Pregnant women who participated in the study were higher educated, healthier and more frequently of European origin than those who did not participate.²⁰ The mothers in this study do therefore not fully represent the source population and this selective participation might have led to bias. Although selection bias in a prospective follow up studies arises primary from loss to follow up instead of non-response at baseline, it is difficult to ascertain whether the association between C-reactive protein and blood pressure development would be different in non-responders. Our results should therefore be carefully interpreted to the general population of pregnant women. The small number of pregnancy induced hypertension cases (N = 228, 3.9%) and preeclampsia cases (N = 106, 1.8%) might be a reflection of this selection towards a more healthy and homogeneous population, and might have led to lower statistical power to detect the associations of C-reactive protein levels with gestational hypertensive complications. Second, as in all observational studies, residual confounding due to unmeasured covariates might be a potential source of bias. Third, C-reactive protein levels were assayed only once in the first trimester of pregnancy. Therefore, the change in maternal inflammation status during the course of pregnancy and its influence on blood pressure development could not be determined. Finally, the OMRON 907 device has been validated only in non-pregnant adults.²³ Further validation studies are needed to make definite statements about the accuracy of this device in pregnant women.

Normal pregnancy evokes a mild systemic inflammatory response, with evidence for an acute-phase reaction and activation of multiple components of the inflammatory network.²⁹ C-reactive protein provides an objective and sensitive index of overall inflammatory activity in the body⁷, and C-reactive protein levels have been shown to be elevated in healthy pregnancy as compared to the non-pregnant state.⁸ C-reactive protein levels are raised already at the fourth week of gestation, suggesting that the maternal inflammatory response is established during the earliest phases of implantation.³⁰

It has been postulated that the pathogenesis of preeclampsia may involve an excessive generalized maternal inflammatory response to pregnancy. Redman and colleagues introduced the concept that the processes that generate preeclampsia are an intrinsic part of normal pregnancy and that the systemic inflammatory response of preeclampsia is not a different condition but a more extreme part of the spectrum common to all pregnancies.²⁹ Studies on inflammation in pregnancies complicated by hypertensive disorders have shown conflicting results. C-reactive protein levels have been shown to be elevated in preeclamptic women, and concentrations were significantly higher in severe preeclampsia as compared to mild preeclampsia.¹⁶ C-reactive protein levels have been demonstrated to be elevated already in the first trimester of pregnancy in women who subsequently developed preeclampsia.⁹ However, in a prospective study by Wolf *et al.*, the association between elevated first-trimester C-reactive protein levels

and subsequent development of preeclampsia was mitigated after adjusting for maternal body mass index.¹³ In our study, C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy were positively associated with maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure in all trimesters of pregnancy and with the development of gestational hypertensive disorders, providing evidence of involvement of systemic inflammation. After the adjustment for maternal body mass index however, the associations attenuated substantially. Second, the results of the longitudinal analyses do not show a consistent association of C-reactive protein levels with the systolic or diastolic blood pressure pattern during pregnancy, indicating that C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy might not influence the longitudinal blood pressure development during pregnancy. However, blood pressure, most notably diastolic blood pressure, typically falls early in gestation and increases from mid-pregnancy onwards.³¹ These changes in blood pressure during pregnancy might mask the associations between C-reactive protein levels and blood pressure before pregnancy. The role of C-reactive protein levels before pregnancy in the pathways leading to gestational hypertensive disorders should be studied in further detail.

Body mass index is an important determinant of C-reactive protein in pregnant women¹⁷, and obesity is a well-established risk factor for gestational hypertensive disorders.³² Inflammation has therefore been proposed to have a mediating role in the association between body mass index and preeclampsia. Previous studies suggested that approximately 31% of the total effect of body mass index on the risk of preeclampsia, was mediated through inflammation.³³ To study the effects of C-reactive protein on maternal blood pressure and gestational hypertensive disorders independent of maternal body mass index, we performed stratified analyses. In normal weight, overweight and obese women, C-reactive protein concentrations were positively associated with maternal diastolic blood pressure throughout pregnancy. This suggests not only a combined contribution to maternal blood pressure development, but also an effect of C-reactive protein on diastolic blood pressure independent of maternal body mass index.

The mechanisms through which C-reactive protein levels are related to maternal blood pressure and the development of gestational hypertensive disorders are unclear though. In the non-pregnant state, C-reactive protein levels are associated with changes indicative of progressive atherosclerosis and endothelial dysfunction.³⁴⁻³⁵ Structural and functional changes in the endothelium influence blood pressure development and ultimately lead to hypertension.^{34, 36} These changes could also be involved in the pathway of inflammation, blood pressure development and the pathogenesis of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy.

Conclusion

In conclusion, this study showed that the associations of first trimester high sensitivity C-reactive protein levels with maternal blood pressure and the risks of pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia were largely explained by maternal body mass index. Whether C-reactive protein is an intermediate in the pathway between maternal body mass index and gestational hypertensive disorders remains subject to further research.

REFERENCES

1. Khan KS, Wojdyla D, Say L, Gulmezoglu AM, Van Look PF. WHO analysis of causes of maternal death: a systematic review. *Lancet*. 2006;367:1066-74.
2. Steegers EA, von Dadelszen P, Duvekot JJ, Pijnenborg R. Pre-eclampsia. *Lancet*. 2010;376:631-44.
3. Roberts JM, Taylor RN, Goldfien A. Clinical and biochemical evidence of endothelial cell dysfunction in the pregnancy syndrome preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens*. 1991;4:700-8.
4. Sacks GP, Studena K, Sargent K, Redman CW. Normal pregnancy and preeclampsia both produce inflammatory changes in peripheral blood leukocytes akin to those of sepsis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1998;179:80-6.
5. Redman CW, Sacks GP, Sargent IL. Preeclampsia: an excessive maternal inflammatory response to pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1999;180:499-506.
6. Abli H, Meinders A. C-reactive protein: history and revival. *Eur J Intern Med*. 2002;13:412.
7. Kluff C, de Maat MP. Sensitive markers of inflammation make it possible to study the chronic process: the rise of interest in low levels of C-reactive protein. *Vascul Pharmacol*. 2002;39:99-104.
8. von Versen-Hoeynck FM, Hubel CA, Gallaher MJ, Gammill HS, Powers RW. Plasma levels of inflammatory markers neopterin, sialic acid, and C-reactive protein in pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens*. 2009;22:687-92.
9. Tjoa ML, van Vugt JM, Go AT, Blankenstein MA, Oudejans CB, van Wijk IJ. Elevated C-reactive protein levels during first trimester of pregnancy are indicative of preeclampsia and intrauterine growth restriction. *J Reprod Immunol*. 2003;59:29-37.
10. Qiu C, Luthy DA, Zhang C, Walsh SW, Leisenring WM, Williams MA. A prospective study of maternal serum C-reactive protein concentrations and risk of preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens*. 2004;17:154-60.
11. Ustun Y, Engin-Ustun Y, Kamaci M. Association of fibrinogen and C-reactive protein with severity of preeclampsia. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2005;121:154-8.
12. Hwang HS, Kwon JY, Kim MA, Park YW, Kim YH. Maternal serum highly sensitive C-reactive protein in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet*. 2007;98:105-9.
13. Wolf M, Kettle E, Sandler L, Ecker JL, Roberts J, Thadhani R. Obesity and preeclampsia: the potential role of inflammation. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2001;98:757-62.
14. Garcia RG, Celedon J, Sierra-Laguado J, Alarcon MA, Luengas C, Silva F, Arenas-Mantilla M, Lopez-Jaramillo P. Raised C-reactive protein and impaired flow-mediated vasodilation precede the development of preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens*. 2007;20:98-103.
15. Savvidou MD, Lees CC, Parra M, Hingorani AD, Nicolaides KH. Levels of C-reactive protein in pregnant women who subsequently develop pre-eclampsia. *BJOG*. 2002;109:297-301.
16. Cebesoy FB, Balat O, Dikensoy E, Kalayci H, Ibar Y. CA-125 and CRP are elevated in preeclampsia. *Hypertens Pregnancy*. 2009;28:201-11.
17. Bertran N, Camps J, Fernandez-Ballart J, Murphy MM, Arija V, Ferre N, Tous M, Joven J. Evaluation of a high-sensitivity turbidimetric immunoassay for serum C-reactive protein: application to the study of longitudinal changes throughout normal pregnancy. *Clin Chem Lab Med*. 2005;43:308-13.
18. Madan JC, Davis JM, Craig WY, Collins M, Allan W, Quinn R, Dammann O. Maternal obesity and markers of inflammation in pregnancy. *Cytokine*. 2009;47:61-4.
19. Jaddoe VW, Bakker R, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Lindemans J, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study Biobank: a resource for epidemiological studies in children and their parents. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2007;22:917-23.

20. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2010. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2010;25:823-41.
21. Roberts WL, Moulton L, Law TC, Farrow G, Cooper-Anderson M, Savory J, Rifai N. Evaluation of nine automated high-sensitivity C-reactive protein methods: implications for clinical and epidemiological applications. Part 2. *Clin Chem.* 2001;47:418-25.
22. Ernst GD, de Jonge LL, Hofman A, Lindemans J, Russcher H, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy, fetal growth patterns, and the risk for neonatal complications: the Generation R Study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2011.
23. El Assaad MA, Topouchian JA, Darne BM, Asmar RG. Validation of the Omron HEM-907 device for blood pressure measurement. *Blood Press Monit.* 2002;7:237-41.
24. Coolman M, de Groot CJ, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, Raat H, Steegers EA. Medical record validation of maternally reported history of preeclampsia. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2010;63:932-7.
25. Brown MA, Lindheimer MD, de Swiet M, Van Assche A, Moutquin JM. The classification and diagnosis of the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: statement from the International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy (ISSHP). *Hypertens Pregnancy.* 2001;20:IX-XIV.
26. Goldstein H. *Multilevel statistical methods.* 2nd ed. London: Edward Arnold; 1995.
27. Bakker R, Steegers EA, Mackenbach JP, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. Maternal smoking and blood pressure in different trimesters of pregnancy: the Generation R study. *J Hypertens.* 2010;28:2210-8.
28. van Buuren S. Multiple imputation of discrete and continuous data by fully conditional specification. *Stat Methods Med Res.* 2007;16:219-42.
29. Redman CW, Sargent IL. Preeclampsia and the systemic inflammatory response. *Semin Nephrol.* 2004;24:565-70.
30. Sacks GP, Seyani L, Lavery S, Trew G. Maternal C-reactive protein levels are raised at 4 weeks gestation. *Hum Reprod.* 2004;19:1025-30.
31. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Iglesias M. Predictable blood pressure variability in healthy and complicated pregnancies. *Hypertension.* 2001;38:736-41.
32. Gaillard R, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. Associations of maternal obesity with blood pressure and the risks of gestational hypertensive disorders. The Generation R Study. *J Hypertens.* 2011;29:937-44.
33. Bodnar LM, Ness RB, Harger GF, Roberts JM. Inflammation and triglycerides partially mediate the effect of prepregnancy body mass index on the risk of preeclampsia. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2005;162:1198-206.
34. Sesso HD, Buring JE, Rifai N, Blake GJ, Gaziano JM, Ridker PM. C-reactive protein and the risk of developing hypertension. *JAMA.* 2003;290:2945-51.
35. Ross R. Atherosclerosis--an inflammatory disease. *N Engl J Med.* 1999;340:115-26.
36. Todd ME. Hypertensive structural changes in blood vessels: do endothelial cells hold the key? *Can J Physiol Pharmacol.* 1992;70:536-51.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Characteristics of study participants included and excluded from the analyses

Characteristics of women	Excluded ¹ N = 206	Included N = 5,816	P value
Age (years)	31.2 (19.2 – 40.1)	30.3 (19.5 – 38.8)	<0.01
Height (cm)	167.6 ± 7.2	167.6 ± 7.4	0.999
Weight (kg)	76.8 ± 18.9	68.5 ± 12.8	<0.01
Body mass index (kg/m ²)	27.4 ± 6.3	24.4 ± 4.3	<0.01
Parity			0.88
0	115 (55.8)	3,298 (56.7)	
≥1	90 (43.7)	2,468 (42.8)	
Missing	1 (0.5)	50 (0.9)	
Highest completed educational level			0.05
Primary school	25 (12.1)	524 (9.0)	
Secondary school	101 (49.0)	2,438 (41.9)	
Higher education	73 (35.4)	2,433 (41.8)	
Missing	7 (3.4)	421 (7.2)	
Ethnic background			0.94
European	123 (59.7)	3,385 (58.2)	
Non-European	77 (37.4)	2,094 (36.0)	
Missing	6 (2.9)	337 (5.8)	
Smoking during pregnancy			0.77
Not	142 (68.9)	3,723 (64.0)	
First trimester only	18 (8.7)	462 (7.9)	
Continued	29 (14.1)	879 (15.1)	
Missing	17 (8.3)	752 (12.9)	
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy			0.04
Not	104 (50.5)	2,320 (39.9)	
First trimester only	25 (12.1)	767 (13.2)	
Continued	61 (29.6)	2,004 (34.5)	
Missing	16 (7.8)	725 (12.5)	
Gestational age at enrollment (weeks)	13.6 (9.4-17.3)	13.2 (9.6-17.6)	0.73
C-reactive protein level (mg/L)	6.2 (0.51-113.19)	4.4 (0.60-25.22)	<0.01
First trimester systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	125.6 ± 17.1	115.2 ± 12.0	<0.01
First trimester diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	77.2 ± 13.2	67.9 ± 9.3	<0.01
Second trimester systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	125.5 ± 14.7	116.9 ± 11.8	<0.01
Second trimester diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	75.3 ± 11.5	67.0 ± 9.2	<0.01
Third trimester systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	125.0 ± 15.0	118.3 ± 11.9	<0.01
Third trimester diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	76.3 ± 12.1	68.9 ± 9.2	<0.01

Values are means (± SD), medians (95% range), or no's (%). Differences between included and excluded women were compared using independent samples t-tests or Chi-square tests.

¹Mothers with extremely high C-reactive protein levels (>100 mg/L) (N = 6), pre-existing hypertension (N = 103), pre-existing diabetes (N = 20), high cholesterol (N = 28), Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (N = 1) and a chronic heart condition (N = 59).

Table S2. Longitudinal associations between C-reactive protein levels and systolic and diastolic blood pressure

Difference in systolic blood pressure				
C-reactive protein level	Intercept mmHg (95% CI)	P value	Slope mmHg (95% CI)	P value
<5.0 mg/L	110.46 (109.22, 111.71)	<0.01	<i>Reference</i>	
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	112.20 (109.88, 114.53)	<0.01	-0.02 (-0.06, 0.03)	0.47
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	112.97 (110.11, 115.84)	<0.01	-0.01 (-0.07, 0.06)	0.82
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	115.33 (111.55, 119.13)	<0.01	-0.05 (-0.15, 0.05)	0.33
≥20.0 mg/L	115.30 (111.74, 118.87)	<0.01	-0.09 (-0.18, 0.00)	0.06
Difference in diastolic blood pressure				
C-reactive protein level	Intercept mmHg (95% CI)	P value	Slope mmHg (95% CI)	P value
<5.0 mg/L	96.03 (91.98, 100.07)	<0.01	<i>Reference</i>	
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	98.29 (93.41, 103.17)	<0.01	-0.04 (-0.07, -0.01)	0.02
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	99.01 (93.70, 104.31)	<0.01	-0.04 (-0.09, 0.01)	0.12
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	101.70 (95.68, 107.72)	<0.01	-0.09 (-0.17, -0.01)	0.03
≥20.0 mg/L	101.18 (95.33, 107.02)	<0.01	-0.05 (-0.12, 0.03)	0.22

Values are based on repeated measurement analysis and reflect the change in blood pressure in mmHg per C-reactive protein category, compared to the reference group of women with a C-reactive protein level of <5.0 mg/L.

Table S3. Associations of maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy with maternal blood pressure

Systolic blood pressure						
	First trimester (N = 5,772)		Second trimester (N = 5,546)		Third trimester (N = 5,520)	
C-reactive protein level	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	N = 3,178	Reference	N = 3,063	Reference	N = 3,056	Reference
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	N = 1,578	1.97 (1.26, 2.68) [‡]	N = 1,506	2.11 (1.40, 2.83) [‡]	N = 1,503	1.78 (1.06, 2.50) [‡]
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	N = 557	3.32 (2.26, 4.38) [‡]	N = 539	3.24 (2.17, 4.30) [‡]	N = 531	3.22 (2.15, 4.29) [‡]
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	N = 207	4.69 (3.05, 6.33) [‡]	N = 197	5.10 (3.45, 6.76) [‡]	N = 191	4.09 (2.40, 5.77) [‡]
≥20.0 mg/L	N = 252	4.52 (3.02, 6.01) [‡]	N = 241	3.78 (2.27, 5.29) [‡]	N = 239	3.24 (1.72, 4.76) [‡]
Trend test	<i>P</i> for trend <0.001	4.08 (3.31, 4.84)	<i>P</i> for trend <0.001	3.95 (3.18, 4.71)	<i>P</i> for trend <0.001	3.40 (2.63, 4.17)
Diastolic blood pressure						
	First trimester (N = 5,772)		Second trimester (N = 5,546)		Third trimester (N = 5,520)	
C-reactive protein level	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)	No.	Difference (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	N = 3,178	Reference	N = 3,063	Reference	N = 3,056	Reference
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	N = 1,578	1.74 (1.19, 2.29) [‡]	N = 1,506	2.02 (1.46, 2.57) [‡]	N = 1,503	1.33 (0.77, 1.89) [‡]
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	N = 557	2.78 (1.95, 3.60) [‡]	N = 539	2.42 (1.59, 3.26) [‡]	N = 531	2.44 (1.60, 3.28) [‡]
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	N = 207	4.78 (3.50, 6.06) [‡]	N = 197	4.29 (2.99, 5.59) [‡]	N = 191	3.45 (2.13, 4.77) [‡]
≥20.0 mg/L	N = 252	4.92 (3.76, 6.09) [‡]	N = 241	4.31 (3.13, 5.49) [‡]	N = 239	4.47 (3.28, 5.66) [‡]
Trend test	<i>P</i> for trend <0.001	3.98 (3.39, 4.58)	<i>P</i> for trend <0.001	3.56 (2.96, 4.16)	<i>P</i> for trend <0.001	3.10 (2.50, 3.71)

Values were based on multivariate linear regression models and reflect the difference (95% CI) in maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure for each C-reactive protein level group compared to the reference group (<5.0 mg/L). Models were adjusted for gestational age at blood puncture, gestational age at blood pressure measurement, maternal age, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking and alcohol consumption. Tests for trend were based on multiple linear regression models with the logarithmically transformed C-reactive protein as a continuous variable. [‡]*P* <0.01

Chapter 4.2

C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy, fetal growth patterns, and the risk for neonatal complications

Gesina D. S. Ernst*

Layla L. de Jonge*

Albert Hofman

Jan Lindemans

Henk Russcher

Eric A. P. Steegers

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe

**Authors contributed equally*

Adapted from Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011;205:132 e1-12.

ABSTRACT

Objective To examine the associations of maternal C-reactive protein levels with fetal growth and the risks of neonatal complications.

Study design C-reactive protein levels were measured in early pregnancy in 6,016 women. Main outcome measures were fetal growth in each trimester and neonatal complications.

Results As compared to the reference group (C-reactive protein levels <5 mg/L), elevated maternal C-reactive protein levels (≥ 25 mg/L) were associated with lower estimated fetal weight in third trimester and lower weight at birth (differences: -29 grams, 95% CI -58, 0 and -128 grams, 95% CI -195, -60, respectively). Elevated maternal C-reactive protein levels were also associated with an increased risk of a small size for gestational age in the offspring (adjusted odds ratios 2.94, 95% CI 1.61, 5.36).

Conclusion Maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy are associated with fetal growth restriction and increased risks of neonatal complications.

INTRODUCTION

C-reactive protein is an acute-phase reactant and a frequently used marker of low grade systemic inflammation, which levels increase in response to both infectious and non-infectious exposures.¹ Elevated C-reactive protein levels are associated with increased risks of common diseases such as cardiovascular disease and type 2 diabetes.²⁻³ However, it is still not clear whether these associations reflect causal pathways.⁴⁻⁵ Elevated C-reactive protein levels during pregnancy, as a marker of low grade inflammation, have also been suggested to be associated with increased risks of fetal growth restriction and neonatal complications, like preterm birth, low birth weight and small size for gestational age.⁶⁻⁸ Low grade inflammation is associated with endothelial dysfunction, leading to vascular dysfunction and suboptimal placental development. Maternal systemic inflammation might also be a response to ischemia of the placenta, due to suboptimal placentation.⁹⁻¹⁰ Subsequently, suboptimal placental development might predispose mothers to increased risks for various pregnancy complications.¹¹⁻¹² Although the association of elevated C-reactive protein levels with preterm birth has been shown in several studies, results from studies relating C-reactive protein levels with fetal growth measures or neonatal complications are not consistent^{7-8,13,14}. Differences in results might be due to differences in study designs and populations. It is not known whether and in which trimester C-reactive protein levels affect fetal growth measures.

In a population-based prospective cohort study among 6,016 pregnant women, we examined the associations of maternal C-reactive protein levels, as marker of low grade inflammation in early pregnancy, with fetal growth characteristics in different trimesters of pregnancy and the risks of neonatal complications.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Design and population

This study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective cohort study from early fetal life onwards in the city of Rotterdam, the Netherlands.¹⁵ Enrollment was aimed in early pregnancy but was allowed until birth of the child. All mothers were enrolled between 2001 and 2005. Response rate was 61%.¹⁵ The study has been approved by the Medical Ethical Committee of the Erasmus MC, Rotterdam. Written informed consent was obtained from all participants.

Of the total of 8,880 mothers who were enrolled during pregnancy, 76% (N = 6,748) were enrolled before a gestational age of 18 weeks.¹⁵ Of these mothers, blood plasma samples were collected in 95% (N = 6,398) and C-reactive protein was successfully measured in 90% (N = 6,091). Mothers with extremely high C-reactive protein levels (>100 mg/L) (N = 6), and mothers

with twin pregnancies were excluded (N = 69), leaving 6,016 mothers with singleton live births for analysis (Figure S1 of Supplementary material shows the study participants flow chart).

High sensitivity C-reactive protein levels

Maternal venous blood samples were collected in early pregnancy (median 13.2, 95% range 9.6 to 17.6 weeks) and transported to the regional laboratory (Star-MDC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands) for processing and storage.¹⁶ Blood samples were stored at -80 °C. C-reactive protein concentrations were measured in EDTA plasma samples at the Department of Clinical Chemistry of the Erasmus MC in 2009. We measured high-sensitivity C-reactive protein since traditional clinically used C-reactive protein methods lack the sensitivity in low ranges needed for predicting future risk of events in apparently healthy individuals.¹⁷ C-reactive protein levels were analyzed using an immunoturbidimetric assay on the Architect System (Abbott Diagnostics B.V., Hoofddorp, The Netherlands). The within run precision for C-reactive protein was 1.3% at 12.9 mg/L and 1.2% at 39.9 mg/L. The lowest level of detection was 0.2 mg/L. We created 6 categories of C-reactive protein levels (<5.0, 5.0 - 9.9, 10.0 - 14.9, 15.0 - 19.9, 20.0 - 24.9 and ≥ 25 mg/L). Levels <5.0 mg/L and ≥ 25 mg/L were considered as low (reference) and elevated levels, respectively.

Fetal growth characteristics

Fetal ultrasound examinations were performed in one of the two dedicated research centers in each trimester of pregnancy. Median gestational age for first, second and third trimester visits were 12.4 weeks (95% range 10.7 to 14.5), 20.5 weeks (95% range 18.7 to 23.1), and 30.4 weeks (95% range 28.6 to 32.8), respectively. In the second and third trimester of pregnancy, we measured fetal head circumference, abdominal circumference and femur length to the nearest millimeter using standardized ultrasound procedures.¹⁸ Estimated fetal weight was calculated using the formula by Hadlock.¹⁹ Longitudinal growth curves and gestational age-adjusted standard deviation scores (SDS) were constructed for all fetal growth measurements.²⁰

Information about offspring sex, gestational age, weight, length, and head circumference at birth was obtained from medical records and registries. Since head circumference and length at birth were not routinely measured at birth, missing birth measures were completed with data from the first month visit at the routine child health center. Preterm birth was defined as a gestational age of <37 weeks at delivery, low birth weight was defined as birth weight <2,500 grams, and small size for gestational age at birth was defined as a sex specific gestational age adjusted birth weight below the fifth percentile in the study cohort (standard deviation score ≤ 1.81 for boys, and ≤ 1.78 for girls).

Covariates

Information about maternal educational level, ethnicity and parity was obtained by a questionnaire at enrollment in the study. Maternal smoking and alcohol consumption habits were

assessed by questionnaires in each trimester. Maternal anthropometrics, including height and weight, were measured without shoes and heavy clothing and body mass index (BMI) was calculated ($\text{weight}/\text{height}^2$ (kg/m^2)) at enrollment.²¹ Maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure were measured at intake, using standardized methods. For each participant, the mean value of two blood pressure readings over a 60-second interval was documented.²² Folate levels were analyzed from venous samples drawn in the first trimester of pregnancy. Maternal age was registered at enrolment.

Statistical analysis

We assessed the associations of maternal characteristics with C-reactive protein levels as outcome levels using multivariate linear regression models. Since C-reactive protein levels were not normally distributed, we applied a logarithmic transformation for these analyses. Results are presented as geometric means (95% range) per determinant category and an overall *P* for trend based on these regression models. Associations of C-reactive protein levels with fetal growth characteristics were assessed using linear regression models. These models were adjusted for gestational age at the measurement, fetal sex, and maternal age, BMI, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking, alcohol consumption and folate level at intake. BMI is known to be highly correlated with levels of C-reactive protein²³, and with birth weight^{21,24}, and therefore expected to be our main confounder. Further variables were included in these models based on their association with both the C-reactive protein levels and pregnancy outcomes, or a 10% change in the effect estimate. Next, we assessed the associations of C-reactive protein level with the risks of neonatal complications (preterm birth, low birth weight and small size for gestational age). These models were adjusted for maternal age, BMI, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking, alcohol consumption and folate level at intake. Tests for trends were performed using C-reactive protein as continuous variable in multivariate linear and logistic regression analyses. The percentages of missing values within the population for analysis were <1% for continuous data and <13% for the categorical data. We applied multiple imputations for covariates.²⁵ Since there were no major differences in the observed results between analyses with imputed missing data or complete cases only, only results including imputed missing data are presented. All measures of association are presented with their 95% confidence intervals (CI). All statistical analyses were performed using the Statistical Package of Social Sciences version 17.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS

Maternal age ranged from 15.3 years to 46.3 years, with a mean of 29.8 years (Table 1). Median C-reactive protein level was 4.5 mg/L (95% range 0.60 - 25.46). Mean offspring birth weight was 3,420 grams (standard deviation (SD) 564 grams), and median gestational age at birth

Table 1. Characteristics of study participants

Maternal characteristics at enrolment	(N = 6,016)
Age (years)	29.8 (5.1)
Height (cm)	167.6 (7.4)
Weight (kg)	68.8 (13.1)
Body-mass index, (kg/m ²)	24.5 (4.4)
Parity	
0	3,412 (56.7)
1	1,797 (29.9)
≥2	756 (12.6)
Missing	51 (0.8)
Highest completed educational level	
Primary school	549 (9.1)
Secondary school	2,534 (42.1)
Higher education	2,505 (41.6)
Missing	428 (7.1)
Ethnic background	
European	3,502 (58.2)
Non-European	2,171 (36.1)
Missing	343 (5.7)
Smoking during pregnancy	
Not	3,865 (64.2)
First trimester only	480 (8.0)
Continued	908 (15.1)
Missing	763 (12.7)
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy	
Not	2,424 (40.3)
First trimester only	792 (13.2)
Continued	2,065 (34.3)
Missing	735 (12.2)
Gestational age at enrolment	13.2 (9.6-17.6)
C-reactive protein level (mg/L)	4.5 (0.60-25.46)
Folate level (nmol/L)	15.70 (5.50-37.50)
Birth characteristics	
Birth weight (grams)	3,420 (564)
Gestational age at birth (weeks)	40.1 (35.6-42.3)
Males	3,032 (50.4)
Preterm birth (<37 weeks)	302 (5.0)
Low birth weight (<2,500 grams)	293 (4.9)
Small size for gestational age (≤5 th percentile)	299 (5.0)

Values are presented as means (SD), medians (95% range), or number (%).

was 40.1 weeks (95% range 35.6, 42.3). Maternal education, BMI, parity and gestational age were associated with C-reactive protein levels. Mothers with a higher parity had a higher mean C-reactive protein level (means for C-reactive protein levels from 3.84 mg/L for a parity of 0 to 6.15 mg/L with a parity of ≥ 2) and lower maternal education was associated with higher C-reactive protein levels (means for C-reactive protein levels from 5.40 mg/L for mothers with primary school only to 3.62 mg/L for mothers with higher education). A strong effect was seen for maternal BMI, with monotonous increasing means for C-reactive protein from 2.78 mg/L for the group with BMI <20 to 10.87 mg/L for the group with BMI ≥ 35 (data shown in Table S1 and Figure S2 of Supplementary material).

As compared to maternal C-reactive protein levels of <5.0 mg/L, maternal C-reactive protein levels of ≥ 25 mg/L were inversely associated with estimated fetal weight in third trimester and with birth weight (difference -29 grams, 95% CI -58, 0 and -128 grams, 95% CI -195, -60 respectively). No consistent associations were observed between maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy and fetal head circumference in second or third trimester or at birth (Table 2). We used femur length in second and third trimester and body length at birth as fetal length measures. Maternal C-reactive protein levels were not consistently associated with fetal length.

Table 2. C-reactive protein levels and fetal growth

	Second trimester		Third trimester		Birth	
Head circumference						
	Head circumference (N = 5,774)		Head circumference (N = 5,748)		Head circumference (N = 4,743)	
C-reactive protein level	No. of children	Difference (mm) (95% CI)	No. of children	Difference (mm) (95% CI)	No. of children	Difference (mm) (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	N = 3,162	<i>Reference</i>	N = 3,153	<i>Reference</i>	N = 2,638	<i>Reference</i>
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	N = 1,573	-0.07 (-0.44, 0.31)	N = 1,566	0.10 (-0.45, 0.66)	N = 1,300	-0.08 (-1.05, 0.88)
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	N = 570	-0.21 (-0.77, 0.35)	N = 563	-0.34 (-1.17, 0.48)	N = 437	-1.85 (-3.33, -0.36)
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	N = 210	-0.37 (-1.24, 0.50)	N = 206	0.07 (-1.22, 1.36)	N = 162	-0.50 (-2.80, 1.81)
20.0 – 24.9 mg/L	N = 109	0.44 (-0.73, 1.61)	N = 107	-1.21 (-2.95, 0.54)	N = 82	-1.02 (-4.18, -2.14)
≥ 25.0 mg/L	N = 150	-0.75 (-1.76, 0.25)	N = 153	-0.51 (-1.99, 0.96)	N = 124	-1.49 (-4.08, 1.10)
<i>P</i> for trend		0.240		0.300		0.109

Table 2. C-reactive protein levels and fetal growth (*continued*)

Length						
	Femur length (N = 5,787)		Femur length (N = 5,789)		Birth length (N = 4,804)	
C-reactive protein level	No. of children	Difference (mm) (95% CI)	No. of children	Difference (mm) (95% CI)	No. of children	Difference (mm) (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	N = 3,174	<i>Reference</i>	N = 3,176	<i>Reference</i>	N = 2,659	<i>Reference</i>
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	N = 1,569	0.10 (-0.01, 0.21)	N = 1,578	0.03 (-0.10, 0.17)	N = 1,313	-0.01 (-1.38, 1.37)
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	N = 575	0.08 (-0.08, 0.24)	N = 565	0.04 (-0.16, 0.24)	N = 458	-1.00 (-3.08, 1.08)
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	N = 210	0.03 (-0.22, 0.28)	N = 208	0.06 (-0.25, 0.37)	N = 168	-0.23 (-3.46, 3.01)
20.0 – 24.9 mg/L	N = 109	0.22 (-0.12, 0.56)	N = 108	0.18 (-0.25, 0.37)	N = 80	-3.08 (-7.63, 1.46)
≥25.0 mg/L	N = 150	-0.18 (-0.47, 0.11)	N = 154	-0.27 (-0.63, 0.09)	N = 126	-2.74 (-6.40, 0.92)
<i>P</i> for trend		0.972		0.395		0.275
Weight						
	Estimated fetal weight (N = 5,763)		Estimated fetal weight (N = 5,768)		Birth weight (N = 5,979)	
C-reactive protein level	No. of children	Difference (g) (95% CI)	No. of children	Difference (g) (95% CI)	No. of children	Difference (g) (95% CI)
<5.0 mg/L	N = 3,161	<i>Reference</i>	N = 3,167	<i>Reference</i>	N = 3,271	<i>Reference</i>
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	N = 1,559	-1 (-3, 2)	N = 1,570	7 (-4, 18)	N = 1,630	10 (-15, 36)
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	N = 575	1 (-3, 4)	N = 562	-3 (-20, 13)	N = 586	-47 (-85, -9)
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	N = 209	0 (-6, 6)	N = 207	14 (-12, 46)	N = 221	-28 (-87, 30)
20.0 – 24.9 mg/L	N = 109	3 (-5, 10)	N = 108	12 (-23, 46)	N = 112	-86 (-165, -6)
≥25.0 mg/L	N = 150	-6 (-12, 1)	N = 154	-29 (-58, 0)	N = 159	-128 (-195, -60)
<i>P</i> for trend		0.274		0.115		<0.001

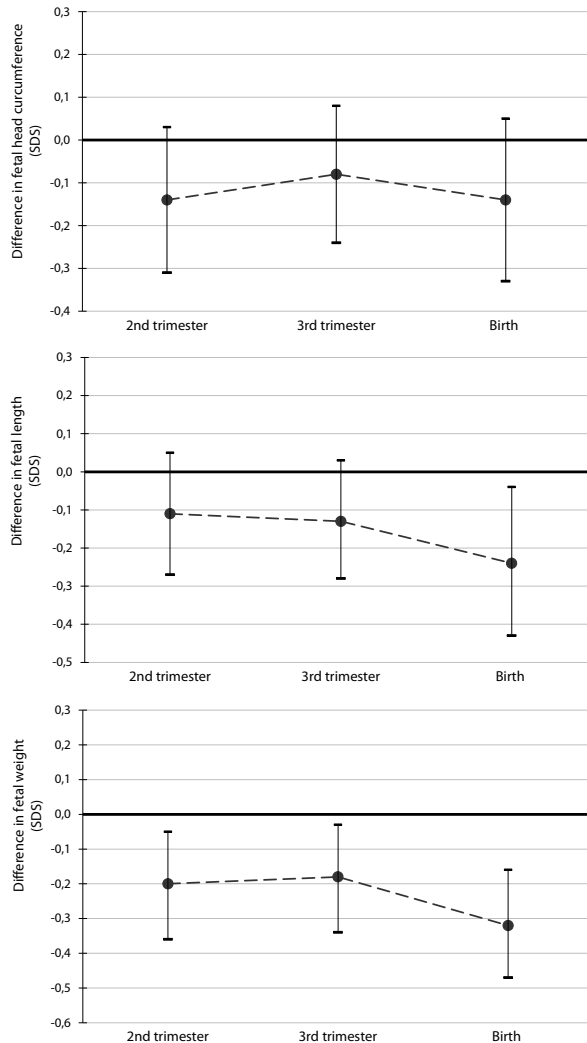
All models were adjusted for maternal age, body mass index, height, systolic and diastolic blood pressure at intake, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking, alcohol, folate level at intake, gestational age at measurement, gestational age at blood collection and fetal sex.

Figure 1 shows that, as compared to levels of <5.0 mg/L, the relative effect of C-reactive protein levels of ≥25.0 mg/L on fetal head circumference, length, and weight, presented as difference in standard deviation score, tended to be greater at birth.

Table 3 presents both the unadjusted and adjusted associations of C-reactive protein levels with the risks of neonatal complications. The differences between the unadjusted and adjusted

models were mainly explained by including maternal BMI in the models. The adjusted models show that as compared to the reference category (C-reactive protein levels <5.0 mg/L) mothers with elevated C-reactive protein levels (≥ 25.0 mg/L) were more likely to deliver children with a small size for gestational age at birth (adjusted odds ratio 2.94, 95% CI 1.61, 5.36).

Figure 1. Elevated maternal C-reactive protein levels and fetal growth characteristics



Values are regression coefficients (95% CI) and represent the difference in growth standard deviation score (SDS) between elevated levels of maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy (≥ 25 mg/L) as compared to the reference group (<5.0 mg/L). All models were adjusted for maternal age, body mass index, height, systolic and diastolic blood pressure at intake, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking, alcohol, use of folate level at intake, gestational age at blood collection and fetal sex.

Table 3. C-reactive protein levels and neonatal complications

C-reactive protein level	No. of children	No. of cases	Preterm birth, <37 weeks of gestation			
			Odds Ratio (95% CI)	Pvalue	Adjusted Odds Ratio (95% CI)	P value
<5.0 mg/L	3,284	141	1.00		1.00	
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	1,646	88	1.26 (0.96, 1.65)	0.10	1.25 (0.94, 1.66)	0.12
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	590	40	1.62 (1.27, 2.32)	0.01	1.69 (1.15, 2.47)	0.01
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	222	17	1.85 (1.09, 3.11)	0.02	1.86 (1.07, 3.23)	0.03
20.0 – 24.9 mg/L	112	7	1.49 (0.68, 3.24)	0.32	1.69 (0.64, 3.23)	0.38
≥25.0 mg/L	159	9	1.34 (0.67, 2.66)	0.42	1.42 (0.69, 2.89)	0.34
<i>P</i> for trend			0.075		0.109	
C-reactive protein level	No. of children	No. of cases	Low birth weight, <2,500 grams			
			Odds Ratio (95% CI)	Pvalue	Adjusted Odds Ratio (95% CI)	P value
<5.0 mg/L	3,271	154	1.00		1.00	
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	1,630	84	1.09 (0.83, 1.43)	0.54	1.18 (0.89, 1.57)	0.25
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	586	31	1.12 (0.75, 1.66)	0.59	1.40 (0.92, 2.12)	0.12
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	221	11	1.05 (0.56, 1.95)	0.89	1.35 (0.70, 2.59)	0.38
20.0 – 24.9 mg/L	112	5	0.94 (0.38, 2.32)	0.89	1.11 (0.43, 2.86)	0.82
≥25.0 mg/L	159	8	1.05 (0.51, 2.17)	0.90	1.43 (0.67, 3.03)	0.36
<i>P</i> for trend			0.990		0.280	
C-reactive protein level	No. of children	No. of cases	Small for gestational age, ≤5%			
			Odds Ratio (95% CI)	Pvalue	Adjusted Odds Ratio (95% CI)	P value
<5.0 mg/L	3,263	168	1.00		1.00	
5.0 – 9.9 mg/L	1,629	73	0.86 (0.65, 1.14)	0.30	0.98 (0.73, 1.31)	0.88
10.0 – 14.9 mg/L	585	29	0.96 (0.64, 1.43)	0.82	1.32 (0.86, 2.01)	0.21
15.0 – 19.9 mg/L	221	10	0.87 (0.45, 1.66)	0.67	1.31 (0.66, 2.59)	0.44
20.0 – 24.9 mg/L	112	5	0.86 (0.74, 2.12)	0.74	1.23 (0.48, 3.16)	0.66
≥25.0 mg/L	159	14	1.76 (1.00, 3.11)	0.05	2.94 (1.61, 5.36)	<0.01
<i>P</i> for trend			0.379		0.003	

Adjusted odds ratio's were adjusted for maternal age, body mass index, height, systolic and diastolic blood pressure at intake, education, ethnicity, parity, smoking, alcohol, folate level at intake and gestational age at blood collection.

Mothers with elevated C-reactive protein levels (≥ 25.0 mg/L) tended to be more likely to deliver preterm (adjusted odds ratio 1.42, 95% CI 0.69, 2.89) or a child with a low birth weight (adjusted odds ratio 1.43, 95% CI 0.67, 3.03), as compared to the reference category, although not significantly.

DISCUSSION

In this population-based prospective cohort study, we observed associations of maternal socio-demographic and anthropometric measures and life style habits with C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy. After adjustment for these variables, elevated maternal C-reactive protein levels (≥ 25.0 mg/L) in early pregnancy were associated with fetal growth restriction, and increased risks of preterm birth and small size for gestational age at birth.

C-reactive protein is known to be slightly elevated during pregnancy, due to the maternal inflammatory reaction to the pregnancy.²⁶ Previous studies showed that measures of unhealthy life style habits such as cigarette smoking are also associated with elevated C-reactive protein levels, whereas moderate alcohol consumption and increased physical activity are associated with lower C-reactive protein levels.²⁷⁻²⁹ Increased BMI and adiposity are strongly associated with elevated C-reactive protein levels.³⁰⁻³¹ In our population-based cohort among pregnant women, maternal BMI, parity and smoking during pregnancy were all positively associated with C-reactive protein levels. Higher maternal education, European background, and continued maternal alcohol consumption were associated with lower C-reactive protein levels. Our results suggest that markers of unhealthy life style habits lead to elevated C-reactive protein levels.

Our results indicate that elevated C-reactive protein levels, as a marker of maternal low grade inflammation, are associated with fetal growth restriction. The effect estimates are relatively small. Our findings may be important from an etiological perspective on population level. Future studies should explore the role of C-reactive protein levels in clinical practice.

We did observe an association between elevated maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy and the risk of small size for gestational age, which remained significant after adjustment. The differences between the unadjusted and adjusted models were mainly explained by including maternal BMI in the model. Maternal BMI is positively associated with C-reactive protein levels³² and fetal growth.²¹ After adjusting our models for maternal BMI, elevated C-reactive protein levels were still associated with fetal growth restriction and increased risks of small size for gestational age, suggesting that these associations are independent of maternal BMI. Our results are in line with previous smaller studies, which suggested an increased risk of preterm delivery among mothers with elevated C-reactive protein in early or mid-pregnancy. However, these studies did not demonstrate associations with fetal growth retardation.^{7,14}

The mechanisms underlying these associations should further be explored, but might include that maternal low grade systemic inflammation, indicated by elevated C-reactive

protein levels, results in suboptimal placental development⁹⁻¹⁰, and subsequently increase the risks of pregnancy complications. However, higher levels of C-reactive protein may also be associated with vascular dysfunction that leads in turn to suboptimal placental development.⁹⁻¹⁰ Both fetal growth and pregnancy induced hypertensive disorders might have at least part of their origin in suboptimal early placenta development.³³ Also, the associations might not reflect causality, since elevated C-reactive protein levels can be markers of other risk factors or processes leading fetal growth restriction. Previous studies focused on the associations of C-reactive protein genotypes and levels with cardiovascular disease, which used a Mendelian randomization approach, suggested that C-reactive protein is not causally related to cardiovascular disease but rather a marker of other risk factors.^{4-5, 34} Such studies have not yet been performed in pregnancy.

Some methodological issues need to be considered. To our knowledge, this is the largest cohort study that has examined the associations of maternal C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy and placenta related complications in mother and child. Of all mothers enrolled in pregnancy, 76% was enrolled in early pregnancy. Non-response at baseline would lead to selection bias if the associations would differ between those with and without complete data. This seems unlikely. Biased estimates in large cohort studies primarily arise from loss to follow-up rather than from non-response at baseline.³⁵ Since follow-up information at birth was available in 93%, we do not expect biased results due to loss to follow-up. We were able to adjust our models for multiple potential confounders, related to maternal socio-demographic status, anthropometrics and life style habits. However, as in all observational studies, residual confounding due to unmeasured covariates might still be the case.

In conclusion, maternal low grade inflammation in early pregnancy, as measured by C-reactive protein levels, was associated with fetal growth restriction and increased risks of neonatal complications. Further studies are needed to explore the underlying mechanisms and causality for these associations.

REFERENCES

1. Gabay C, Kushnerl. Acute-phase proteins and other systemic responses to inflammation. *N Engl J Med.* 1999;340:448-54.
2. Danesh J, Wheeler JG, Hirschfield GM, Eda S, Eiriksdottir G, Rumley A, Lowe GD, Pepys MB, Gudnason V. C-reactive protein and other circulating markers of inflammation in the prediction of coronary heart disease. *N Engl J Med.* 2004;350:1387-97.
3. Emerging Risk Factors C, Kaptoge S, Di Angelantonio E, Lowe G, Pepys MB, Thompson SG, Collins R, Danesh J. C-reactive protein concentration and risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, and mortality: an individual participant meta-analysis. *Lancet.* 375:132-40.
4. Zacho J, Tybjaerg-Hansen A, Jensen JS, Grande P, Sillesen H, Nordestgaard BG. Genetically elevated C-reactive protein and ischemic vascular disease. *N Engl J Med.* 2008;359:1897-908.
5. Lawlor DA, Harbord RM, Timpson NJ, Lowe GD, Rumley A, Gaunt TR, Baker I, Yarnell JW, Kivimaki M, Kumari M, Norman PE, Jamrozik K, Hankey GJ, Almeida OP, Flicker L, Warrington N, Marmot MG, Ben-Shlomo Y, Palmer LJ, Day IN, Ebrahim S, Smith GD. The association of C-reactive protein and CRP genotype with coronary heart disease: findings from five studies with 4,610 cases amongst 18,637 participants. *PLoS One.* 2008;3:e3011.
6. Grgic G, Skokic F, Bogdanovic G. C-reactive protein as a biochemical marker of idiopathic preterm delivery. *Med Arh.* 2010;64:132-4.
7. Pitiphat W, Gillman MW, Joshipura KJ, Williams PL, Douglass CW, Rich-Edwards JW. Plasma C-reactive protein in early pregnancy and preterm delivery. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2005;162:1108-13.
8. Tjoa ML, van Vugt JM, Go AT, Blankenstein MA, Oudejans CB, van Wijk IJ. Elevated C-reactive protein levels during first trimester of pregnancy are indicative of preeclampsia and intrauterine growth restriction. *J Reprod Immunol.* 2003;59:29-37.
9. Lam C, Lim KH, Karumanchi SA. Circulating angiogenic factors in the pathogenesis and prediction of preeclampsia. *Hypertension.* 2005;46:1077-85.
10. Redman CW, Sargent IL. Preeclampsia and the systemic inflammatory response. *Semin Nephrol.* 2004;24:565-70.
11. Redman CW, Sargent IL. Placental stress and pre-eclampsia: a revised view. *Placenta.* 2009;30 Suppl A:S38-42.
12. Roberts CT. IFPA Award in Placentology Lecture: Complicated interactions between genes and the environment in placentation, pregnancy outcome and long term health. *Placenta.* 2010 Mar;31 Suppl:S47-53.
13. Bodnar LM, Ness RB, Harger GF, Roberts JM. Inflammation and triglycerides partially mediate the effect of prepregnancy body mass index on the risk of preeclampsia. *American journal of epidemiology.* 2005;162:1198-206.
14. Lohsoonthorn V, Qiu C, Williams MA. Maternal serum C-reactive protein concentrations in early pregnancy and subsequent risk of preterm delivery. *Clinical biochemistry.* 2007;40:330-5.
15. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update until the age of 4 years. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2008;23:801-11.
16. Jaddoe VW, Bakker R, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Lindemans J, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study Biobank: a resource for epidemiological studies in children and their parents. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2007;22:917-23.

17. Roberts WL, Moulton L, Law TC, Farrow G, Cooper-Anderson M, Savory J, Rifai N. Evaluation of nine automated high-sensitivity C-reactive protein methods: implications for clinical and epidemiological applications. Part 2. *Clinical chemistry*. 2001;47:418-25.
18. Routine ultrasound screening in pregnancy: protocol RCOG. RCOG Press London, UK;2000.
19. Hadlock FP, Harrist RB, Sharman RS, Deter RL, Park SK. Estimation of fetal weight with the use of head, body, and femur measurements—a prospective study. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*. 1985;151:333-7.
20. Verburg BO, Steegers EA, De Ridder M, Snijders RJ, Smith E, Hofman A, Moll HA, Jaddoe VW, Witteman JC. New charts for ultrasound dating of pregnancy and assessment of fetal growth: longitudinal data from a population-based cohort study. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2008;31:388-96.
21. Ay L, Kruithof CJ, Bakker R, Steegers EA, Witteman JC, Moll HA, Hofman A, Mackenbach JP, Hokken-Koelega AC, Jaddoe VW. Maternal anthropometrics are associated with fetal size in different periods of pregnancy and at birth. The Generation R Study. *Bjog*. 2009;116:953-63.
22. Bakker R, Steegers EA, Mackenbach JP, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. Maternal smoking and blood pressure in different trimesters of pregnancy: The Generation R Study. *J Hypertens*. 2010.
23. Qiu C, Sorensen TK, Luthy DA, Williams MA. A prospective study of maternal serum C-reactive protein (CRP) concentrations and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2004;18:377-84.
24. Lowe LP, Metzger BE, Lowe WL, Jr., Dyer AR, McDade TW, McIntyre HD. Inflammatory Mediators and Glucose in Pregnancy: Results from a Subset of the Hyperglycemia and Adverse Pregnancy Outcome (HAPO) Study. *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*. 2010.
25. van Buuren S. Multiple imputation of discrete and continuous data by fully conditional specification. *Stat Methods Med Res*. 2007;16:219-42.
26. von Versen-Hoeynck FM, Hubel CA, Gallaher MJ, Gammill HS, Powers RW. Plasma levels of inflammatory markers neopterin, sialic acid, and C-reactive protein in pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens*. 2009;22:687-92.
27. Pirkola J, Vaarasmaki M, Ala-Korpela M, Bloigu A, Canoy D, Hartikainen AL, Leinonen M, Miettola S, Paldanius M, Tammelin TH, Jarvelin MR, Pouta A. Low-grade, systemic inflammation in adolescents: association with early-life factors, gender, and lifestyle. *Am J Epidemiol*. 171:72-82.
28. Oliveira A, Rodriguez-Artalejo F, Lopes C. Alcohol intake and systemic markers of inflammation—shape of the association according to sex and body mass index. *Alcohol Alcohol*. 2010;45:119-25.
29. Fredrikson GN, Hedblad B, Nilsson JA, Alm R, Berglund G, Nilsson J. Association between diet, lifestyle, metabolic cardiovascular risk factors, and plasma C-reactive protein levels. *Metabolism*. 2004;53:1436-42.
30. Visser M, Bouter LM, McQuillan GM, Wener MH, Harris TB. Elevated C-reactive protein levels in overweight and obese adults. *Jama*. 1999;282:2131-5.
31. Wee CC, Mukamal KJ, Huang A, Davis RB, McCarthy EP, Mittleman MA. Obesity and C-reactive protein levels among white, black, and hispanic US adults. *Obesity* 2008;16:875-80.
32. Berg AH, Scherer PE. Adipose tissue, inflammation, and cardiovascular disease. *Circ Res*. 2005;96:939-49.
33. Steegers-Theunissen RP, Steegers EA. Nutrient-gene interactions in early pregnancy: a vascular hypothesis. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2003;106:115-7.
34. Smith GD, Ebrahim S. Mendelian randomization: prospects, potentials, and limitations. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2004;33:30-42.
35. Nohr EA, Frydenberg M, Henriksen TB, Olsen J. Does low participation in cohort studies induce bias? *Epidemiology*. 2006;17:413-8.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Table S1. Associations of maternal characteristics with C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy

	N = 6,016	C-reactive protein
Maternal age		
<20 years	N = 204	3.42 (0.51-21.00)
20 - 24.9 years	N = 965	4.61 (0.70-27.62)
25 - 29.9 years	N = 1,673	4.68 (0.60-27.01)
30 - 34.9 years	N = 2,337	4.12 (0.60-25.21)
35 - 39.90 years	N = 759	4.18 (0.60-23.50)
≥40 years	N = 78	4.73 (1.13-21.48)
<i>P</i> for trend		0.127
Adjusted <i>P</i> for trend		0.475
Maternal body mass index at intake		
<19.9 kg/m ²	N = 542	2.78 (0.35-17.92)
20 – 24.9 kg/m ²	N = 3,260	3.54 (0.60-20.75)
25 – 29.9 kg/m ²	N = 1,453	5.58 (1.00-25.22)
30 – 34.9 kg/m ²	N = 470	8.45 (1.98-29.92)
≥35 kg/m ²	N = 229	10.87 (1.50-43.02)
Missing	N = 62	4.92 (0.51-21.53)
<i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Adjusted <i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Parity		
0	N = 3,412	3.84 (0.60-23.07)
1	N = 1,797	4.67 (0.60-28.21)
≥2	N = 756	6.15 (0.99-27.10)
Missing	N = 51	5.66 (0.40-36.83)
<i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Adjusted <i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Highest completed educational level		
Primary School	N = 549	5.40 (0.50-30.22)
Secondary School	N = 2,534	4.75 (0.70-26.46)
Higher Education	N = 2,505	3.62 (0.60-22.34)
Missing	N = 428	5.40 (0.67-32.60)
<i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Adjusted <i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Ethnic background		
European	N = 3,502	3.95 (0.60-24.50)
Non-European	N = 2,171	4.85 (0.60-27.07)
Missing	N = 343	5.41 (0.70-33.43)

Table S1. Associations of maternal characteristics with C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy (continued)

	N = 6,016	C-reactive protein
<i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Adjusted <i>P</i> for trend		0.103
Smoking		
Not	N = 3,865	4.23 (0.60-26.04)
First trimester only	N = 480	3.95 (0.60-22.09)
Continued	N = 908	4.60 (0.60-22.13)
Missing	N = 763	4.84 (0.70-28.93)
<i>P</i> for trend		0.048
Adjusted <i>P</i> for trend		0.956
Alcohol consumption		
Not	N = 2,424	4.79 (0.60-26.18)
First trimester only	N = 792	4.04 (0.70-22.25)
Continued	N = 2,065	3.80 (0.74-24.10)
Missing	N = 735	4.86 (0.70-30.30)
<i>P</i> for trend		<0.001
Adjusted <i>P</i> for trend		0.095

Values are presented as geometric means (95% range). Values are based on multivariate linear regression models with adjustment for all maternal characteristics from this table.

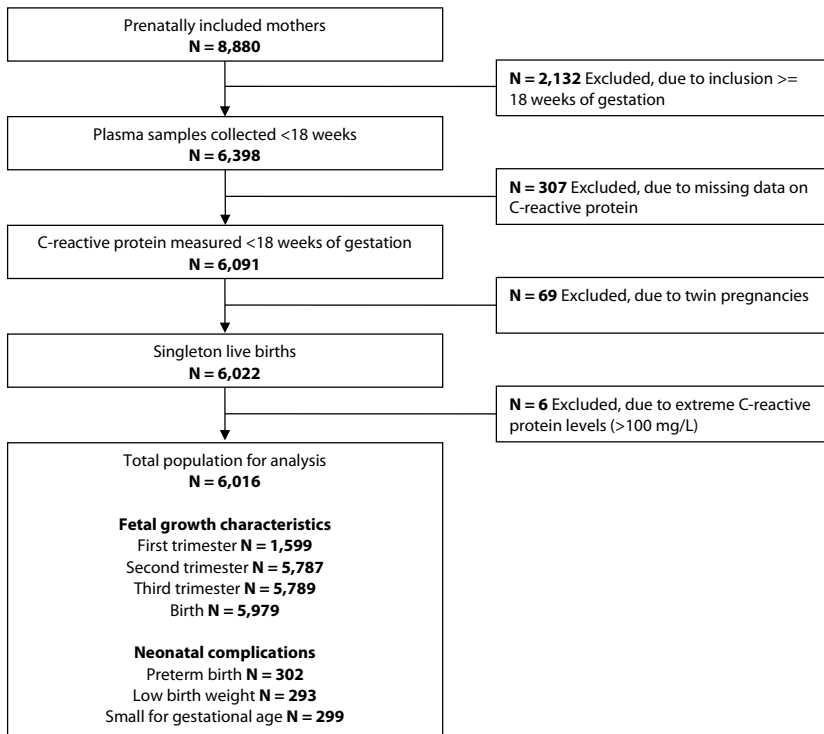
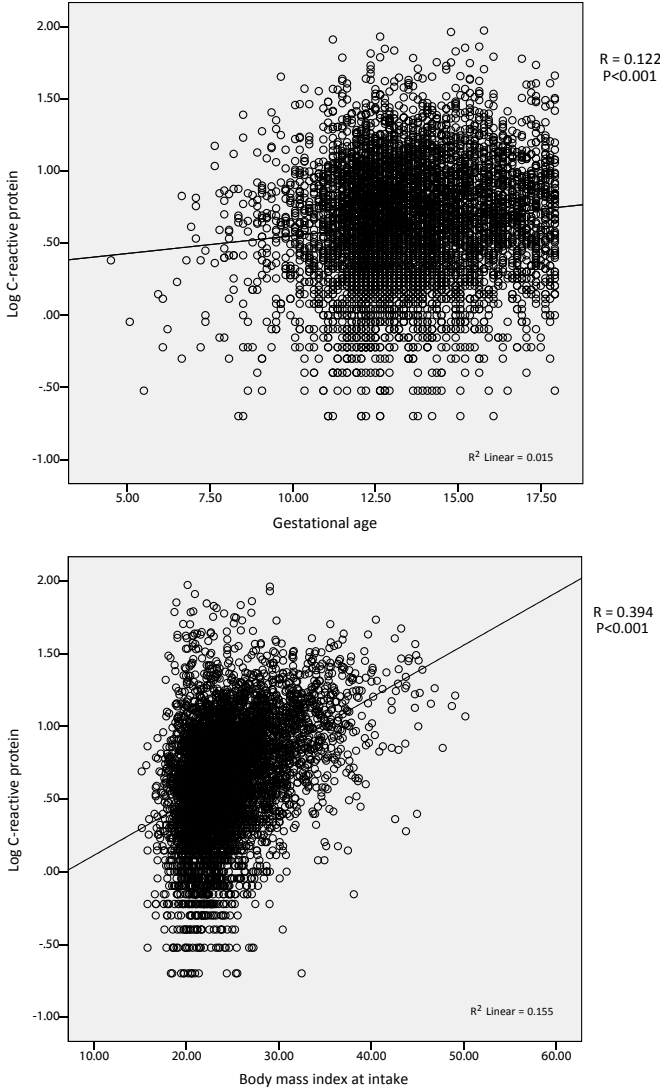
Figure S1. Flow chart of participants included in the study

Figure S2. Correlation of gestational age and maternal body mass index with C-reactive protein levels



Plots represent the correlation of gestational age at blood collection and body mass index at intake with C-reactive protein levels, respectively. C-reactive protein was not normally distributed and therefore log-transformation was performed.

Chapter 5

General discussion



INTRODUCTION

Over the past decades, epidemiological studies have provided evidence that early environmental exposures influence the risk of various health outcomes in adulthood. Low birth weight, as an indicator of impaired fetal growth, has been associated with the development of cardiovascular disease¹ and its risk factors.² Later studies suggested that high growth rates in childhood following low birth weight may have important influences on the increased risk of cardiovascular disease in later life.³⁻⁴ These findings have led to the “Developmental Plasticity” hypothesis, which describes the ability of an organism to develop in various ways, depending on the particular environment.⁵ Developmental adaptations in response to environmental exposures might contribute to better short-term survival, but may increase the susceptibility of cardiovascular disease in adulthood. Many of the published studies examining the associations between fetal factors and the risk of cardiovascular disease in later life have been performed retrospectively in cohorts of adults. The interpretation of the influence of early growth and its determinants is complicated by the possibility of confounding by factors related to cardiovascular disease over the course of adult life. In early life, the effect of these confounding factors is expected to be limited. Therefore, research on the early origins of cardiovascular disease has been extended from studies in adults on birth weight, into studies on the influence of fetal and early postnatal life measures in childhood on cardiovascular risk development.

The exact underlying biological mechanisms linking early growth with cardiovascular disease in later life are largely unknown. It has been hypothesized that the association between early growth and cardiovascular disease in later life might be explained by cardiovascular adaptations due to early suboptimal growth and environment. Therefore, this thesis focused on the effect of prospectively measured fetal and childhood growth patterns and its determinants on cardiovascular and metabolic development in childhood and adulthood. The majority of the studies presented in this thesis were embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective cohort study from fetal life until young adulthood in Rotterdam, The Netherlands.⁶⁻⁷ This study is designed to identify early environmental and genetic determinants of growth, development and health in fetal life and childhood. In addition, two studies were performed in the Nurses’ Health Study II, an ongoing prospective cohort study of 116,430 female registered nurses that started in 1989.⁸ In this chapter, the most important studies designed to explore the associations between early growth and cardiovascular diseases in adulthood are discussed, and the results of studies performed as part of the current thesis are considered in the context of this previous research. In addition, general methodological issues are described and perspectives for future research are provided.

CARDIOVASCULAR DEVELOPMENT FROM FETAL LIFE TO ADULTHOOD

The heart is the first functional organ of a human embryo, and starts beating approximately 21 days after conception. The fetal heart grows mainly through proliferation of the small and mononucleated cardiomyocytes, referred to as cardiomyocyte hyperplasia.⁹ The plastic nature of the developing fetal heart provides the opportunity to adjust to the increased workload imposed to it by the enlarging vascular system.¹⁰ At the end of gestation the cardiomyocytes tend to differentiate, and their capacity to proliferate decreases. Postnatal cardiac growth is mainly established by hypertrophy of cardiomyocytes and non-muscle cell hyperplasia.⁹ The growth and maturation of conduit arteries and peripheral vascular beds are determined during intrauterine life and in the early postnatal months¹¹, and are suggested to be influenced by blood flow.¹² The rates of elastin synthesis in blood vessels increase to a maximum in the perinatal period, followed by a rapid fall in the synthesis rates thereafter.¹³⁻¹⁴ Factors that interfere in these early processes might permanently influence cardiovascular development.

Previous studies demonstrated that various measures of the cardiovascular system track in childhood and adulthood, describing that individuals within a particular structural or functional range relative to other individuals tend to remain in this range.¹⁵⁻²⁰ A large number of studies have been conducted to investigate the development of blood pressure over time.¹⁵ A review and meta-analyses based on cohort studies in diverse pediatric populations showed moderate blood pressure tracking between childhood and adulthood.¹⁵ On the cardiac structural level, moderate tracking of left cardiac structures in pre-school children during the first 2 years of life has been demonstrated within the Generation R Study.¹⁶ Data from older children and young adults indicated more profound tracking of left ventricular mass.¹⁷⁻¹⁸ In adults, longitudinal observations have shown that left ventricular mass and left atrial diameter progressively increase over the course of life, particularly in the presence of risk factors such as elevated blood pressure and BMI.¹⁹⁻²⁰

In addition to the tracking of cardiovascular structural and functional measures, studies have shown that factors that influence cardiovascular remodeling measured in childhood, remain in their rank order into adulthood. Children who have measures of body size in a high percentile rank tend to remain in this high rank as they mature, while children who are in a low percentile, stay low.²¹

In adulthood, various cardiovascular structural and functional properties are independently associated with cardiovascular health outcomes. High blood pressure is a well-established risk factor of the premature development of cardiovascular disease, forming a major health issue in all world regions.²² The clinical value of arterial elastic properties in assessing cardiovascular risk is now recognized and arterial stiffness is increasingly used for the prediction of cardiovascular outcomes.²³⁻²⁴ Structurally, an increase in left atrial diameter is a sign of atrial remodeling and has a prognostic significance with regard to the risk of cardiovascular morbidity.²⁵ A reduced cross-sectional area of the aorta and large conduit arteries will decrease the volume of blood

flow and might lead to tissue ischemia²⁶, while aortic root and ascending aortic dilatation might form a thoracic aneurysm.²⁷ Increased left ventricular mass, as detected by echocardiography, is a predictor of a higher incidence of cardiovascular disease related clinical events.²⁸

These data suggest that factors that contribute to cardiovascular remodeling in early life might have implications for cardiovascular structures and function in later life. Early markers of cardiovascular adaptations might therefore provide insight in the mechanisms linking early growth and cardiovascular disease in later life.

EARLY GROWTH AND CARDIOVASCULAR DEVELOPMENT

Fetal growth and cardiovascular adaptations

Although the underlying mechanisms linking low birth weight with cardiovascular disease in later life are largely unknown, recent evidence from diverse animal and human populations suggests a potentially crucial role of both fetal and early childhood cardiovascular adaptations linked to early growth. Fetal growth restriction due to placental insufficiency is associated with fetal circulatory adaptations, contributing to the preferential perfusion of vital fetal organs, such as the heart and the brain, at the expense of less critical organs. This "brain sparing" is caused by a reduction of the vascular resistance in the fetal brain, and an increase in the peripheral vascular resistance.²⁹ Growth restricted fetuses showed coronary vasodilatation and it is suggested that this occurs in order to maintain myocardial oxygenation in the presence of hypoxemia and deteriorating venous flow velocity waveforms.³⁰ Within the Generation R Study, decreased fetal growth was associated with cardiac remodeling and cardiac output changes consistent with a gradual increase in afterload and previously compromised arterial compliance.³¹ These changes were already noticeable before the onset of clinical apparent fetal growth restriction.

Fetal growth and cardiovascular adaptations in childhood and adulthood

To investigate the hypothesis that impaired fetal growth has lasting effects on future cardiovascular health, various studies have been performed on the relation of fetal growth characteristics and postnatal cardiovascular adaptations. Martyn and Greenwald suggested that fetal growth restriction was associated with impaired elastin synthesis in the walls of the aorta and other large arteries, and that this deficiency could initiate permanent loss of arterial elasticity.¹⁴ Indeed, adaptations in arterial properties are detectable in both children³²⁻³³ and adults³⁴⁻³⁵ born with low birth weight, although results are inconsistent.³⁶⁻³⁷ In the current study, we observed an inverse association of birth weight and birth weight for gestational age with systolic and diastolic blood pressure in 6,415 children aged 6 years. We did not find consistent evidence of associations of second or third trimester fetal growth with carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity. Montgomery *et al.* also observed no association of birth measures and arterial stiffness in adults aged 25 years, and the authors explained the difference with their study

and previous studies in adults by a possible increasing influence of atherosclerosis on arterial compliance in older individuals.³⁷

Studies on the relation between birth measures and arterial diameter showed positive associations in both preterm and term individuals^{16, 38-39}, although the results do not seem consistent.⁴⁰ In a study designed to define echocardiographic normative data, aortic root dimensions tended to increase with increasing birth weight in healthy neonates, although increments were reduced at higher birth weights.⁴¹ In our study, we observed that length and weight growth rates from 2nd to 3rd trimester of pregnancy were consistently associated with aortic root diameter at the age of 6 years, suggesting the presence of a critical period of developmental programming of the vascular system. In addition, we observed positive associations of birth weight with aortic root diameter at the child age of 6 years, consistent with results from previous studies in children aged 24 months¹⁶ and 9 years.³⁹

Studies on the influence of early growth on cardiac dimensions show inconsistent results.^{16, 39, 42-43} In a study conducted in 200 young children, fetal growth restriction was suggested to induce primary changes in cardiac morphology, with a linear increase with the severity of growth restriction.⁴⁴ In a recent study among 418 adolescents, a direct positive association between birth weight and left ventricular mass was described, independent of current weight.⁴⁵ In contrast, in a study of 9 year old children, no significant associations of birth weight with left ventricular mass, left ventricular diameter or atrial diameter were found.³⁹ In adult males, birth weight was not related to left ventricular mass either.⁴² We observed a smaller left ventricular mass in 6 year old children with restricted fetal growth from 2nd to 3rd trimester and born with a small size for their gestational age. It has been hypothesized that cardiac hypertrophy may have a developmental origin in the reduction in cardiomyocyte number through either reduced cellular proliferation or increased apoptosis.⁴⁶ Our results may be explained by the inability of the left ventricle to hypertrophy according to the increased workload that is imposed at birth, due to a lower number of cardiomyocytes.

We also hypothesized that fetal haemodynamic adaptations related to fetal growth restriction may have a persistent influence on cardiovascular development. Twin studies showed that in uncomplicated monochorionic twins, no differences were seen in fetal haemodynamic structures between the bigger fetus and the smaller co-twin. However, in the twin-twin transfusion syndrome, the recipient fetuses had increased aortic and pulmonary velocities compared with their donor co-twin.⁴⁷ In human infants, pulse wave velocity in the brachioradial arterial segment was higher in the donor twin of the twin-twin transfusion syndrome, implying that cardiovascular adaptations of the donor fetus to haemodynamic disturbances may influence arterial properties.⁴⁸ We found no evidence that third trimester placental or fetal haemodynamics were associated with blood pressure or arterial stiffness, but we observed weak associations with cardiac structural outcomes in childhood.

Growth in childhood and cardiovascular development

For an adequate evaluation of echocardiographically measured cardiovascular structures, an evidence-based determination of reference values is essential.⁴⁹ To correctly differentiate normal from pathological cardiac development, normalization of cardiac structures to body size is necessary. Based on previous studies on cardiovascular allometry, BSA as calculated by the Haycock formula⁵⁰ seems a more important determinant of the size of cardiovascular structures than age, height, or weight.⁵¹ The longitudinal collected data on child BSA and cardiovascular development in the Generation R Study provided the opportunity to establish reference charts for left cardiac structures until the age of 24 months. Moreover, to increase the usefulness of the reference charts in clinical practice, Z-scores were created to facilitate the assessment of the deviation of a particular measurement from the mean for a given BSA.⁵²

In childhood and adolescence, cardiovascular structures and function are closely related to physical growth.⁵³⁻⁵⁴ In a retrospective review based on clinical data from pediatric primary care practices, blood pressure already increased with rising BMI in children aged 2 to 5 years.⁵⁵ Studies on cardiac development have shown associations of height, weight, BMI and BSA with various cardiac dimensions.^{18, 56-58} In a subgroup consisting of Dutch mothers and their children, we observed positive associations of child anthropometrics and left cardiac structures in the first 24 months of life. In addition, infant growth in the first 24 months of life was associated with blood pressure and left ventricular mass at the age of 6 years. Our results suggest that not only cross-sectionally measured child anthropometrics are closely related to cardiovascular structures and function, but that growth in the first months of life influences cardiovascular development in later childhood.

Obesity and cardiometabolic health in childhood

The worldwide prevalence of obesity, known for the adverse effect on the cardiovascular system in later life, is increasing rapidly in the pediatric population.⁵⁹ Childhood obesity is already associated with several metabolic and hemodynamic abnormalities in childhood⁶⁰, and is a major risk factor for the development of cardiovascular disease in later life.⁶¹ The recognition of obesity as an important determinant of cardio-metabolic health has led to increased interest in the influence of overweight measurements and obesity on early cardiovascular structural and functional development. The increase in the prevalence of obesity in children results in an overall elevation of childhood blood pressure.⁶² Preclinical alterations in the aortic elastic properties of obese children have been found⁶³ and childhood obesity is related to endothelial dysfunction⁶⁴, a marker of the early stage of atherosclerotic disease.⁶⁵ In children and adolescents, overweight measurements and obesity are associated with cardiac structural changes, such as an increase in left atrial diameter and left ventricular dimensions.^{57-58, 66} We observed that obesity, defined by BMI cutoffs, was related to cardiovascular structures and function already at the age of 2 years.

A major disadvantage of the use of BMI as an indicator of obesity is that it does not account for the distribution of different body tissues. Studies in both adults and children provided evidence that next to BMI, body fat mass and an android fat pattern are major predictors of the cardiometabolic profile in children⁶⁷, and cardiovascular disease in later life.⁶⁸ The findings from Project HeartBeat! indicated that body size, especially when measured as fat free mass, was the strongest determinant of left ventricular mass in children and adolescents.⁵⁶ In a cross-sectional study by Daniels *et al.* on body fat distribution determined by DXA and cardiovascular risk factors in children and adolescents, the authors observed that an android fat pattern was associated with a higher systolic blood pressure and left ventricular mass.⁶⁹ Studies focused on the effect of fat mass and fat distribution may therefore be of great value in understanding the association of body size and cardiovascular risk development.

Longitudinal approach of fetal and childhood growth

It has been proposed that the pattern of childhood growth mediates the association between restricted fetal growth and the risk of cardiovascular disease. Barker and colleagues described that reduced birth weight followed by accelerated child growth was related to a higher risk of coronary heart disease in later life.³ In 1,258 men participating in the Caerphilly study, the risk of coronary heart disease associated with low birth weight was present only in individuals with a high BMI in adulthood.⁷⁰ In the current thesis, we investigated whether infant growth patterns influenced the association of size at birth on childhood cardiovascular development. We observed that children born small for gestational age or appropriate for gestational age that subsequently experienced catch-up growth in the first 24 months of life, had a higher systolic blood pressure than children born appropriate for gestational age followed by normal growth. In addition, children born small for gestational age with overweight or obese measurements had the highest blood pressure, whereas children born large for gestational age with catch-up growth in infancy or recorded as overweight or obese in childhood had the highest left ventricular mass. These results support the hypothesis that variations in both fetal and childhood growth lead to adaptations in the cardiovascular system.

FETAL AND INFANT EXPOSURES AND CARDIOVASCULAR DEVELOPMENT

The hypothesis that early adverse exposures may lead to postnatal cardiovascular disease by affecting cardiovascular properties is supported by data from a broad range of epidemiological studies. Research has been focused on parental and childhood life style habits, behavior, health and disease.

Parental smoking in pregnancy

Maternal smoking in pregnancy is one of the most important, potentially modifiable adverse exposures in Western countries⁷¹⁻⁷², and the effect of fetal smoke exposure on cardiovascular disease and its risk factors have been studied extensively. Fetal smoke exposure is associated with numerous complications, such as fetal growth restriction and preterm birth.⁷³⁻⁷⁴ There is a growing body of evidence for changes in cardiovascular structures and function in children born to mothers who smoked during pregnancy, although results are inconsistent.⁷⁵⁻⁸⁰ It is not clear whether the association of maternal smoking with cardiovascular outcomes is explained by direct intrauterine mechanisms, or by unmeasured confounders.⁷⁶ The results of the Generation R Study suggest that continued maternal smoking during pregnancy is associated with higher diastolic blood pressure and fractional shortening, but not with left cardiac structures and carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity in children at the age of 6 years. To assess the role of confounding, we also investigated whether paternal smoking during pregnancy was associated with cardiovascular structures and function. Among mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy, paternal smoking was associated with aortic root diameter, but not with other cardiovascular outcomes. The stronger effect estimates for maternal smoking, compared to paternal smoking, might suggest that direct intrauterine mechanisms are involved. However, we must be careful to conclude intrauterine effects, since effect estimates were small and paternal smoking was associated with childhood aortic root diameter.

Thus far, the majority of studies on the effect of fetal smoke exposure has been conducted in childhood populations, and has mainly been focused on the effect of maternal smoking only on blood pressure development. To investigate the impact of smoking of both parents in pregnancy on the risk of adult hypertension, we assessed the associations of maternal and paternal smoking in pregnancy with hypertension in adulthood, in a large cohort of US women participating in the Nurses' Health Study II. We observed weak positive associations between both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in their adult daughters. However, observed associations were largely eliminated after adjustment for body weight throughout life, with BMI closest to the diagnosis of hypertension having the greatest impact. Previous studies suggested that intrauterine smoke exposure leads to adaptations in weight and predisposition to an increased risk of being overweight and obesity in the offspring in childhood, adolescence and adulthood.⁸¹⁻⁸³ Obesity and weight gain are major risk factors for developing hypertension.⁸⁴⁻⁸⁵ Thus the association of parental smoking during pregnancy with the risk of hypertension in adulthood might be mediated through the programming of body weight throughout life. These findings are supported by a large study in children, which suggested that childhood BMI and weight trajectory largely mediated the associations of maternal smoking during pregnancy with the offspring's systolic blood pressure at the age of seven.⁸⁶ However, BMI should also be considered as a potential confounder of the associations. The influence of birth weight in the pathway appeared to be limited. In line

with our findings, in a recent meta-analysis the associations of fetal smoke exposure with child overweight were independent of birth weight.⁸²

In the same ongoing longitudinal cohort study, we investigated the associations of maternal and paternal smoking in pregnancy with the risks of type 2 diabetes. The first report of an inverse association between low birth weight and impaired glucose tolerance in adulthood dated from 1991.⁸⁷ A recent meta-analysis among 30 studies including more than 150,000 individuals suggested a decrease in risk of type 2 diabetes with increasing birth weight. Maternal smoking leads to restricted blood flow in the vascular beds of the fetus and placenta, leading to suboptimal nutrition supply to various organs, such as the fetal pancreas.⁸⁸ Studies in rats demonstrated that high maternal nicotine levels during pregnancy influenced the development of pancreas islets, control of fat storage and homeostasis of energy expenditure and blood vessel structure and reactivity.⁸⁸⁻⁸⁹ We observed positive associations between maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of type 2 diabetes in adulthood, independent of birth weight and adult risk factors for type 2 diabetes. However, observed associations attenuated after adjustment for body weight throughout life, with BMI closest to the diagnosis of type 2 diabetes having the greatest impact.

Early nutrition in childhood

Early nutritional exposures may chronically affect cardiovascular development and lead to cardiovascular disease in later life.⁹⁰ Previous studies suggested a protective effect of breastfeeding on cardiovascular disease in later life⁹¹⁻⁹², although a large meta-analysis did not confirm these results.⁹³ In studies focused on cardiovascular risk factors, breastfeeding duration was inversely associated with blood pressure⁹⁴⁻⁹⁶, obesity⁹⁷, cholesterol levels⁹⁸, and insulin resistance⁹⁹. In addition, the timing of weaning has been inversely related to cholesterol levels and percentage of body fat and weight in childhood^{92, 100}, although results were inconsistent.¹⁰¹⁻¹⁰² The effect of breastfeeding on the risk of cardiovascular disease in later life might be explained by early cardiovascular structural and functional adaptations due to early nutritional exposures.¹⁰³⁻¹⁰⁴ School age children exclusively breastfed for 3 to 6 months had a greater carotid intima-media thickness compared to exclusively formula-fed children¹⁰³, and young adults breastfed for 4 months or more had a lower arterial distensibility.¹⁰⁴ We observed that never breastfed children tended to have a smaller left atrial diameter during the first 24 months of life compared to breastfed children, although results were nonsignificant. At the age of 6 years, children who had never been breastfed had a higher carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, smaller left atrial diameter and lower left ventricular mass compared to breastfed children. Children with a younger age at introduction of solid foods had a higher blood pressure. Results from this study suggest support the hypothesis that early nutrition may influence cardiovascular structural and functional development in childhood.

INFLAMMATION IN PREGNANCY, MATERNAL AND NEONATAL COMPLICATIONS

Worldwide, pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia are leading causes of maternal and fetal morbidity and mortality.¹⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁶ The clinical features of preeclampsia can partly be explained as responses to endothelial dysfunction¹⁰⁷, with a potential crucial role for an exaggerated maternal systemic inflammatory response to pregnancy.¹⁰⁸⁻¹⁰⁹ C-reactive protein is an acute-phase protein¹¹⁰⁻¹¹¹, and is used as a diagnostic indicator of tissue damage in both acute and chronic inflammation. Although circulating C-reactive protein levels show a more profound elevation in preeclamptic women than in normal pregnancy¹¹²⁻¹¹⁵, its potential use as a predictive factor for gestational hypertensive disorders is not clear.¹¹⁶ Previous studies showed higher C-reactive protein levels in preeclamptic pregnancies, while other studies postulated that this might be explained by maternal obesity.^{113, 117} BMI is an important determinant of C-reactive protein levels in pregnancy¹¹⁸⁻¹¹⁹, and obesity is a well-established risk factor for gestational hypertensive disorders.¹¹⁹ In this study, we demonstrated that the associations between first trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels and maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure measured throughout pregnancy, were largely explained by maternal BMI. Similarly, we observed that the associations between first-trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels and the risks of pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia disappeared after adjustment for maternal BMI. This study provides further ground for the hypothesis of a mediating role of BMI in the association between inflammation and preeclampsia.

Elevated C-reactive protein levels during pregnancy have also been suggested to be associated with increased risks of fetal growth restriction and neonatal complications.^{114, 120-121} We observed associations of elevated first trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels (≥ 25.0 mg/L) with fetal growth restriction, and increased risks of preterm birth and SGA. After adjusting for maternal BMI, as this is associated with both C-reactive protein levels and fetal growth, these associations remained present. The mechanisms underlying these associations are largely unknown. A possible explanation might be that maternal low-grade systemic inflammation results in suboptimal placental development.¹²²⁻¹²³ In addition, C-reactive protein levels might be associated with vascular dysfunction, leading to suboptimal placental development.¹²²⁻¹²³ However, C-reactive protein levels could also be markers of other risk factors or processes leading to fetal growth restriction. Further studies are needed to explore whether maternal or fetal systemic inflammatory markers also affect cardiovascular development of the fetus and child.

METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Most of the studies presented in this thesis have been performed within the Generation R Study, a prospective, population-based cohort study from fetal life onwards. Furthermore, two studies

have been embedded in the Nurses' Health Study II, an ongoing prospective cohort study of female registered nurses.⁸ Specific methodological considerations of the presented studies have been discussed in the separate chapters of this thesis. In the following paragraphs, some general methodological issues regarding three types of bias that may occur in epidemiological studies are discussed: Selection bias, information bias and confounding.

Selection bias

Selection bias occurs if the relation between determinant and outcome is different in those who participate and those who were eligible, but do not participate. Of all eligible children at birth, it is estimated that 61% participated in the Generation R Study. This non response at baseline is not likely to be random. Participants in the Generation R Study generally had a higher socio-economic status and were more likely to be native Dutch compared to non-participants. The percentages of children born preterm or with low birth weight are smaller than expected on population figures in Rotterdam, reflecting a selection toward a relative healthy study population. This selection towards a more affluent and healthy population is expected to lead to bias in etiological association studies if the selection mechanisms are related to both the determinant and the outcome measures, and the associations differ between the study population and the total eligible population. The selection towards a more homogeneous population might affect the generalizability of the results and the frequency rates of our determinant and outcome measures, reducing the statistical power of our studies. In addition, selection bias may also arise from selective loss to follow up if the associations of early growth and cardiovascular development differ between participants lost to follow up and those that continued participating in the study. Of all children included in the Generation R Study, 83.9% (N = 8,305) participated in the follow up studies at age 6 years, and 67.0% participated in one of the cardiovascular follow up measurements. Selection bias due to selective loss to follow up is of concern if the associations of the various determinants with cardiovascular structures and function differ between those included and those not included in the analyses. Although this seems unlikely, these associations cannot be investigated.

Information bias

Information bias is an error that arises in a study because of misclassification of the determinants or outcome measurements. Misclassification of either determinant or outcome can be non-differential and differential.¹²⁴ Non-differential misclassification refers to independent misclassification, where the determinant status is not related to the outcome status, and vice versa. In the case of differential misclassification, determinant and outcome status are related. Whereas non-differential misclassification in general will attenuate results, differential misclassification can either exaggerate or underestimate an effect.¹²⁴ For the current thesis, data on exposures and outcomes were mainly obtained by physical examinations, questionnaires and biological samples. The main determinants of the studies performed within the Generation

R Study were obtained prospectively without reference to the cardiovascular outcome measures. This makes differential misclassification of the exposure unlikely. A major limitation of the Nurses' Health Study II was the retrospective collection of data on parental smoking and associated perinatal covariates. It is assumed that any resulting misclassification is likely to be non-differential with respect to hypertension status. This would bias the associations towards the null. However, in a subgroup of the Nurses' Health Study II population, a good agreement of the daughters' reports of maternal smoking during pregnancy as compared to the mothers' accounts was reported.¹²⁵ Second, part of the data on exposure was obtained through maternal self-report by questionnaires in both the Generation R Study and the Nurses' Health Study II. It has proven to be difficult to acquire reliable and valid measures of life style habits, and assessment by questionnaire might lead to differential misclassification. For example, mothers might underreport the number of cigarettes they smoked during pregnancy¹²⁶, causing an underestimation of the differences in cardiovascular structures and function between children of non-smoking and smoking mothers. A possibility to overcome these limitations is the use of biomarkers for the exposure or outcome measures, such as cotinine in maternal urine samples as a biomarker for measuring tobacco exposure.¹²⁷⁻¹²⁸ However, the use of cotinine levels was not superior to the use of self-reporting by questionnaires in studying the effect of maternal smoking in pregnancy on birth weight¹²⁹, and the use of biomarkers is usually not possible in the case of retrospective data collection.

Confounding

A confounder is an extraneous variable that correlates with both the determinant and the outcome, and is not an intermediate on the causal pathway of the variables of interest. A confounder might lead to biased effect estimates. For example, in the study on the association of C-reactive protein with the risk of gestational hypertensive disorders, the associations were largely explained by maternal BMI. Inflammation has therefore been proposed as a mediator in the association between BMI and preeclampsia. The studies on parental smoking in pregnancy and cardiovascular development in later life found comparable effect estimates for maternal and paternal smoking. Similar effect sizes suggest that the association of maternal smoking is explained by other environmental factors, rather than a biological influence of maternal smoking on the intrauterine environment. Although comprehensive information about various covariates was collected in both the Generation R Study and the Nurses' Health Study, the possibility of residual confounding due to insufficient measured or unmeasured factors should always be considered in observational studies. The problem of residual confounding might be addressed by randomization, ensuring that confounders are randomly distributed between groups.

IMPLICATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

Cardiovascular disease is a leading cause of death in the adult general population. The observation that early life events have an important role for the susceptibility to cardiovascular diseases in adulthood, has led to increased insight in initial development of the disease and its risk factors. This thesis provided new evidence for an influence of early growth and its determinants on cardiovascular development in childhood. However, the significance of our observations with regard to the risk of cardiovascular disease in later life remains unclear. Although cardiovascular structures and function seem to track in childhood and adulthood, the implications of the cardiovascular changes due to early growth and development should be topic of future research. Our findings need to be followed over time to learn if the altered cardiovascular structures and function persist and are a precursor to cardiovascular disease in later life. To gain more insight in the longitudinal associations between early influences and cardiovascular development, regular cardiovascular assessments during childhood beyond the age of 6 years and adolescence should be performed.

In the Generation R Study, blood pressure and carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity measurements have been obtained to investigate cardiovascular function, and echocardiographic measurements of left cardiac structures have been performed to gain insight into cardiac development. Other markers of cardiovascular adaptations might provide complementary views on the underlying mechanism of the association between low birth weight and cardiovascular disease in later life. Autopsy studies in children have shown that the atherosclerotic process, associated with cardiovascular disease in later life, begins to develop many years before cardiovascular complications. Endothelial dysfunction and impaired vascular reactivity induced by dyslipidemia is an initial step in atherosclerosis¹³⁰, and carotid intima media thickness is considered as a marker of preclinical atherosclerosis in adults.¹³¹ Ultrasound techniques make it possible to visualize endothelial function and the intima media thickness non-invasively, and this might provide adequate markers of preclinical atherosclerosis already in childhood.¹³² The retina is the only site of the body where the human vasculature can be directly and non-invasively visualized.¹³³ Retinal vascular imaging provides a unique opportunity to study the influence of environmental factors on the microvasculature in children. Biomarkers such as cholesterol and C-reactive protein are well-established determinants of cardiovascular disease in adulthood, and future studies should investigate how subtle changes in biomarker levels relate to cardiovascular development at younger ages. In addition, imaging techniques such as magnetic resonance imaging and three dimensional ultrasounds of the cardiovascular system can visualize cardiovascular development in more detail. These imaging techniques do not use harmful ionizing radiation to acquire images, which improves their application to the pediatric population.

The epigenetics is an emerging field of research and comprises the study of heritable changes in gene expression that are not caused by modification of the DNA sequence.¹³⁴

Epigenetic dysregulation causes human disease and it has been proposed that epigenetic modifications might be involved in the biological mechanisms underlying the developmental origins hypothesis.¹³⁵ The epigenetic epidemiology of this hypothesis focuses on the concept that early environmental influences induce epigenetic variation and thereby permanently affect metabolism and the risk of chronic diseases.¹³⁵ A study testing for the effects of maternal smoking in pregnancy demonstrated alterations in methylation of placental CYP1A1, and showed that these changes are correlated with CYP1A1 gene expression and fetal growth restriction.¹³⁶ In adults exposed to undernutrition during the Dutch Famine, lower methylation of the IGF2 gene, a main factor in human growth and development, was found.¹³⁷ This suggests that epigenetic modifications induced by early exposures, such as maternal smoking and fetal nutrition, may have phenotypic consequences throughout life. Therefore, future studies on the role of epigenetics may contribute to the understanding of the biological mechanisms linking early exposures and disease in adulthood.

Knowledge of the early origins of cardiovascular disease may provide a window of opportunity for new prevention initiatives in pregnancy and childhood. The results of the studies presented in this thesis suggest that risk control for long-term prevention of cardiovascular disease should begin from pregnancy onwards. The development of non-invasive measurements and tests could facilitate the detection of high risk children. Lowering risk factors in these children may prevent or postpone the processes that ultimately lead to cardiovascular disease in later life. Evidence for the pathogenic importance of parental and childhood modifiable behavioral and life style factors should be translated into public health policies on the population level.

CONCLUSION

To conclude, both fetal and childhood growth and determinants seem to influence cardiovascular development from early childhood onwards. Although the long-term clinical importance of cardiovascular changes is largely unknown, structural and functional adaptations may possibly have a lasting influence on cardiovascular risk in later life. Therefore, risk control for prevention of future cardiovascular disease should begin from early life onwards.

REFERENCES

1. Barker DJ, Winter PD, Osmond C, Margetts B, Simmonds SJ. Weight in infancy and death from ischaemic heart disease. *Lancet*. 1989;2:577-80.
2. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Rimm EB, Spiegelman D, Ascherio AL, Stampfer MJ. Birth weight and adult hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and obesity in US men. *Circulation*. 1996;94:3246-50.
3. Barker DJ, Osmond C, Forsen TJ, Kajantie E, Eriksson JG. Trajectories of growth among children who have coronary events as adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2005;353:1802-9.
4. Eriksson JG, Forsen T, Tuomilehto J, Winter PD, Osmond C, Barker DJ. Catch-up growth in childhood and death from coronary heart disease: longitudinal study. *BMJ*. 1999;318:427-31.
5. Bateson P, Barker D, Clutton-Brock T, Deb D, D'Udine B, Foley RA, Gluckman P, Godfrey K, Kirkwood T, Lahr MM, McNamara J, Metcalfe NB, Monaghan P, Spencer HG, Sultan SE. Developmental plasticity and human health. *Nature*. 2004;430:419-21.
6. Jaddoe VW, Bakker R, van Duijn CM, van der Heijden AJ, Lindemans J, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study Biobank: a resource for epidemiological studies in children and their parents. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2007;22:917-23.
7. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, van der Heijden AJ, van Ijzendoorn MH, de Jongste JC, van der Lugt A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Raat H, Rivadeneira F, Steegers EA, Tiemeier H, Uitterlinden AG, Verhulst FC, Hofman A. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2012. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2012;27:739-56.
8. Rich-Edwards JW, Goldman MB, Willett WC, Hunter DJ, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Manson JE. Adolescent body mass index and infertility caused by ovulatory disorder. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1994;171:171-7.
9. Oparil S, Bishop SP, Clubb FJ, Jr. Myocardial cell hypertrophy or hyperplasia. *Hypertension*. 1984;6:III38-43.
10. Patterson AJ, Zhang L. Hypoxia and fetal heart development. *Curr Mol Med*. 2010;10:653-66.
11. Gardiner HM. Early environmental influences on vascular development. *Early Hum Dev*. 2007;83:819-23.
12. Gardiner HM. Intrauterine programming of the cardiovascular system. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2008;32:481-4.
13. Berry CL, Looker T, Germain J. Nucleic acid and scleroprotein content of the developing human aorta. *J Pathol*. 1972;108:265-74.
14. Martyn CN, Greenwald SE. Impaired synthesis of elastin in walls of aorta and large conduit arteries during early development as an initiating event in pathogenesis of systemic hypertension. *Lancet*. 1997;350:953-5.
15. Chen X, Wang Y. Tracking of blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *Circulation*. 2008;117:3171-80.
16. Geelhoed JJ, Steegers EA, van Osch-Gevers L, Verburg BO, Hofman A, Witteman JC, van der Heijden AJ, Helbing WA, Jaddoe VW. Cardiac structures track during the first 2 years of life and are associated with fetal growth and hemodynamics: the Generation R Study. *Am Heart J*. 2009;158:71-7.
17. Janz KF, Dawson JD, Mahoney LT. Predicting heart growth during puberty: The Muscatine Study. *Pediatrics*. 2000;105:E63.
18. Urbina EM, Gidding SS, Bao W, Pickoff AS, Berdusis K, Berenson GS. Effect of body size, ponderosity, and blood pressure on left ventricular growth in children and young adults in the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Circulation*. 1995;91:2400-6.

19. Lieb W, Xanthakis V, Sullivan LM, Aragam J, Pencina MJ, Larson MG, Benjamin EJ, Vasani RS. Longitudinal tracking of left ventricular mass over the adult life course: clinical correlates of short- and long-term change in the framingham offspring study. *Circulation*. 2009;119:3085-92.
20. McManus DD, Xanthakis V, Sullivan LM, Zachariah J, Aragam J, Larson MG, Benjamin EJ, Vasani RS. Longitudinal tracking of left atrial diameter over the adult life course: Clinical correlates in the community. *Circulation*. 2010;121:667-74.
21. Mahoney LT, Lauer RM, Lee J, Clarke WR. Factors affecting tracking of coronary heart disease risk factors in children. The Muscatine Study. *Ann NY Acad Sci*. 1991;623:120-32.
22. Lawes CM, Vander Hoorn S, Rodgers A, International Society of H. Global burden of blood-pressure-related disease, 2001. *Lancet*. 2008;371:1513-8.
23. Laurent S, Cockcroft J, Van Bortel L, Boutouyrie P, Giannattasio C, Hayoz D, Pannier B, Vlachopoulos C, Wilkinson I, Struijker-Boudier H, European Network for Non-invasive Investigation of Large A. Expert consensus document on arterial stiffness: methodological issues and clinical applications. *Eur Heart J*. 2006;27:2588-605.
24. Vlachopoulos C, Aznaouridis K, Stefanadis C. Prediction of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality with arterial stiffness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2010;55:1318-27.
25. Laukkanen JA, Kurl S, Eranen J, Huttunen M, Salonen JT. Left atrium size and the risk of cardiovascular death in middle-aged men. *Arch Intern Med*. 2005;165:1788-93.
26. Norman M. Low birth weight and the developing vascular tree: a systematic review. *Acta Paediatr*. 2008;97:1165-72.
27. Hiratzka LF, Bakris GL, Beckman JA, Bersin RM, Carr VF, Casey DE, Jr., Eagle KA, Hermann LK, Isselbacher EM, Kazerooni EA, Kouchoukos NT, Lytle BW, Milewicz DM, Reich DL, Sen S, Shinn JA, Svensson LG, Williams DM, American College of Cardiology Foundation/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice G, American Association for Thoracic S, American College of R, American Stroke A, Society of Cardiovascular A, Society for Cardiovascular A, Interventions, Society of Interventional R, Society of Thoracic S, Society for Vascular M. 2010 ACCF/AHA/AATS/ACR/ASA/SCA/SCAI/SIR/STS/SVM guidelines for the diagnosis and management of patients with Thoracic Aortic Disease: a report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines, American Association for Thoracic Surgery, American College of Radiology, American Stroke Association, Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists, Society for Cardiovascular Angiography and Interventions, Society of Interventional Radiology, Society of Thoracic Surgeons, and Society for Vascular Medicine. *Circulation*. 2010;121:e266-369.
28. Levy D, Garrison RJ, Savage DD, Kannel WB, Castelli WP. Prognostic implications of echocardiographically determined left ventricular mass in the Framingham Heart Study. *N Engl J Med*. 1990;322:1561-6.
29. van den Wijngaard JA, Groenenberg IA, Wladimiroff JW, Hop WC. Cerebral Doppler ultrasound of the human fetus. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1989;96:845-9.
30. Baschat AA, Gembruch U, Reiss I, Gortner L, Diedrich K. Demonstration of fetal coronary blood flow by Doppler ultrasound in relation to arterial and venous flow velocity waveforms and perinatal outcome--the 'heart-sparing effect'. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 1997;9:162-72.
31. Verburg BO, Jaddoe VW, Wladimiroff JW, Hofman A, Witteman JC, Steegers EA. Fetal hemodynamic adaptive changes related to intrauterine growth: the Generation R Study. *Circulation*. 2008;117:649-59.
32. Whincup PH, Bredow M, Payne F, Sadler S, Golding J. Size at birth and blood pressure at 3 years of age. The Avon Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood (ALSPAC). *Am J Epidemiol*. 1999;149:730-9.

33. Cheung YF, Wong KY, Lam BC, Tsoi NS. Relation of arterial stiffness with gestational age and birth weight. *Arch Dis Child*. 2004;89:217-21.
34. Martyn CN, Barker DJ, Jespersen S, Greenwald S, Osmond C, Berry C. Growth in utero, adult blood pressure, and arterial compliance. *Br Heart J*. 1995;73:116-21.
35. Broyd C, Harrison E, Raja M, Millasseau SC, Poston L, Chowienczyk PJ. Association of pulse waveform characteristics with birth weight in young adults. *J Hypertens*. 2005;23:1391-6.
36. Schack-Nielsen L, Molgaard C, Larsen D, Martyn C, Michaelsen KF. Arterial stiffness in 10-year-old children: current and early determinants. *Br J Nutr*. 2005;94:1004-11.
37. Montgomery AA, Ben-Shlomo Y, McCarthy A, Davies D, Elwood P, Smith GD. Birth size and arterial compliance in young adults. *Lancet*. 2000;355:2136-7.
38. Singhal A, Kattenhorn M, Cole TJ, Deanfield J, Lucas A. Preterm birth, vascular function, and risk factors for atherosclerosis. *Lancet*. 2001;358:1159-60.
39. Jiang B, Godfrey KM, Martyn CN, Gale CR. Birth weight and cardiac structure in children. *Pediatrics*. 2006;117:e257-61.
40. Leeson CP, Kattenhorn M, Morley R, Lucas A, Deanfield JE. Impact of low birth weight and cardiovascular risk factors on endothelial function in early adult life. *Circulation*. 2001;103:1264-8.
41. Walther FJ, Siassi B, King J, Wu PY. Echocardiographic measurements in normal preterm and term neonates. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1986;75:563-8.
42. Vijayakumar M, Fall CH, Osmond C, Barker DJ. Birth weight, weight at one year, and left ventricular mass in adult life. *Br Heart J*. 1995;73:363-7.
43. Zureik M, Bonithon-Kopp C, Lecomte E, Siest G, Ducimetiere P. Weights at birth and in early infancy, systolic pressure, and left ventricular structure in subjects aged 8 to 24 years. *Hypertension*. 1996;27:339-45.
44. Crispi F, Bijlens B, Figueras F, Bartrons J, Eixarch E, Le Noble F, Ahmed A, Gratacos E. Fetal growth restriction results in remodeled and less efficient hearts in children. *Circulation*. 2010;121:2427-36.
45. Hietalampi H, Pahkala K, Jokinen E, Ronnema T, Viikari JS, Niinikoski H, Heinonen OJ, Salo P, Simell O, Raitakari OT. Left ventricular mass and geometry in adolescence: early childhood determinants. *Hypertension*. 2012;60:1266-72.
46. Porrello ER, Widdop RE, Delbridge LM. Early origins of cardiac hypertrophy: does cardiomyocyte attrition programme for pathological 'catch-up' growth of the heart? *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol*. 2008;35:1358-64.
47. Karatza AA, Wolfenden JL, Taylor MJ, Wee L, Fisk NM, Gardiner HM. Influence of twin-twin transfusion syndrome on fetal cardiovascular structure and function: prospective case-control study of 136 monochorionic twin pregnancies. *Heart*. 2002;88:271-7.
48. Cheung YF, Taylor MJ, Fisk NM, Redington AN, Gardiner HM. Fetal origins of reduced arterial distensibility in the donor twin in twin-twin transfusion syndrome. *Lancet*. 2000;355:1157-8.
49. Vasan RS, Levy D, Larson MG, Benjamin EJ. Interpretation of echocardiographic measurements: a call for standardization. *Am Heart J*. 2000;139:412-22.
50. Haycock GB, Schwartz GJ, Wisotsky DH. Geometric method for measuring body surface area: a height-weight formula validated in infants, children, and adults. *J Pediatr*. 1978;93:62-6.
51. Sluysmans T, Colan SD. Theoretical and empirical derivation of cardiovascular allometric relationships in children. *J Appl Physiol*. 2005;99:445-57.
52. Lopez L, Colan SD, Frommelt PC, Ensing GJ, Kendall K, Younoszai AK, Lai WW, Geva T. Recommendations for quantification methods during the performance of a pediatric echocardiogram: a report from the Pediatric Measurements Writing Group of the American Society of Echocardiography Pediatric and Congenital Heart Disease Council. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 2010;23:465-95.

53. Dekkers C, Treiber FA, Kapuku G, Van Den Oord EJ, Snieder H. Growth of left ventricular mass in African American and European American youth. *Hypertension*. 2002;39:943-51.
54. Schieken RM, Schwartz PF, Goble MM. Tracking of left ventricular mass in children: race and sex comparisons: the MCV Twin Study. Medical College of Virginia. *Circulation*. 1998;97:1901-6.
55. Falkner B, Gidding SS, Ramirez-Garnica G, Wiltrout SA, West D, Rappaport EB. The relationship of body mass index and blood pressure in primary care pediatric patients. *J Pediatr*. 2006;148:195-200.
56. Dai S, Harrist RB, Rosenthal GL, Labarthe DR. Effects of body size and body fatness on left ventricular mass in children and adolescents: Project HeartBeat! *American journal of preventive medicine*. 2009;37:S97-104.
57. Ayer JG, Sholler GF, Celermajor DS. Left atrial size increases with body mass index in children. *Int J Cardiol*. 2010;141:61-7.
58. Chinali M, de Simone G, Roman MJ, Lee ET, Best LG, Howard BV, Devereux RB. Impact of obesity on cardiac geometry and function in a population of adolescents: the Strong Heart Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2006;47:2267-73.
59. de Onis M, Blossner M, Borghi E. Global prevalence and trends of overweight and obesity among preschool children. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2010;92:1257-64.
60. Lawlor DA, Benfield L, Logue J, Tilling K, Howe LD, Fraser A, Cherry L, Watt P, Ness AR, Davey Smith G, Sattar N. Association between general and central adiposity in childhood, and change in these, with cardiovascular risk factors in adolescence: prospective cohort study. *BMJ*. 2010;341:c6224.
61. Baker JL, Olsen LW, Sorensen TI. Childhood body-mass index and the risk of coronary heart disease in adulthood. *N Engl J Med*. 2007;357:2329-37.
62. Paradis G, Lambert M, O'Loughlin J, Lavallee C, Aubin J, Delvin E, Levy E, Hanley JA. Blood pressure and adiposity in children and adolescents. *Circulation*. 2004;110:1832-8.
63. Iannuzzi A, Licenziati MR, Acampora C, Salvatore V, De Marco D, Mayer MC, De Michele M, Russo V. Preclinical changes in the mechanical properties of abdominal aorta in obese children. *Metabolism: clinical and experimental*. 2004;53:1243-6.
64. Montero D, Walther G, Perez-Martin A, Roche E, Vinet A. Endothelial dysfunction, inflammation, and oxidative stress in obese children and adolescents: markers and effect of lifestyle intervention. *Obes Rev*. 2012;13:441-55.
65. Suwaidi JA, Hamasaki S, Higano ST, Nishimura RA, Holmes DR, Jr., Lerman A. Long-term follow-up of patients with mild coronary artery disease and endothelial dysfunction. *Circulation*. 2000;101:948-54.
66. Maggio AB, Aggoun Y, Marchand LM, Martin XE, Herrmann F, Beghetti M, Farpour-Lambert NJ. Associations among obesity, blood pressure, and left ventricular mass. *J Pediatr*. 2008;152:489-93.
67. Dencker M, Wollmer P, Karlsson MK, Linden C, Andersen LB, Thorsson O. Body fat, abdominal fat and body fat distribution related to cardiovascular risk factors in prepubertal children. *Acta Paediatr*. 2012;101:852-7.
68. Despres JP, Lemieux I. Abdominal obesity and metabolic syndrome. *Nature*. 2006;444:881-7.
69. Daniels SR, Morrison JA, Sprecher DL, Khoury P, Kimball TR. Association of body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk factors in children and adolescents. *Circulation*. 1999;99:541-5.
70. Frankel S, Elwood P, Sweetnam P, Yarnell J, Smith GD. Birthweight, body-mass index in middle age, and incident coronary heart disease. *Lancet*. 1996;348:1478-80.
71. Kramer MS. Determinants of low birth weight: methodological assessment and meta-analysis. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1987;65:663-737.
72. Abel EL. Smoking during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring. *Hum Biol*. 1980;52:593-625.

73. Jaddoe VW, Verburg BO, de Ridder MA, Hofman A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Witteman JC. Maternal smoking and fetal growth characteristics in different periods of pregnancy: the generation R study. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2007;165:1207-15.
74. Jaddoe VW, Troe EJ, Hofman A, Mackenbach JP, Moll HA, Steegers EA, Witteman JC. Active and passive maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risks of low birthweight and preterm birth: the Generation R Study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2008;22:162-71.
75. Blake KV, Gurrin LC, Evans SF, Beilin LJ, Landau LI, Stanley FJ, Newnham JP. Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy, low birth weight and subsequent blood pressure in early childhood. *Early Hum Dev*. 2000;57:137-47.
76. Brion MJ, Leary SD, Smith GD, Ness AR. Similar associations of parental prenatal smoking suggest child blood pressure is not influenced by intrauterine effects. *Hypertension*. 2007;49:1422-8.
77. Geerts CC, Grobbee DE, van der Ent CK, de Jong BM, van der Zalm MM, van Putte-Katier N, Kimpen JL, Uiterwaal CS. Tobacco smoke exposure of pregnant mothers and blood pressure in their newborns: results from the wheezing illnesses study Leidsche Rijn birth cohort. *Hypertension*. 2007;50:572-8.
78. Lawlor DA, Najman JM, Sterne J, Williams GM, Ebrahim S, Davey Smith G. Associations of parental, birth, and early life characteristics with systolic blood pressure at 5 years of age: findings from the Mater-University study of pregnancy and its outcomes. *Circulation*. 2004;110:2417-23.
79. Geelhoed JJ, El Marroun H, Verburg BO, van Osch-Gevers L, Hofman A, Huizink AC, Moll HA, Verhulst FC, Helbing WA, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Maternal smoking during pregnancy, fetal arterial resistance adaptations and cardiovascular function in childhood. *BJOG*. 2011;118:755-62.
80. Matturri L, Lavezzi AM, Ottaviani G, Rossi L. Intimal preatherosclerotic thickening of the coronary arteries in human fetuses of smoker mothers. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2003;1:2234-8.
81. Durmus B, Kruithof CJ, Gillman MH, Willemsen SP, Hofman A, Raat H, Eilers PH, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Parental smoking during pregnancy, early growth, and risk of obesity in preschool children: the Generation R Study. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2011;94:164-71.
82. Oken E, Levitan EB, Gillman MW. Maternal smoking during pregnancy and child overweight: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008;32:201-10.
83. Power C, Atherton K, Thomas C. Maternal smoking in pregnancy, adult adiposity and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease. *Atherosclerosis*. 2010;211:643-8.
84. de Simone G, Devereux RB, Chinali M, Roman MJ, Best LG, Welty TK, Lee ET, Howard BV, Strong Heart Study I. Risk factors for arterial hypertension in adults with initial optimal blood pressure: the Strong Heart Study. *Hypertension*. 2006;47:162-7.
85. Wilson PW, D'Agostino RB, Sullivan L, Parise H, Kannel WB. Overweight and obesity as determinants of cardiovascular risk: the Framingham experience. *Arch Intern Med*. 2002;162:1867-72.
86. Wen X, Triche EW, Hogan JW, Shenassa ED, Buka SL. Prenatal factors for childhood blood pressure mediated by intrauterine and/or childhood growth? *Pediatrics*. 2011;127:e713-21.
87. Hales CN, Barker DJ, Clark PM, Cox LJ, Fall C, Osmond C, Winter PD. Fetal and infant growth and impaired glucose tolerance at age 64. *BMJ*. 1991;303:1019-22.
88. Somm E, Schwitzgebel VM, Vauthay DM, Camm EJ, Chen CY, Giacobino JP, Sizonenko SV, Aubert ML, Huppi PS. Prenatal nicotine exposure alters early pancreatic islet and adipose tissue development with consequences on the control of body weight and glucose metabolism later in life. *Endocrinology*. 2008;149:6289-99.
89. Somm E, Schwitzgebel VM, Vauthay DM, Aubert ML, Huppi PS. Prenatal nicotine exposure and the programming of metabolic and cardiovascular disorders. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2009;304:69-77.
90. Singhal A, Lucas A. Early origins of cardiovascular disease: is there a unifying hypothesis? *Lancet*. 2004;363:1642-5.

91. Rich-Edwards JW, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, Rosner B, Hu FB, Michels KB, Willett WC. Breastfeeding during infancy and the risk of cardiovascular disease in adulthood. *Epidemiology*. 2004;15:550-6.
92. Fall CH, Barker DJ, Osmond C, Winter PD, Clark PM, Hales CN. Relation of infant feeding to adult serum cholesterol concentration and death from ischaemic heart disease. *Bmj*. 1992;304:801-5.
93. Martin RM, Davey Smith G, Mangtani P, Tilling K, Frankel S, Gunnell D. Breastfeeding and cardiovascular mortality: the Boyd Orr cohort and a systematic review with meta-analysis. *Eur Heart J*. 2004;25:778-86.
94. Singhal A, Cole TJ, Lucas A. Early nutrition in preterm infants and later blood pressure: two cohorts after randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2001;357:413-9.
95. Owen CG, Whincup PH, Gilg JA, Cook DG. Effect of breast feeding in infancy on blood pressure in later life: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Bmj*. 2003;327:1189-95.
96. Martin RM, Gunnell D, Smith GD. Breastfeeding in infancy and blood pressure in later life: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2005;161:15-26.
97. Gillman MW, Rifas-Shiman SL, Camargo CA, Jr., Berkey CS, Frazier AL, Rockett HR, Field AE, Colditz GA. Risk of overweight among adolescents who were breastfed as infants. *Jama*. 2001;285:2461-7.
98. Owen CG, Whincup PH, Kaye SJ, Martin RM, Davey Smith G, Cook DG, Bergstrom E, Black S, Wadsworth ME, Fall CH, Freudenheim JL, Nie J, Huxley RR, Kolacek S, Leeson CP, Pearce MS, Raitakari OT, Lisinen I, Viikari JS, Ravelli AC, Rudnicka AR, Strachan DP, Williams SM. Does initial breastfeeding lead to lower blood cholesterol in adult life? A quantitative review of the evidence. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2008;88:305-14.
99. Ravelli AC, van der Meulen JH, Osmond C, Barker DJ, Bleker OP. Infant feeding and adult glucose tolerance, lipid profile, blood pressure, and obesity. *Arch Dis Child*. 2000;82:248-52.
100. Wilson AC, Forsyth JS, Greene SA, Irvine L, Hau C, Howie PW. Relation of infant diet to childhood health: seven year follow up of cohort of children in Dundee infant feeding study. *Bmj*. 1998;316:21-5.
101. Durmus B, Ay L, Duijts L, Moll HA, Hokken-Koelega AC, Raat H, Hofman A, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW. Infant diet and subcutaneous fat mass in early childhood: the Generation R Study. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2012;66:253-60.
102. Holmes VA, Cardwell C, McKinley MC, Young IS, Murray LJ, Boreham CA, Woodside JV. Association between breast-feeding and anthropometry and CVD risk factor status in adolescence and young adulthood: the Young Hearts Project, Northern Ireland. *Public Health Nutr*. 2010;13:771-8.
103. Evelein AM, Geerts CC, Visseren FL, Bots ML, van der Ent CK, Grobbee DE, Uiterwaal CS. The association between breastfeeding and the cardiovascular system in early childhood. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2011;93:712-8.
104. Leeson CP, Kattenhorn M, Deanfield JE, Lucas A. Duration of breast feeding and arterial distensibility in early adult life: population based study. *Bmj*. 2001;322:643-7.
105. Khan KS, Wojdyla D, Say L, Gulmezoglu AM, Van Look PF. WHO analysis of causes of maternal death: a systematic review. *Lancet*. 2006;367:1066-74.
106. Steegers EA, von Dadelszen P, Duvekot JJ, Pijnenborg R. Pre-eclampsia. *Lancet*. 2010;376:631-44.
107. Roberts JM, Taylor RN, Goldfien A. Clinical and biochemical evidence of endothelial cell dysfunction in the pregnancy syndrome preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens*. 1991;4:700-8.
108. Sacks GP, Studena K, Sargent K, Redman CW. Normal pregnancy and preeclampsia both produce inflammatory changes in peripheral blood leukocytes akin to those of sepsis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1998;179:80-6.
109. Redman CW, Sacks GP, Sargent IL. Preeclampsia: an excessive maternal inflammatory response to pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1999;180:499-506.
110. Ablij H, Meinders A. C-reactive protein: history and revival. *Eur J Intern Med*. 2002;13:412.

111. Kluff C, de Maat MP. Sensitive markers of inflammation make it possible to study the chronic process: the rise of interest in low levels of C-reactive protein. *Vascul Pharmacol.* 2002;39:99-104.
112. von Versen-Hoeynck FM, Hubel CA, Gallaher MJ, Gammill HS, Powers RW. Plasma levels of inflammatory markers neopterin, sialic acid, and C-reactive protein in pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens.* 2009;22:687-92.
113. Qiu C, Luthy DA, Zhang C, Walsh SW, Leisenring WM, Williams MA. A prospective study of maternal serum C-reactive protein concentrations and risk of preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertens.* 2004;17:154-60.
114. Tjoa ML, van Vugt JM, Go AT, Blankenstein MA, Oudejans CB, van Wijk IJ. Elevated C-reactive protein levels during first trimester of pregnancy are indicative of preeclampsia and intrauterine growth restriction. *Journal of reproductive immunology.* 2003;59:29-37.
115. Hwang HS, Kwon JY, Kim MA, Park YW, Kim YH. Maternal serum highly sensitive C-reactive protein in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet.* 2007;98:105-9.
116. Savvidou MD, Lees CC, Parra M, Hingorani AD, Nicolaides KH. Levels of C-reactive protein in pregnant women who subsequently develop pre-eclampsia. *Bjog.* 2002;109:297-301.
117. Wolf M, Kettyle E, Sandler L, Ecker JL, Roberts J, Thadhani R. Obesity and preeclampsia: the potential role of inflammation. *Obstetrics and gynecology.* 2001;98:757-62.
118. Bertran N, Camps J, Fernandez-Ballart J, Murphy MM, Arijia V, Ferre N, Tous M, Joven J. Evaluation of a high-sensitivity turbidimetric immunoassay for serum C-reactive protein: application to the study of longitudinal changes throughout normal pregnancy. *Clin Chem Lab Med.* 2005;43:308-13.
119. Gaillard R, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW. Associations of maternal obesity with blood pressure and the risks of gestational hypertensive disorders. The Generation R Study. *J Hypertens.* 2011;29:937-44.
120. Grgic G, Skokic F, Bogdanovic G. C-reactive protein as a biochemical marker of idiopathic preterm delivery. *Med Arh.* 2010;64:132-4.
121. Pitiphat W, Gillman MW, Joshipura KJ, Williams PL, Douglass CW, Rich-Edwards JW. Plasma C-reactive protein in early pregnancy and preterm delivery. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2005;162:1108-13.
122. Lam C, Lim KH, Karumanchi SA. Circulating angiogenic factors in the pathogenesis and prediction of preeclampsia. *Hypertension.* 2005;46:1077-85.
123. Redman CW, Sargent IL. Preeclampsia and the systemic inflammatory response. *Semin Nephrol.* 2004;24:565-70.
124. Rothman KJ. *Epidemiology: An Introduction.* New York: Oxford University Press. 2002.
125. Simard JF, Rosner BA, Michels KB. Exposure to cigarette smoke in utero: comparison of reports from mother and daughter. *Epidemiology.* 2008;19:628-33.
126. Klebanoff MA, Levine RJ, Morris CD, Hauth JC, Sibai BM, Ben Curet L, Catalano P, Wilkins DG. Accuracy of self-reported cigarette smoking among pregnant women in the 1990s. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol.* 2001;15:140-3.
127. Wang X, Tager IB, Van Vunakis H, Speizer FE, Hanrahan JP. Maternal smoking during pregnancy, urine cotinine concentrations, and birth outcomes. A prospective cohort study. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1997;26:978-88.
128. Hebel JR, Fox NL, Sexton M. Dose-response of birth weight to various measures of maternal smoking during pregnancy. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 1988;41:483-9.
129. Haddow JE, Knight GJ, Palomaki GE, Kloza EM, Wald NJ. Cigarette consumption and serum cotinine in relation to birthweight. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1987;94:678-81.
130. Davignon J, Ganz P. Role of endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerosis. *Circulation.* 2004;109:III27-32.

131. Bots ML, Baldassarre D, Simon A, de Groot E, O'Leary DH, Riley W, Kastelein JJ, Grobbee DE. Carotid intima-media thickness and coronary atherosclerosis: weak or strong relations? *Eur Heart J*. 2007;28:398-406.
132. Jarvisalo MJ, Jartti L, Nanto-Salonen K, Irjala K, Ronnema T, Hartiala JJ, Celermajer DS, Raitakari OT. Increased aortic intima-media thickness: a marker of preclinical atherosclerosis in high-risk children. *Circulation*. 2001;104:2943-7.
133. Liew G, Sharrett AR, Wang JJ, Klein R, Klein BE, Mitchell P, Wong TY. Relative importance of systemic determinants of retinal arteriolar and venular caliber: the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. *Arch Ophthalmol*. 2008;126:1404-10.
134. Riggs AD, Russo VEA, Martienssen RA. Epigenetic mechanisms of gene regulation. Plainview, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press. 1996.
135. Waterland RA, Michels KB. Epigenetic epidemiology of the developmental origins hypothesis. *Annu Rev Nutr*. 2007;27:363-88.
136. Suter M, Abramovici A, Showalter L, Hu M, Shope CD, Varner M, Aagaard-Tillery K. In utero tobacco exposure epigenetically modifies placental CYP1A1 expression. *Metabolism: clinical and experimental*. 2010;59:1481-90.
137. Heijmans BT, Tobi EW, Stein AD, Putter H, Blauw GJ, Susser ES, Slagboom PE, Lumey LH. Persistent epigenetic differences associated with prenatal exposure to famine in humans. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105:17046-9.

Chapter 6

Summary

Samenvatting

Authors and affiliations

PhD portfolio

About the author

Dankwoord



SUMMARY

Worldwide, cardiovascular diseases are leading causes of morbidity and mortality in adulthood. Epidemiological studies have provided evidence that early environmental exposures influence the susceptibility to disease in later life. Low birth weight has been associated with an increased risk for the development of cardiovascular disease and its risk factors, particularly in individuals who show postnatal catch-up growth. These findings have led to the “Developmental plasticity” hypothesis, describing the ability of an organism to develop in various ways, depending on the particular environment. This developmental plasticity contributes to short-term survival, but may increase the susceptibility of cardiovascular disease in adulthood.

The exact underlying biological mechanisms linking early growth with cardiovascular disease in later life are largely unknown. It has been hypothesized that the association between early growth and the susceptibility to cardiovascular disease in later life might partly be explained by suboptimal cardiovascular adaptations in response to impaired growth and an adverse environment. Therefore, this thesis focused on the effects of prospectively measured fetal and childhood growth patterns and their determinants on cardiovascular outcomes in childhood and adulthood.

Most studies presented in this thesis were embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective cohort study from the fetal stage until young adulthood in Rotterdam, The Netherlands. The Generation R Study is designed to identify early environmental and genetic determinants of growth, development and health in fetal life and childhood. In addition, two studies were performed within the Nurses’ Health Study II, an ongoing prospective cohort study of female registered nurses from 15 US states that commenced in 1989.

In **Chapter 2** we described the influence of early growth patterns on cardiovascular development in childhood. In **Chapter 2.1**, we established sex-specific longitudinal reference charts and corresponding Z-scores for left cardiac structures and function according to BSA in healthy children until the age of 24 months. These reference charts may contribute to the quantitative assessment of left cardiac structures by ultrasound in early childhood in clinical settings and epidemiological studies. In **Chapter 2.2**, we examined the associations of child anthropometrics with cardiovascular structures and function during the first 24 months of life in a subgroup of Dutch children participating in the Generation R Study. We observed positive associations of length, weight, BMI and BSA with left cardiac structures until the age of 24 months. Furthermore, this study provided evidence that overweight factors and obesity already exert an influence on cardiac size in early childhood. To investigate the hypothesis that impaired growth in early life has lasting effects on future cardiovascular health, we studied the associations of fetal and infant growth patterns with cardiovascular structures and function in childhood (**Chapter 2.3**). Preterm birth and small size at birth were associated with higher systolic blood pressure, and smaller left atrial diameter, aortic root diameter, and left ventricular mass in

children aged 6 years. We observed that fetal and infant growth characteristics were associated with cardiovascular structural and functional outcomes in childhood, independent of current BMI. Children with fetal growth restriction and accelerated growth in the first 24 months of life have higher blood pressure, whereas children with both high fetal and infant growth rates have larger left ventricular mass. The study described in **Chapter 2.4** explored the associations of third trimester placental and fetal haemodynamics with the cardiovascular system in childhood. The results did not provide evidence for an association of placental, fetal cerebral or fetal cardiac haemodynamics with blood pressure or carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, but we observed associations of third trimester cardiac structural and functional measures with cardiac structural outcomes in childhood.

The aims of the studies described in **Chapter 3** were to identify fetal and infant exposures that affect cardiovascular development in children. In **Chapter 3.1**, we examined the associations of fetal smoke exposure with cardiovascular structures and function in childhood in the Generation R Study. Continued maternal smoking during pregnancy was associated with higher diastolic blood pressure and fractional shortening at the age of 6 years. We observed stronger effect estimates for maternal smoking compared to paternal smoking, suggesting that direct intrauterine mechanisms might be involved. However, effect estimates were small and paternal smoking was associated with childhood aortic root diameter. This suggests a possible influence of unmeasured shared social and environmental factors, rather than direct intrauterine effects. To investigate the impact of smoking of both parents in pregnancy on the risk of adult hypertension, we assessed the associations of maternal and paternal smoking in pregnancy with hypertension in adulthood in the Nurses' Health Study II (**Chapter 3.2**). We observed positive associations of both maternal and paternal smoking during pregnancy, with the risk of hypertension in their adult daughters. However, these associations were largely attenuated after adjustment for body weight throughout life, with BMI closest to the diagnosis of hypertension having the greatest impact. In the same ongoing longitudinal cohort study, we investigated the associations of maternal and paternal smoking in pregnancy with the risks of type 2 diabetes in **Chapter 3.3**. We found positive associations between maternal or paternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of type 2 diabetes in adulthood, independent of birth weight and adult risk factors for type 2 diabetes. However, the effect estimates attenuated after adjustment for body weight throughout life. Early nutritional exposures may chronically affect cardiovascular development and lead to cardiovascular disease in later life. The effect of early nutritional exposures on the risk of cardiovascular disease in later life might be explained by early cardiovascular structural and functional adaptations due to breastfeeding. Therefore, the purpose of **Chapter 3.4** was to evaluate the influence infant feeding patterns on cardiovascular development in the first 24 months of life. Never breastfed children tended to have a smaller left atrial diameter during the first 24 months of life compared to breastfed children, although results were nonsignificant. At the age of 6 years, children who had never been breastfed had a higher carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity, a smaller left atrial diameter and a lower left

ventricular mass compared to breastfed children (**Chapter 3.5**). In addition, age of introduction of solid foods was negatively related to systolic and diastolic blood pressure at the age of 6 years. We concluded that early nutrition may influence cardiovascular structural and functional development in childhood.

In **Chapter 4**, the associations of inflammation in pregnancy with maternal and neonatal complications were evaluated. **Chapter 4.1** describes the associations between first trimester C-reactive protein levels in pregnancy, maternal blood pressure development and gestational hypertensive disorders. We observed that the associations between first trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels and maternal systolic and diastolic blood pressure measured throughout pregnancy, attenuated after adjustment for maternal BMI. Similarly, the associations between first-trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels and the risks of pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia were largely explained by maternal BMI. This study provides further ground for the hypothesis of a mediating role of inflammation in the association between BMI and preeclampsia. In **Chapter 4.2** we investigated whether elevated C-reactive protein levels during pregnancy were associated with increased risks of fetal growth restriction and neonatal complications. We observed associations of elevated first trimester maternal C-reactive protein levels (≥ 25.0 mg/L) with fetal growth restriction and increased risks of pre-term birth and SGA, independent of maternal BMI.

Finally, **Chapter 5** provides a general discussion on the studies described in this thesis and considers the results in the context of the current literature. In addition, general methodological issues are described and perspectives for future research are suggested.

In conclusion, the studies described in this thesis suggest that fetal, infant and childhood growth and its determinants influence cardiovascular development from early life onwards. Structural and functional adaptations may possibly have a lasting influence on cardiovascular risk in later life. However, the long-term clinical importance of the cardiovascular changes is largely unknown and further follow-up investigations of this and other cohorts are urgently needed.

SAMENVATTING

Cardiovasculaire aandoeningen zijn wereldwijd een belangrijke oorzaak van zowel morbiditeit als mortaliteit bij volwassenen. Verschillende epidemiologische studies hebben verbanden aangetoond tussen de vroege leefomgeving en het risico op ziekte op latere leeftijd. Deze studies hebben geleid tot de “Developmental plasticity” hypothese, welke beschrijft dat een organisme zich op verschillende manieren kan ontwikkelen, afhankelijk van de specifieke omgevingsinvloeden. Deze plasticiteit kan bijdragen aan de overleving op korte termijn, maar kan negatieve consequenties hebben voor de gezondheid op lange termijn.

De onderliggende biologische mechanismen die het verband tussen de vroege groei, omgeving en cardiovasculaire ziekten verklaren, zijn grotendeels onbekend. Een mogelijke oorzaak zou een suboptimale cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling als gevolg van groeivertraging en een ongunstige vroege omgeving kunnen zijn. Daarom zijn de studies in dit proefschrift gericht op het effect van prospectief gemeten groeipatronen en omgevingsinvloeden op de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling van zowel kinderen als volwassenen.

De meeste studies beschreven in dit proefschrift zijn uitgevoerd binnen de Generation R Studie, een populatie-gebaseerd prospectief cohort onderzoek onder bijna 10.000 kinderen vanaf de vroege foetale fase tot in de jongvolwassenheid. De Generation R Studie is opgezet om de factoren van invloed op de groei, ontwikkeling en gezondheid van kinderen te onderzoeken. Daarnaast is voor twee studies gebruik gemaakt van gegevens verzameld in de Nurses’ Health Study II, een prospectief cohort onderzoek onder vrouwelijke geregistreerde verpleegsters, gestart in 1989.

In **Hoofdstuk 2** is de invloed van vroege groeipatronen op de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling in de kindertijd onderzocht. In **Hoofdstuk 2.1** hebben we referentiecurven gecreëerd voor de groei van verschillende cardiovasculaire structuren tot de leeftijd van 24 maanden in een Nederlandse subgroep van het Generation R cohort. Daarnaast hebben we Z-scores geformuleerd, wat de klinische toepasbaarheid van de curven verhoogd. In **Hoofdstuk 2.2** zijn de associaties van antropometrie en cardiovasculaire structuren en functie bij Nederlandse kinderen in de eerste 24 maanden van het leven beschreven. We hebben een positief verband gevonden tussen lengte, gewicht, body mass index en body surface area en linker cardiovasculaire structuren. Daarnaast hebben we geconstateerd dat overgewicht en obesitas mogelijk invloed hebben op de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling bij kinderen op de leeftijd van 24 maanden. In **Hoofdstuk 2.3** is de hypothese dat suboptimale groei in de eerste levensfasen een effect heeft op de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling in de kindertijd onderzocht. Vroeggeboorte en een te laag gewicht voor de zwangerschapsduur waren geassocieerd met een hogere systolische en diastolische bloeddruk, en met een kleinere linker atrium diameter, diameter van de aortabasis, en linker ventrikel massa op de leeftijd van 6 jaar. De toename van foetale beenlengte en geschat

foetaal gewicht tussen het tweede en derde trimester van de zwangerschap, alsmede tussen het derde trimester en geboorte, lieten eveneens een verband zien met de diameter van de aortabasis en linker ventrikel massa. In de studie beschreven in **Hoofdstuk 2.4** is nagegaan of aan groeivertraging gerelateerde veranderingen in de bloedstroom profielen van de placenta of foetus geassocieerd waren met het cardiovasculaire systeem in de kindertijd. We hebben geen relatie gevonden tussen placenta of foetale haemodynamiek in het derde trimester van de zwangerschap en bloeddruk of arteriële vaatwandstijfheid op de leeftijd van 6 jaar. Wel werden associaties aangetoond tussen bloedstroom profielen van de placenta of foetus en structurele en functionele hartmetingen in het derde trimester, zoals de diameter van de foetale aorta ascendens, en linker hartstructuren in de kindertijd. Dit verband bleek onafhankelijk te zijn van geschat foetaal gewicht.

In **Hoofdstuk 3** is onderzoek gedaan naar de verschillende omgevingsfactoren die van invloed kunnen zijn op de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling van kinderen. **Hoofdstuk 3.1** behandelt het verband tussen roken van de ouders tijdens de zwangerschap en cardiovasculaire structuren en functie op de leeftijd van 6 jaar in de Generation R Studie. We hebben aangetoond dat doorroken van de moeder tijdens de zwangerschap leidt tot een hogere diastolische bloeddruk en fractional shortening. Daarnaast hebben we geconstateerd dat roken van de vader tijdens de zwangerschap geassocieerd is met een grotere diameter van de aortabasis. Dit duidt op een mogelijke invloed van onbekende gedeelde sociale- en omgevingsfactoren, in plaats van een direct intra-uterien effect van roken. Gebruik makend van de data van de Nurses' Health Study II, is de relatie van roken van beide ouders tijdens de zwangerschap met het risico op hypertensie op volwassen leeftijd onderzocht in **Hoofdstuk 3.2**. In deze studie is een klein effect gevonden van roken van zowel moeder als vader, en daarnaast zijn aanwijzingen gevonden dat deze associaties werden gemedieerd door de huidige body mass index van de dochters. In dezelfde cohort studie is aangetoond dat dochters van ouders die gerookt hebben tijdens de zwangerschap, een licht verhoogd risico hebben op het ontwikkelen van diabetes mellitus type 2 (**Hoofdstuk 3.3**). Echter, ook dit verhoogde risico wordt waarschijnlijk gemedieerd door de huidige body mass index. Voeding in de eerste levensfasen is geassocieerd met een veranderd cardiovasculair risicoprofiel op de latere leeftijd. Daarom onderzochten we in een Nederlands subcohort van de Generation R Studie (**Hoofdstuk 3.4**) de hypothese dat borstvoeding in het eerste levensjaar de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling van kinderen kan beïnvloeden. Linker atrium diameter, aortabasis diameter, linker ventrikel massa en fractional shortening waren in de eerste twee levensjaren niet verschillend tussen kinderen die wel of geen borstvoeding hadden gehad. Ook zijn er geen associaties gevonden tussen de duur of exclusiviteit van borstvoeding en linker hartstructuren of functie. In aanvulling op de resultaten beschreven in hoofdstuk 3.4, is in **Hoofdstuk 3.5** het effect van borstvoeding en de introductie van bijvoeding op de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling op de leeftijd van 6 jaar onderzocht. Deze studie liet zien dat het geven van borstvoeding in het eerste levensjaar geassocieerd is met een lagere arteriële vaatwandstijfheid, en een grotere linker atrium diameter en linker

ventrikelmassa. Daarnaast was de leeftijd van introductie van bijvoeding negatief geassocieerd met zowel systolische als diastolische bloeddruk. We concludeerden hieruit dat voeding in de kindertijd mogelijk langdurige gevolgen heeft voor de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling.

In **Hoofdstuk 4** is de invloed van ontsteking tijdens de zwangerschap op maternale en neonatale complicaties beschreven, aan de hand van de ontstekingsparameter C-reactive protein. **Hoofdstuk 4.1** rapporteert over de positieve associatie tussen C-reactive protein concentraties in het eerste trimester van de zwangerschap, en maternale bloeddruk en het risico op zwangerschapshypertensie of preeclampsie. Echter, de associaties verminderden wanneer rekening gehouden werd met maternale body mass index. Deze studie versterkt de hypothese dat ontsteking een mediërende rol speelt in de eerder vastgestelde associatie tussen maternale body mass index en preeclampsie. In **Hoofdstuk 4.2** onderzochten we of maternale C-reactive protein concentraties in het eerste trimester van de zwangerschap geassocieerd waren met foetale groeipatronen en het risico op neonatale complicaties. We toonden een verband aan tussen een C-reactive protein concentratie van minstens 25 mg/L en een verlaagd geschat foetaal gewicht en geboortegewicht. Tevens vonden we dat het risico op een laag geboortegewicht voor de zwangerschapsduur hoger was bij kinderen van moeders met verhoogde C-reactive protein concentraties.

Tot slot zijn in **Hoofdstuk 5** de belangrijkste resultaten beschreven in dit proefschrift in de context van recent gepubliceerde studies beschouwd. Daarnaast worden methodologische beperkingen en de interpretatie van de bevindingen behandeld.

Concluderend, de studies beschreven in dit proefschrift suggereren dat vroege groei en verschillende omgevingsfactoren verband kunnen houden met de cardiovasculaire ontwikkeling in de kindertijd. Structurele en functionele aanpassingen hebben mogelijk permanente gevolgen voor het cardiovasculaire risicoprofiel op latere leeftijd. Echter, het klinisch belang van de huidige bevindingen op lange termijn is tot op heden onbekend, wat de waarde van vervolgonderzoek onderschrijft.

AUTHORS AND AFFILIATIONS

in order of appearance in this thesis

Department of Biostatistics, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Lidia R. Arends, Sten P. Willemssen

Institute of Psychology, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Lidia R. Arends

Department of Pediatrics, Erasmus MC – Sophia Children's Hospital, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Lennie van Osch-Gevers, Willem A. Helbing, Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, H. Rob Taal, Albert J. van der Heijden, J. J. Miranda Geelhoed, Gesina D. S. Ernst

Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, Albert Hofman, H. Rob Taal, Marjolein N. Kooijman, J. J. Miranda Geelhoed, Marianne A. Langhout, Oscar H. Franco, Gesina D. S. Ernst

The Generation R Study Group, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, H. Rob Taal, Marjolein N. Kooijman, J. J. Miranda Geelhoed, Gesina D. S. Ernst

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Eric A. P. Steegers, Bero O. Verburg

The Obstetrics and Gynecology Epidemiology Center, Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Biology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Holly R. Harris, Karin B. Michels

The Connors Center for Women's Health and Gender Biology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Janet W. Rich-Edwards

Department of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Walter C. Willett, Rob M. van Dam, Frank B. Hu, Meir J. Stampfer

Department of Epidemiology, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Karin B. Michels, Janet W. Rich-Edwards, Walter C. Willett, Frank B. Hu, Meir J. Stampfer

The Channing Division of Network Medicine, Department of Medicine, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Karin B. Michels, Walter C. Willett, Frank B. Hu, Meir J. Stampfer

Department of Nutritional Sciences, Dell Pediatric Research Institute, Austin, Texas, USA

Michele R. Forman

Department of Epidemiology and Department of Public Health and Medicine, Yong Loo Lin School of Medicine, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Rob M. van Dam

Department of Public Health, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Hein Raat

Department of Clinical Chemistry, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Jan Lindemans, Henk Russcher

PHD PORTFOLIO

Summary of PhD training and teaching activities

Name PhD student	: Layla L. de Jonge
Erasmus MC Department	: Epidemiology
Research School	: Netherlands Institute for Health Sciences
PhD period	: 16 th of March 2009 – 16 th of September 2012
Promotores	: Prof. dr. A. Hofman and Prof. dr. W. A. Helbing
Supervisor	: Dr. V. W. V. Jaddoe

	Year	Workload (ECTS)
1. PhD training		
Research skills		
Master's degree Epidemiology, NIHES, Erasmus University	2009-2011	
Principles of research in medicine	2009	0.7
Methods of public health research	2009	0.7
Health economics	2009	0.7
Cohort studies	2009	0.7
Introduction to public health	2009	0.7
Primary and secondary prevention research	2009	0.7
Classical methods for data-analysis	2009	5.7
Modern statistical methods	2009	4.3
Genome wide association analysis	2010	1.4
Conceptual foundation of epidemiologic study design	2010	0.7
Case-control studies	2010	0.7
Principles of genetic epidemiology	2010	0.7
Markers of prognostic research	2010	0.7
Study design	2010	4.3
Clinical epidemiology	2010	5.7
Methodological topics in epidemiological research	2010	1.4
General academic skills		
Instellingsgebonden regelgeving en stralingshygiëne niveau 5R, Erasmus MC	2009	0.7
Scientific English, Erasmus MC	2010	2.0
In-depth courses		
General ultrasound course Fontys	2009	1.0
Courses for the quantitative researcher	2009	1.4
Clinical cardiovascular epidemiology, COEUR, Erasmus MC	2010	1.5
Missing values in clinical research	2010	0.7
Diagnostic research	2011	0.9
Introduction to clinical and public health genomics	2011	1.9
Symposia and workshops		

40 Years of epidemiology at Erasmus MC. Rotterdam, The Netherlands	2009	0.3
Generation R symposium: Genetics in child cohort studies. Rotterdam, The Netherlands	2010	0.3
Dag voor de jonge onderzoeker. Velthoven, The Netherlands	2011	0.3

(Inter)national conferences and presentations

European Society for Paediatric Research Annual Meeting. Hamburg, Germany. Poster presentation	2009	0.7
DOHaD. Santiago de Chile, Chile. Oral and poster presentation	2009	1.4
Werkgroep Epidemiologisch Onderzoek Nederland. Nijmegen, The Netherlands. Poster presentation	2010	0.7
Conference of Epidemiological Longitudinal Studies in Europe. Paphos, Cyprus. Oral and post presentation	2010	1.4
Sophia Children's Hospital Research Day. Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Oral and poster presentation	2010	1.4
Sophia Children's Hospital Pediatric Cardiology Research Meeting. Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Oral presentation	2011	1.4
International Conference on Nutrition and Growth. Paris, France. Poster presentation	2012	0.7
DOHaD Satellite Meeting: New Developments in Developmental Epidemiology. Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Oral presentation.	2012	0.7

Reviewing papers

Paediatric and perinatal epidemiology	2011	0.2
PLoS One	2012	0.6
European Journal of Epidemiology	2012	0.2

2. Teaching

Supervising Master's theses

Supervisor Geeske Ernst, student Clinical epidemiology, NIHES. Manuscript: <i>C-reactive protein levels in early pregnancy, fetal growth patterns and the risks of neonatal complications.</i>	2010	2.0
Supervisor Marieke Langhout, student Clinical epidemiology, NIHES. Manuscript: <i>Breastfeeding, introduction of solid foods and cardiovascular development in childhood.</i>	2012	2.0
Supervisor Marieke Welten, student Life Style and Chronic Disorders, VU. Manuscript: <i>Maternal anemia and the cardiometabolic risk profile in children.</i>	2012	2.0

3. International research projects

International research project at Harvard School of Public Health. Boston, Massachusetts, USA. Manuscript: <i>Parental smoking during pregnancy and the risk of adult onset hypertension.</i>	2011	
---	------	--

4. Other

Participation in the organizing committee planning the weekly seminars of the Department of Epidemiology	2010-2012	
--	-----------	--

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Layla de Jonge was born on September 3, 1983 in Leiden, The Netherlands. She graduated from secondary school in 2001 at the Stedelijk Gymnasium Leiden. In the same year, she commenced her studies in Medicine at the Leiden University Medical Center. In 2004, she postponed her studies for one year to accept her appointment as the "Student Assessor" to the board of directors of the Leiden University Medical Center. During her various medical internships, Layla obtained clinical training in Ophthalmology, Dermatology and Otolaryngology at the Academic Hospital Paramaribo in Suriname. She received the LAG Award for the best scientific manuscript during the academic year 2008 - 2009. After obtaining her Medical degree in 2009, Layla began the work described in this thesis at the Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, Rotterdam (Promotores Prof. dr. A. Hofman and Prof. dr. W. A. Helbing, copromotor dr. V. W. V. Jaddoe). During this project, she worked as a research fellow at the Harvard School of Public Health in Boston, Massachusetts, USA, under supervision of dr. K. B. Michels. She obtained her Master of Science degree in Epidemiology at the Netherlands Institute for Health Sciences in 2011. In June 2013, Layla will start as a resident (AIOS) at the Department of Radiology at the Erasmus MC.

DANKWOORD

Tot slot wil ik de volgende pagina's wijden aan de mensen die op uiteenlopende wijze betrokken zijn geweest bij de totstandkoming van dit manuscript. Het laatste hoofdstuk, en tevens het meest bijzondere. Allereerst veel dank aan de deelnemertjes en ouders van de Generation R Studie. Zonder jullie betrokkenheid bij het onderzoek was dit proefschrift er niet geweest.

Speciale dank aan mijn beide promotoren en copromotor. Prof. Hofman, beste Bert, hartelijk dank voor je energieke begeleiding, de motiverende colleges en je enthousiasme voor de wetenschap. Geweldig om jou als promotor te hebben. Prof. Helbing, beste Wim, hartelijk dank voor de prettige en inspirerende samenwerking, en je waardevolle bijdrage aan dit proefschrift. Jouw klinische inzichten vormden een essentiële aanvulling op de verschillende manuscripten. Mijn copromotor, beste Vincent, veel dank voor mijn plek bij Generation R. Vanuit het jou welbekende Leiden ben ik naar Rotterdam gekomen, om daar alle mogelijkheden die je me hebt geboden aan te grijpen. Ik bewonder je betrokkenheid, en tegelijkertijd de vrijheid die je jouw promovendi laat om zichzelf binnen het onderzoek te ontplooiën. Ik heb veel geleerd van je de afgelopen jaren en ik hoop dat dit in de toekomst ook zo zal zijn.

Beste Prof. Boersma, dank voor uw bereidheid zitting te nemen in de kleine commissie, en tevens het secretarisschap op u te nemen. Dear Prof. Godfrey, I am honored you had the opportunity to participate in the PhD committee. Beste Prof. van der Lugt, dank voor het beoordelen van het manuscript. Nog meer dank voor uw uitleg omtrent de opleiding Radiologie aan het Erasmus MC. Uw enthousiasme voor het vak is inspirerend.

Beste Lennie, wat was het fijn om met jou samen te werken. Ondanks alle drukte op de afdeling, wist je altijd tijd vrij te maken om de echo's van de deelnemertjes te beoordelen. Jouw kritische blik heeft de papers stuk voor stuk beter gemaakt en ik ben blij dat je ook bij de afsluiting van mijn promotie betrokken bent. Beste Prof. Franco, beste dr. Uiterwaal, hartelijk dank voor uw deelname aan de grote commissie en uw aanwezigheid bij de verdediging.

Dear Karin, thank you for the opportunity to work at the Nurses' Health Study in Boston, it has been a great experience! Dear Holly, thank you for the help and advice with the project, I wish you all the best for the future.

Alle co-auteurs, dank voor de input en de plezierige samenwerking. Collega's van de Kinder cardiologie, ik heb genoten van de ontbijt research meetings.

Het grootste deel van mijn promotietijd heb ik doorgebracht bij Generation R, waar ik werd omringd door fijne collega's. Veel dank aan de onderzoeksmedewerkers op het onderzoekscentrum, zonder jullie inzet waren er geen data geweest. Speciale dank aan Veronica, Sonja, Trees, Lourdes en Anne-Marie, voor de prachtige hartecho's. Lieve Yvonne, bedankt voor jouw hartelijkheid op het Focuscentrum. Patricia, geweldig hoe jij de zaken bij Generation R weet te regelen, thanks voor al je hulp. Claudia, dank voor je supersnelle datamanagement. Alwin, Natalia, Karin, Rose, Karien en Ronald, dank voor jullie inzet en energie, wat zou Generation R zonder jullie moeten? Jacqueline, bedankt voor je hulp vanaf de 21^{ste} met de seminars,

formulieren en agendamanagement. Geeske, Marieke en Marjolein, bedankt voor jullie inzet voor onze gezamenlijke papers, erg leuk om met jullie samen te werken.

Lieve collega-promovendi, ik heb genoten van mijn jaren met jullie op de afdeling. Dank jullie wel voor alle vrolijkheid! In het bijzonder: Dennis, wat ben ik blij dat jij me hebt voorgesteld aan Generation R. Een droomkans, ik heb er geen moment spijt van gehad dat ik naar Rotterdam ben gekomen. Heel leuk om paranimf te zijn bij de afsluiting van jouw promotietijd. Jessica, samen paranimf bij Edith's promotie, goed team waren we! Claudia en Rolieke, bedankt voor de gezellige koffie momenten en etentjes. Hanan, erg fijn om jou als "senior" kamergenoot te hebben toen ik bij Generation R startte, ik heb veel van je geleerd. Nina en Ank, oud-kamerogenootjes, jullie hebben altijd voor veel gezelligheid gezorgd in AE-026. Selma en Busra, het laatste jaar hebben wij lief en leed gedeeld op ons kamertje. Altijd in voor een kletspraatje of goed advies. Bedankt meiden!

Een speciaal woord voor mijn beide paranimfen. Lieve Edith, precies een jaar geleden stond ik naast je tijdens jouw verdediging en ik ben trots dat je nu ook mijn paranimf bent. We hebben al veel mooie momenten beleefd en ik hoop dat er nog vele diners, borrels, congressen en wijnproeverijen mogen volgen! Lieve Rob, de stabiele factor van AE-026. Wat was het een feest om jou als collega en kamergenoot te hebben! Je bent een hele goede onderzoeker en ik weet zeker dat je een geweldige kinderarts gaat worden. Ik hoop dat we elkaar nog veel tegen zullen komen, zowel in de kliniek als daarbuiten. En zullen we de champagne 's ochtends er in houden?

Dear Peeter, thank you so much for your help with this thesis. I hope Holland will bring you lots of luck, making you stay many more years. Sanneke en Eugenie, wat was het gezellig in de collegebanken. Straks zijn we allemaal in opleiding in verschillende richtingen, al weet ik zeker dat we elkaar nog veel zullen tegenkomen. Lieve Ramune, Laura, Linda, Annemeike en Adinda, bedankt voor de fijne afleiding de afgelopen jaren, ik hoop dat er nog vele jaren met gezelligheid gaan volgen. Lieve Jes, zonder jou was dit proefschrift er zeker niet geweest. Er zijn weinig mensen die zo veel invloed gehad hebben op mijn levensloop, ik ben je er ontzettend dankbaar voor. Lieve Cato en Inge, vriendinnetjes uit Amsterdam, wat een bijzondere vriendschap hebben wij. We hebben veel leuke, en minder leuke momenten met elkaar gedeeld. Het is altijd fijn jullie te zien. Marloes, Eef en Veer, ook al zitten we in Londen, Nieuw-Zeeland, Amerika of Zuid-Afrika, het is altijd genieten om elkaar weer te spreken. Bedankt voor jullie warme vriendschap!

Lieve Elly en Martin, Opa en Oma, wat een fijne schoonfamilie heb ik. Het is altijd gezellig bij jullie, dank jullie wel.

Mijn lieve, warme familie, ook al wonen jullie niet in de buurt, het is altijd zo fijn om elkaar te zien. Dankjewel voor jullie interesse en aanwezigheid bij de belangrijke momenten in mijn leven. Lieve Opi en Omi, zoals jullie wil ik oud worden!

Lieve Pap en Mam, jullie hebben me altijd de mogelijkheid gegeven om alle kansen te grijpen die op mijn pad kwamen, en jullie hebben me gestimuleerd om alles uit het leven te halen. Dank jullie wel voor jullie onvoorwaardelijke steun, geduld en liefde.

Lieve Fé, mijn allerliefste zus, ik ben zo ongelooflijk trots op jou! Op wat je tot nu toe bereikt hebt en je prachtige plannen voor de toekomst... Je bent er altijd voor me, dankjewel.

Lieve John, wat ben je toch bijzonder. Ik ben zo dankbaar dat ik jou heb ontmoet, en ik ben heel benieuwd wat de toekomst ons gaat brengen. Er is niemand zoals jij, ik houd van jou!

